

DE

Department of Employment

Family Expenditure Survey 1980

NATIONAL
INSTITUTE
OF
ECONOMIC
AND SOCIAL
RESEARCH

HMSO £13 net



A publication of the Government Statistical Service



Government Statistical Service

A service of statistical information and advice is provided to the Government by specialist staffs employed in the statistics divisions of individual Departments. Statistics are made generally available through their publications and further information and advice on them can be obtained from the Department concerned.

Enquiries about statistics from the Family Expenditure Survey in this report or for earlier years should be made to the Department of Employment, Statistics A6, Caxton House, Tothill Street, London SW1H 9NF. Telephone 01-213 3806/4038.

Enquiries about the design and selection of the survey sample, fieldwork and coding should be made to the Office of Population Censuses and Surveys, Social Survey Division, St. Catherines House, 10 Kingsway, London WC2B 6JP. Telephone 01-242-0262, ext. 2188/2190.

Enquiries about the Indices of Retail Prices should be made to the Department of Employment, Statistics D2, Orphanage Road, Watford WD1 1PJ. Telephone Watford 28500, ext. 304/579.

Enquiries about orders for *Family Expenditure Survey 1980* should be made to the publisher, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, P.O. Box 569, London SE1 9NH. Telephone 01-928-6977.

DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT

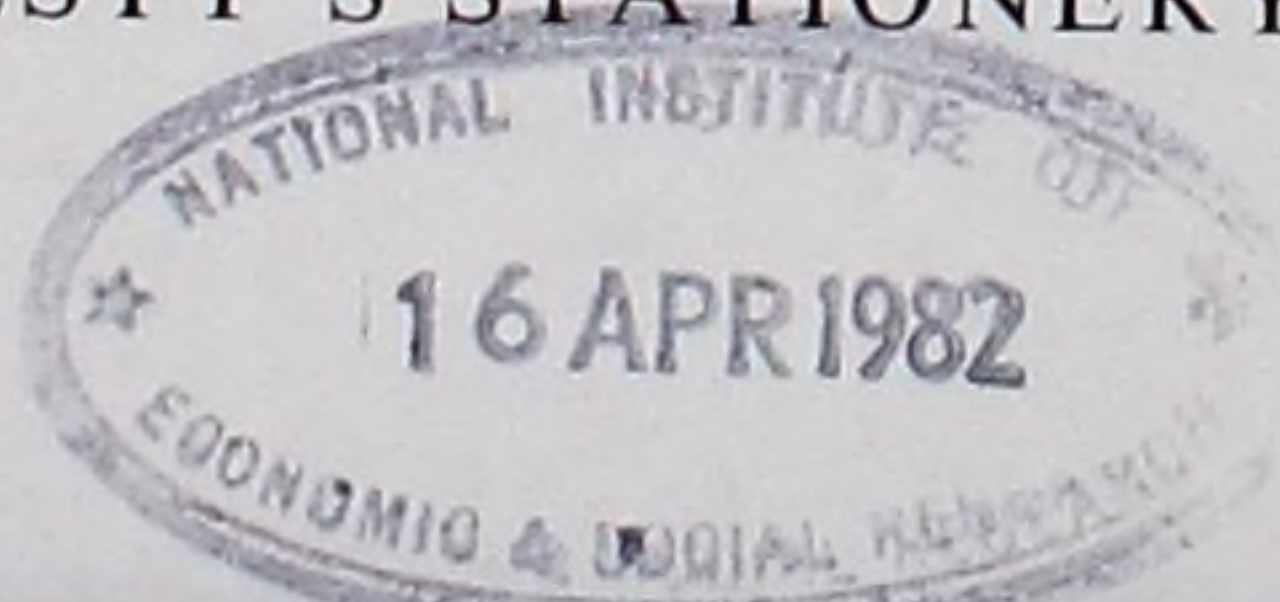
FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY



REPORT FOR 1980 GIVING THE RESULTS
FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM

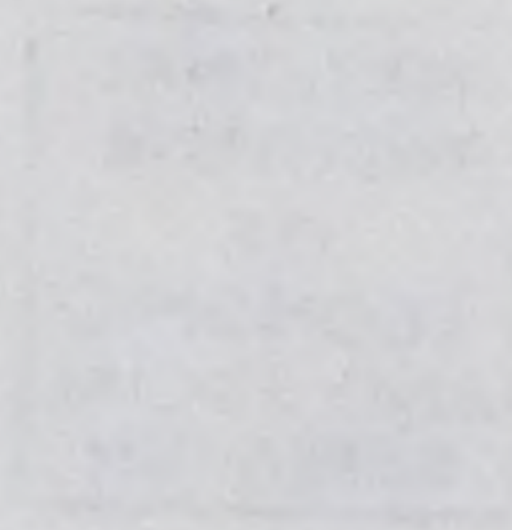
LONDON

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE



© Crown copyright 1982
First published 1982

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY



REPORT FOR 1980 GIVING THE RESULTS
FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM

ISBN 0 11 361227 3*

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

INTRODUCTION

The Family Expenditure Survey (FES) provides a wealth of information about private households and how they spend their money. The survey, which is based on a representative sample of private households in the United Kingdom, has been in continuous operation since 1957, and represents a unique and reliable source of household data, providing a perspective of the changes and developments in household circumstances and characteristics over the past 20 years or so.

The main reason, historically, for instituting a regular survey on expenditure by households was to provide information on spending patterns for the Retail Prices Index. The survey has now developed a multi-purpose role serving a wide variety of needs and providing an invaluable supply of economic and social data not only to central government but also to other organisations such as local authorities, employers, trade unions and research workers in universities and independent research institutes.

The 1980 report is similar in content to reports for recent years. It includes one new chart and two new tables (one of characteristics and one of expenditure), details of which are given in Part 1 under "New features in the report." A few of the tables published previously have been omitted from the Report this year but in the main the information they contained can be derived from other tables.

A uniform notation is used for the main footnotes. Symbols which occur frequently appear only once per table on the last page. Other symbols have appropriate footnotes at the foot of the page on which they occur.

The sequence of contents of the report is as follows:

- 1 Two introductory narrative sections describing the survey and the charts and tables contained in the report
- 2 Charts
- 3 Commentary
- 4 Tabular section showing:
 - (i) Household characteristics (Tables 1–5)
 - (ii) Expenditure (Tables 6–42)
 - (iii) Income, including distributions of households by income and other variables (Tables 43–48)
 - (iv) Regional (Tables 49–54)
- 5 Appendices

Some definitions, conventions and symbols used

(See appendix 4 for more comprehensive descriptions of terms used in the survey)

Retired households are households where the head has retired from full-time employment and is either a male aged 65 or more or a female aged 60 or more.

Pensioner households, a sub-group of retired households who obtain at least three-quarters of their gross income from national insurance retirement or similar state pensions.

Persons working include:

- (a) employees at work, full-time or part-time
- (b) employees temporarily away from work
- (c) employees out of a job, including unemployed persons seeking work
- (d) self-employed persons, including some women working minimal hours for low remuneration, eg mail-order agents.

Persons described as **not working** or **economically inactive** are either unoccupied (eg married women not working) or retired.

Some definitions, conventions and symbols used (continued)

A **child** is an unmarried person aged under 18 years.

Imputed rent for dwellings occupied by their owner or rented free is an equivalent rent, based on rateable value, for which the dwelling could be let. Imputed rent is included both in housing costs (instead of any mortgage payments—shown separately) and in gross household income.

Conventions

Sterling amounts are shown in pounds and decimals.

Rounding of figures. Individual and total expenditure and income figures have been rounded independently to two decimal places of a pound. The sums of the constituent items do not, therefore, necessarily agree exactly with the totals shown.

Symbols. The following symbols have been used throughout the report:

- [] This figure is based on 6–10 readings
- φ Sampling error is 50 per cent or more
- Estimate of less than £0.005
- .. Estimate not available or based on 5 or fewer readings.

Readers are reminded that like all surveys based on samples, the results of the FES are subject to sampling errors. More information about this is given in Part I of the narrative and in appendix 3.

We should like to thank all those who took part in the survey for their valuable co-operation in providing the information on which this report is based.

Department of Employment
Caxton House
Tothill Street
London
SW1H 9NF

CONTENTS

PART I. Description of the Survey

	<i>Paragraph</i>	<i>Page</i>
Main features of the survey	1-3	1
Responsibility for the survey	4	1
Proportion of households which co-operated	5-6	1
Collection of information	7-8	1
Examination and processing of information	9-12	2
Reliability of the results	13-17	2
Differences between household income and expenditure	18	3
Comparison with earlier years	19-20	3
New features in the report	21-27	3
Change in the method for calculating averages	28	4
Availability of further information	29	4

PART II. Tables and Charts

Notes to tables and charts	5
----------------------------	---

CHARTS

	<i>Chart</i>	
Variation of expenditure pattern with household income	1	7
Variation of expenditure pattern with household composition	2	8
Changes in expenditure pattern, 1953/54 and 1957-80	3	9
Distribution of total expenditure, for different household compositions	4	10
Variation of household size over time, 1953/54 and 1957-80	5	11
Percentage of households by tenure below a certain level of household income	6	12

COMMENTARY

	<i>Paragraph</i>	
Main results	1-4	13
Survey design	5-11	13
Household composition	12-14	14
Relationship between type of tenure and other characteristics	15-17	15
Expenditure	18-22	16
The effect on household expenditure of an additional worker	23-25	17
Patterns of expenditure	26-28	18
'Unemployed' households	29-31	19
Income	32-40	20
Recent trends in average income and expenditure	41-43	22

TABLES

Household characteristics

	<i>Table</i>	
Summary of characteristics		
Households	1	23
Persons in households	2	26
Chief economic supporter in relation to head of household	3	27
Distribution of households		
With certain durable goods by different levels of household income and by composition of household	4	28
By decile levels of household income	5	29

Expenditure

All households		
By gross normal income of household	6	30
By quintile groups of gross normal income of household (per household and per person)	7	40

TABLES (continued)

	Table	Page
Expenditure (continued)		
Pattern of expenditure, changes over time 1953/54—1980 (selected single years)	8	42
By composition and different levels of household income		
One adult		
Retired, mainly dependent on state pensions	9	43
Other retired	9	43
Non-retired	10	47
By sex and age (no income ranges)	11	51
One man and one woman		
Retired, mainly dependent on state pensions	12	52
Other retired	12	52
Non-retired	13	56
Man, woman and child	14	60
Man, woman and two children	15	64
Man, woman and three children	16	68
Other household composition groups		
With children	17	72
Without children	18	74
One adult with children and two adults with children (no income ranges)	19	75
Household composition and number of workers		
One man one woman non-retired	20	76
One man one woman and one child	21	77
One man one woman and two children	22	78
Two adults three or more children	23	79
One man one woman with children, married woman working or not working	24	80
In different administrative areas	25	81
By occupation of head of household and different levels of household income	26	
Employees (by occupation only)	Table A	86
Employees: working and not working (1980)	Table B	87
Employees: working and not working (1979)	Table C	88
Employees in professional and technical occupations	27	89
Employees in administrative and managerial occupations	28	90
Employees in clerical occupations	29	91
Employees in manual occupations		
Skilled	30	92
Semi-skilled	31	93
Unskilled	32	94
All manual employees	33	95
Full-time employees	34	96
By number of workers and different levels of household income		
Full-time employees	35	97
Self-employed	36	98
By age of head of household and different levels of household income		
Under 30	37	99
30 and under 50	38	100
50 and under 65	39	101
65 and over	40	102
Expenditure by groups of households on commodity or service as a percentage of total household expenditure, summarising tables 6–40	41	103
Quantiles of the distribution of weekly household expenditure for household and expenditure groups	42	106
Income		
Sources of aggregate household income		
By head of household, wife and other members	43	108
By groups of households	44	111
By composition and different levels of household income	45	114
Quantiles of the distribution of aggregate gross income of household and household members—selected groups of households	46	116

TABLES (continued)

	<i>Table</i>	<i>Page</i>
Income (continued)		
Quantiles of the distribution of aggregate disposable income of household—selected groups of households	47	117
Distributions of households by gross normal household income and other characteristics	48	118
Regional characteristics		
Distribution of households by various characteristics and with certain durable goods, 1979–80	49	123
Regional expenditure		
Household expenditure—all households		
All regions, 1979–80	50	126
Certain regions, 1980	51	136
Expenditure on commodity or service as a percentage of total household expenditure		
All regions, 1979–80 and certain regions 1980	52	137
Regional income		
Sources of income—all households		
All regions, 1979–80	53	138
Certain regions, 1980	54	138

APPENDICES

	<i>Appendix</i>	
Origins, publication and uses of the survey	1	139
The sample design and selection of addresses	2	141
Standard errors and numbers of households recording income or expenditure	3	144
Definitions	4	149
Major changes	5	154
Expenditure headings	6	156
Income headings	7	163
Comparison of average household expenditure and income	8	165
When grouped in ranges of gross normal household income	Table A	166
When grouped in ranges of household expenditure	Table B	167
Articles and tables containing additional analyses of FES data appearing in other official publications	9	168
Analyses of FES data available from other government departments	10	173
Some continuous surveys providing official data on household expenditure and income	11	174
Sources of information on the total household population	12	176
Index to information in the reports for 1971 to 1980	13	178

Part I.

Description of the survey

Main features of the survey

1 All types of private households in the United Kingdom are covered by the survey. In 1980, as in all years since 1967, a set sample of about 11,000 addresses in the United Kingdom was selected. (From 1957 to 1966 the original sample was about 5,000 addresses.) The 11,000 addresses comprised about 10,750 in Great Britain and about 250 in Northern Ireland. The latter were selected at random from about 900 addresses in the sample drawn for the separate survey conducted by the Central Economic Service of the Department of Finance. Exactly the same forms are used for collecting information in Northern Ireland as in the rest of the United Kingdom.

2 Households at the selected addresses were visited in turn and asked to co-operate by providing interviewers with information about the household, about incomes, about certain payments which recur fairly regularly (e.g. rent, gas, electricity and telephone accounts, licences and insurances, education, season tickets and hire-purchase) and in maintaining detailed expenditure records for 14 consecutive days. Provided that all persons aged 16 and over in the household co-operated, each of them was subsequently paid £2 for the trouble involved in supplying the information.

3 The sample is designed so that each household has an equal chance of selection, and also so that the interviews are spread evenly throughout the year. Descriptions of the sample designs and the methods of selecting addresses in Great Britain and Northern Ireland are contained in appendix 2. A full description of the sample design for Great Britain, together with a description of fieldwork, coding procedures and related methodological experiments, is given in "Family Expenditure Survey Handbook" (W.F.F. Kemsley, R.U. Redpath and M. Holmes, Social Survey Division of Office of Population Censuses and Surveys, HMSO 1980). A summary of the sample design is given in appendix 2.

Responsibility for the survey

4 The Department of Employment has overall responsibility for the survey and for processing and publishing the results. Except in Northern Ireland, sampling, fieldwork and the coding of the completed records are carried out by the Office of Population Censuses and Surveys, Social Survey Division. Detailed plans for each year's survey are considered by an inter-departmental committee under the chairmanship of the Central Statistical Office, and close liaison is maintained between the Department of Employment, the Central Statistical Office and the Social Survey in the day-to-day running of the survey. Northern Ireland households are selected at random from the sample of addresses drawn for the Northern Ireland main survey. Results from this survey are available in the Northern Ireland Digest of Statistics/Northern Ireland Abstract of Statistics.

Proportion of households which co-operated

5 The United Kingdom sample of about 11,000 addresses contained some which were found to be those

of hotels, boarding houses, institutions etc. (which were outside the scope of the survey), or which contained no household at all. On the other hand, some of the addresses contained more than one household. Allowing for such circumstances, an effective sample of about 10,400 households was obtained.

6 In some of the households visited, one or more members did not wish to participate in the survey or could not be contacted after repeated calls. The co-operating households represented 67 per cent of the effective United Kingdom sample in 1980, a similar proportion to the previous year.

Collection of information

7 Information on expenditure is collected partly by interview and partly by records kept by individual members of the household. Details of income, with minor exceptions, are obtained by interview. The three basic forms used in the 1980 survey were:

Household Schedule used to obtain general information about the household and about certain types of regularly recurring expenditure such as payments for housing (and receipts from sub-letting), account payments for the supply of gas and electricity, for the hire and maintenance of gas and electrical appliances and for telephone charges. Expenditure by individual members of the household on licences, season tickets, insurance premiums, education and training is recorded on this schedule, as is expenditure on credit transactions of all types and the purchase of motor vehicles. The survey covers expenditure in the personal sector only. Business expenses are not usually recorded, but the Income schedule and the Diary Record-Book contain questions asking whether any business or other recoverable expenses were included in the amounts recorded in order that appropriate adjustments may be made.

Income Schedule used to obtain information about the employment status, earnings and other sources of income of each member of the household aged 16 and over. Details of deductions from income, e.g. income tax, national insurance and superannuation contributions and miscellaneous other deductions, are also obtained.

Diary Record-Book on which each "spender" maintains a detailed record of expenditure during 14 consecutive days.

8 Fieldwork for the survey in Great Britain is carried out by interviewers of the Social Survey, and in Northern Ireland the interviewing is undertaken by the Policy, Planning and Research Unit of the Department of Finance. At each selected address, calls are first made to ascertain who is living there, to explain the purpose of the survey and to seek the co-operation of the household members; they are assured that all the information they provide will be treated as confidential. If, in a household, all members aged 16 or over, i.e. spenders, agree to co-operate, they are asked to provide the information required for each of the three schedules. The interviewer completes the Household and Income Schedules from information provided by the head of the

Part I.

Description of the survey

Main features of the survey

1 All types of private households in the United Kingdom are covered by the survey. In 1980, as in all years since 1967, a set sample of about 11,000 addresses in the United Kingdom was selected. (From 1957 to 1966 the original sample was about 5,000 addresses.) The 11,000 addresses comprised about 10,750 in Great Britain and about 250 in Northern Ireland. The latter were selected at random from about 900 addresses in the sample drawn for the separate survey conducted by the Central Economic Service of the Department of Finance. Exactly the same forms are used for collecting information in Northern Ireland as in the rest of the United Kingdom.

2 Households at the selected addresses were visited in turn and asked to co-operate by providing interviewers with information about the household, about incomes, about certain payments which recur fairly regularly (e.g. rent, gas, electricity and telephone accounts, licences and insurances, education, season tickets and hire-purchase) and in maintaining detailed expenditure records for 14 consecutive days. Provided that all persons aged 16 and over in the household co-operated, each of them was subsequently paid £2 for the trouble involved in supplying the information.

3 The sample is designed so that each household has an equal chance of selection, and also so that the interviews are spread evenly throughout the year. Descriptions of the sample designs and the methods of selecting addresses in Great Britain and Northern Ireland are contained in appendix 2. A full description of the sample design for Great Britain, together with a description of fieldwork, coding procedures and related methodological experiments, is given in "Family Expenditure Survey Handbook" (W.F.F. Kemsley, R.U. Redpath and M. Holmes, Social Survey Division of Office of Population Censuses and Surveys, HMSO 1980). A summary of the sample design is given in appendix 2.

Responsibility for the survey

4 The Department of Employment has overall responsibility for the survey and for processing and publishing the results. Except in Northern Ireland, sampling, fieldwork and the coding of the completed records are carried out by the Office of Population Censuses and Surveys, Social Survey Division. Detailed plans for each year's survey are considered by an inter-departmental committee under the chairmanship of the Central Statistical Office, and close liaison is maintained between the Department of Employment, the Central Statistical Office and the Social Survey in the day-to-day running of the survey. Northern Ireland households are selected at random from the sample of addresses drawn for the Northern Ireland main survey. Results from this survey are available in the Northern Ireland Digest of Statistics/Northern Ireland Abstract of Statistics.

Proportion of households which co-operated

5 The United Kingdom sample of about 11,000 addresses contained some which were found to be those

of hotels, boarding houses, institutions etc. (which were outside the scope of the survey), or which contained no household at all. On the other hand, some of the addresses contained more than one household. Allowing for such circumstances, an effective sample of about 10,400 households was obtained.

6 In some of the households visited, one or more members did not wish to participate in the survey or could not be contacted after repeated calls. The co-operating households represented 67 per cent of the effective United Kingdom sample in 1980, a similar proportion to the previous year.

Collection of information

7 Information on expenditure is collected partly by interview and partly by records kept by individual members of the household. Details of income, with minor exceptions, are obtained by interview. The three basic forms used in the 1980 survey were:

Household Schedule used to obtain general information about the household and about certain types of regularly recurring expenditure such as payments for housing (and receipts from sub-letting), account payments for the supply of gas and electricity, for the hire and maintenance of gas and electrical appliances and for telephone charges. Expenditure by individual members of the household on licences, season tickets, insurance premiums, education and training is recorded on this schedule, as is expenditure on credit transactions of all types and the purchase of motor vehicles. The survey covers expenditure in the personal sector only. Business expenses are not usually recorded, but the Income schedule and the Diary Record-Book contain questions asking whether any business or other recoverable expenses were included in the amounts recorded in order that appropriate adjustments may be made.

Income Schedule used to obtain information about the employment status, earnings and other sources of income of each member of the household aged 16 and over. Details of deductions from income, e.g. income tax, national insurance and superannuation contributions and miscellaneous other deductions, are also obtained.

Diary Record-Book on which each "spender" maintains a detailed record of expenditure during 14 consecutive days.

8 Fieldwork for the survey in Great Britain is carried out by interviewers of the Social Survey, and in Northern Ireland the interviewing is undertaken by the Policy, Planning and Research Unit of the Department of Finance. At each selected address, calls are first made to ascertain who is living there, to explain the purpose of the survey and to seek the co-operation of the household members; they are assured that all the information they provide will be treated as confidential. If, in a household, all members aged 16 or over, i.e. spenders, agree to co-operate, they are asked to provide the information required for each of the three schedules. The interviewer completes the Household and Income Schedules from information provided by the head of the

household or the housewife, or both, and by each spender in the household. A copy of the Diary Record-Book covering seven days is left with each spender. Further calls are made to ensure that the records are being kept satisfactorily and in sufficient detail, to deal with any queries that may have arisen, to supply the record-books for the second seven-day period, and finally to collect the completed records.

Examination and processing of information

9 When the completed documents for each household are received at the headquarters of the Social Survey, or in Northern Ireland at the Central Economic Service, they are scrutinised in detail, edited and coded. Where necessary, further details are obtained from individual household members either by correspondence or by an interviewer re-visiting the household. Part of the editing process is to delete payments which are business expenses and also any expenditure reported in the Diary Record-Books which duplicates information collected on the interview schedules.

10 Names and addresses of household members do not appear on the fieldwork documents, but since they are necessary in connection with the payment of £2 to each spender (see paragraph 2), and in order to obtain any further information required, a record of the names and addresses is kept with the household documents while checking is in progress. When this stage is complete, the record of the names and addresses is removed and the documents are identified subsequently only by a reference number; the identity of those who co-operate in the survey is therefore known only to the Social Survey or (in the case of Northern Ireland) the Central Economic Service; the names and addresses are subsequently destroyed.

11 The coding process ensures that each item of expenditure, income or other information is recorded correctly against the code number which represents the particular item and, since the results of the survey are expressed in weekly values, that the appropriate divisor is applied to entries on the records relating to periods other than one week.

12 Family Expenditure Survey data are processed by computer. The programs provide for conversion where necessary of recorded amounts of expenditure and income to a standard period of one week. They also provide for the calculation of composite information for each household, e.g. gross household expenditure, from the details appropriate for each member of a household. This information is then combined to produce the average weekly household expenditure or income of all households in the survey, or of selected groups of households, with the related standard errors of the averages and the number of households recorded as having contributed to the aggregate from which each average is calculated.

Reliability of the results

13 Data produced from any sample survey as detailed and complex as the Family Expenditure Survey are inevitably subject to errors of various kinds. Very great care is taken in collecting information from households and comprehensive checks are applied during pro-

cessing so that errors in recording and processing are minimal. The main types of error that affect the reliability of the survey results are sampling errors, variable response and some mis-reporting of certain items of expenditure and income. These factors are discussed briefly below, but in greater detail in chapter 14 of the technical handbook mentioned in paragraph 3. Comparison of the results of surveys over successive years, however, justifies confidence in their general reliability, and examination of the characteristics and expenditure and income patterns of various groups of households shows a high degree of internal consistency.

14 Like all estimates based on samples, the results of the survey are subject to chance variations. This "sampling error" is smallest in relation to the average expenditure of large groups of households on items purchased frequently when expenditure does not vary greatly between households. Conversely it is largest in relation to small groups of households, and for items purchased infrequently for which expenditure varies considerably between households. A numerical measure of the possible margin of error due to the limited size of the sample is provided by the quantity known as the *standard error*. The exact calculation of standard errors is difficult because of the complexity of the sample design, but some estimates of the standard error for various items of income and expenditure for all households are given in appendix 3. The estimates have been calculated both by an approximate formula and by a formula which takes account of the main features of the sample design. Comparison of the results shows that the approximate formula is, in general, a good one though the values calculated by it tend to be somewhat lower than the true standard errors. When comparing the results of successive years, it must also be remembered that the difference between the estimates for two years will have a larger standard error than the estimate for either of the separate years. Appendix 3 also provides information about the numbers of households recorded as having contributed to the aggregate amounts of income and expenditure from which the averages are calculated. Standard errors calculated by the approximate formula are also shown as percentages of the means to which they relate on some of the main expenditure tables. A true mean value would probably lie within two standard errors either way of the estimated mean value. Standard errors calculated by the approximate formula and the numbers of recording households are available on request for groups of households included in the separate expenditure and income tables. Following an examination of the reliability of regional information from the survey it was found that the sampling variation in single year regional expenditure and income data for the smaller regions was unacceptably high, and therefore single year data have been provided for certain regions only and the regional distribution tables of households by various household characteristics all now relate to a two-year period.

15 Co-operation could not be obtained from about 30 per cent of the effective sample. Most of these were households which did not wish to take part; in only about 1½ per cent of the sample was the interviewer unable to contact anyone living at the selected address. There is evidence that the characteristics of these households differ from those who co-operate, and it is therefore possible that their patterns of expenditure and

income also differ somewhat. A study¹ made on the 1971 sample found substantial response variations; households without children and those where the head was, or had been, self-employed produced lower response rates. Particularly marked was a fall in response with age. Both heads of households and housewives showed a loss of about 2 per cent in response for each increase of 5 years of age. There is some evidence from an earlier study that response rates appear to be lower among households living in dwellings with higher rateable values.

16 It is thought that averages of household income recorded in the Family Expenditure Survey are on the low side—certain forms of income, such as income from investment, occupational pensions, or self-employment, are believed to be under-estimated. Nevertheless, evidence for this is limited; for example studies² have shown that earnings data in the survey tend to be slightly deficient, though generally within a few per cent of those indicated by other sources such as the New Earnings Surveys, other earnings surveys by the Department of Employment, and national income statistics. The main identified weaknesses in the survey were found to be an under-statement of earnings by women in part-time employment, and an under-representation of the highest 1% of earners, which are relatively minor defects.

17 Experience of household surveys in the United Kingdom and in other countries indicates that estimates of expenditure on a few items (notably alcohol and tobacco) are below those which might be expected by comparison with other sources. For example, the estimated average expenditure of all households in the survey on alcoholic drink is about three-fifths of what could be estimated from statistics produced by H.M. Customs and Excise. Chapter 14 of the technical handbook examines the possible causes of the understatement of alcohol and tobacco expenditure in the Family Expenditure Survey results as well as other problems of understatement. The survey is also thought to understate confectionery and ice-cream. One contributory factor is that the purchase of these items by children from pocket money will usually be recorded simply as pocket money since children under 16 do not keep expenditure records.

Differences between household income and expenditure

18 It must be emphasised that the survey is primarily a survey of expenditure on goods and services by households, and information is not obtained from which household accounts in the form of an income-expenditure balance sheet for a specific period can be constructed. Information which is obtained about income is primarily to enable households to be classified into income groups, in order that separate analyses of

expenditure can be made for these groups of households. The measures of weekly household expenditure and income used (defined in appendix 4) are such that it is not to be expected that expenditure and income will balance either for an individual household or even when averaged over a group of households; moreover the difference between expenditure and income is not a measure of savings or dis-savings. The comparison of household expenditure and income is discussed further and illustrated in appendix 8.

Comparison with earlier years

19 For owner-occupied households a notional amount has been included in expenditure as an estimate of the rent which would have been paid had the dwelling been rented instead of being owner-occupied; an equivalent amount has been added to the household income. Similar allowances are also made for the few households that pay no rent. The rateable value, which is assessed on the basis of the letting value of the dwelling, is used to provide an estimate of this notional rent. The rateable value is assessed only at intervals of some years and in the interim estimates are made using a suitable indicator to update the last official assessment. Up to 1975, the rateable values were updated by the increase in the rent component of the General Index of Retail Prices. However from 1976 an improved index for updating has been used. This alternative index, compiled by the Central Statistical Office for use in the National Accounts, measures the increase in the total value of gross public sector rents and housing subsidies and of gross rents in the private sector.

20 The introduction of this new estimating procedure led to a discontinuity between 1975 and 1976 in housing expenditure data and in imputed income from owner/rent-free occupancy of dwelling that was described in Part I, paragraphs 17–18, of the 1976 report.

New features in the report

21 A commentary introduced in the 1978 Report—and repeated in the 1979 Report—is continued in the 1980 Report. The commentary describes the survey and discusses the main results including those covered by the 1980 report for the first time.

22 The report includes two new tables and one new chart as well as additions to existing tables. These are described briefly below.

23 Table 5 shows household characteristics by decile groups of the household income distribution. Similar data for 1979 were published in the Department of Employment Gazette, November 1980.

24 Table 24 shows the expenditure pattern at commodity group level for one man one woman with children households where the married woman is (a) working and (b) not working.

25 Table 43 includes data on sources of aggregate household income for all non-retired households (a) with a working married woman with dependent children, (b) with a working married woman with no dependent children and (c) with a non-working married woman. The table complements tables introduced in 1979 for one worker, two worker households, etc.

¹ Family Expenditure Survey. *A study of differential response based on a comparison of the 1971 sample with the Census* by W. F. F. Kemsley in *Statistical News*, No. 31, November 1975. A similar study will make comparisons of the 1981 Census data with co-operating households in the 1981 sample and results will be published in due course.

² See *The Distribution of Earnings of Employees in Great Britain* by A. R. Thatcher, in Vol. 131 of the *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society*, series A (1968) and chapter 14 in *Family Expenditure Survey Handbook* (1980) referred to in paragraph 17 above.

26 Additional analyses have been included in Table 26 showing the expenditure patterns of unemployed heads of household (split between manual and non-manual) and with heads out of a job through sickness or injury. The figures for 1979 are also shown for comparison purposes.

27 Chart 6 has been introduced which illustrates the distribution of household income for the three main tenure groups viz: local authority rented, owner occupied in process of purchase and owned outright.

28 For the 1979 Report a new method was introduced for calculating average household income and expenditure. This was in order to counter the effects of the interruption of interviewing which occurred prior to the 1979 General Election (see paragraphs 26 and 27 in Part I of the 1979 Report). For the 1980 Report the previous method of calculating these averages has been reverted to.

Availability of further information

29 Appendices 6 and 7 provide fuller descriptions than those given in the expenditure and income tables of the contents of individual items and of the separately identifiable components of such items. The Department of Employment can supply on request, as far as practicable and where the reliability of the data permits, aver-

age weekly household expenditure or average weekly household income for any item or identified component which is not shown separately in a table. Approximate standard errors of means and proportions are also available, together with the number of households recorded as having expenditure or income for each item or component for which the mean or proportion has been calculated. Where details of expenditure on housing by households of different tenure types are not given in the tables, this information can be provided. Where a significant amount of staff effort or a special computer operation is required to prepare data, a modest charge will have to be made. Requests should be directed to: Department of Employment, Statistics A6: telephone 01-213-3806/4038.

30 Except for Greater London, the survey sample is not balanced below regional level, so that it is not possible to supply figures relating to other parts of standard regions. In making information available great care is taken to respect the undertaking of confidentiality given to informants by interviewers of Social Survey or, in the case of Northern Ireland, of the Central Economic Service of the Department of Finance. Names and addresses are known only to Social Survey or the Central Economic Service and they are never disclosed to the Department of Employment or to anyone else. Furthermore, care is taken to ensure that the statistical information released is in such a form that individual households cannot be identified.

Part II. Tables and Charts

NOTES TO TABLES AND CHARTS

General notes and conventions

1 Definitions are contained in appendix 4 and details of the individual components of expenditure and income groups in appendices 6 and 7 respectively.

2 Average numbers of persons per household have been rounded to three decimal places.

3 Sterling amounts are shown in pounds and decimals.

4 Individual and total expenditure and income figures have been rounded independently to two decimal places of a pound. The sums of the constituent items do not, therefore, necessarily agree exactly with the totals shown.

5 Estimates of less than £0.005 are shown as “—”, estimates not available, or based on 5 or fewer readings, are shown as “...”.

6 Estimates of average weekly expenditure or income where the standard error is 50 per cent or more of the mean, and/or estimates which are based on between six and ten recording households, are indicated by footnotes to the tables. Consideration is being given to omitting from the report for 1981 those estimates where the standard error is 50 per cent or more.

Charts

7 Charts 1–3 illustrate how the patterns of household expenditure vary with household income (chart 1), with selected household compositions (chart 2), and with time from 1953/54 onwards (chart 3). Chart 4 displays the relationship of total expenditure to household composition, whilst chart 5 illustrates how the proportions of households of different sizes and numbers of persons in households co-operating in the survey have varied from 1953/54 onwards. Chart 6, new for the 1980 report, shows percentages of households by tenure below certain levels of household income.

Arrangement of the tables

8 The tables in the report fall naturally into three categories, namely, (i) characteristics, (ii) expenditure, and (iii) income information, with a further section on regional data.

Household characteristics, tables 1–5

9 The first three tables provide a summary of the main characteristics of co-operating households, of persons in co-operating households and the characteristics of co-operating households by economic role of the head of household. Table 4 illustrates households with certain durable goods analysed by household income and composition, while Table 5, new for the 1980 report, shows household characteristics by decile groups of household income.

Household expenditure, tables 6–42

10 Where households in the expenditure tables are classified within ranges of household income, as far as practicable common income ranges have been used in each associated group of tables. Where it has not been possible to do so because of small numbers of households, the ranges used have been selected so that the results can be recalculated into common ranges for purposes of comparison.

11 Details of the individual items which comprise expenditure groups are given in appendix 6. All averages are weekly averages per household, ie for each item the aggregate expenditure recorded by households in the group has been converted to a one-week basis and divided by the total number of households in the group, irrespective of the number recording expenditure on the item. With housing expenditure, moreover, it is sometimes desirable to consider the average payments for accommodation by households occupying accommodation under a particular type of tenure. The number of households in each of six types of tenure, and the average expenditure on housing for each tenure type, are therefore shown separately in tables 6 and 25; in tables 9–24 and 26–40 the numbers of households in the six tenure types are given. The tenure types are dwellings rented unfurnished from a local authority (including also a New Town Corporation or in Scotland a Housing Association), other rented unfurnished, rented furnished, rent-free, owner-occupied in process of purchase, and owned outright. The treatment of expenditure on housing, and rent received from letting or subletting part of the dwelling, together with expenditure on repairs, maintenance and decoration, is fully described in appendix 4 (see also note 14 below).

12 Expenditure on repairs to durable household goods (except furniture and furnishings) and vehicles has been included in the appropriate groups under “Durable household goods” and “Vehicles”. Expenditure on repairs to clothing, footwear and other personal goods, and on repairs to furniture and furnishings, has been included under “Services”.

13 Purchases, including hire purchase, of gas and electric appliances have been included in the “Durable household goods” group but charges for renting gas and electric appliances have been included under “Fuel, light and power”. Rebates received on certain slot meter payments for gas and electricity have been taken into account.

14 The value of income in kind is excluded from gross household expenditure, with the exception of the imputed value of rent-free accommodation which is included in the expenditure of householders in rent-free dwellings.

15 Table 6 gives household characteristics and expenditure for 1980. Corresponding results for 1979 are available for comparison in the Department of Employment Gazette for November 1981 as well as in the report for 1979. Table 6 is the only table to include the item “Betting, payments less winnings” (item 101).

16 Table 8 provides for purposes of comparison, household characteristics, and expenditure data expressed in percentage value form, in commodity/service detail for selected years since 1953/54. Comparisons over time are affected by changes made in the 1968, 1973, 1975 and 1976 surveys which are described in the respective reports.

17 For ease of reference, table 41 provides a summary of expenditure by households covered by tables 6–40 showing group totals as percentages of total expenditure.

Household income, tables 43–48

18 Details of the individual items which comprise income groups are given in appendix 7. Earnings of members of HM Forces are included in earnings from wages and salaries. All averages are weekly averages per household, ie for each item the aggregate income recorded for households in the group has been converted onto a weekly basis and divided by the total number of households in the group, irrespective of the number recorded as having income appropriate to the item.

19 Table 43 gives analyses of aggregate income by source for members of households and the percentage of average total income obtained from each source. It also shows the mean income of households and members receiving income from the source. Table 44 provides sources of household income in percentage values for the main groups of households represented in the expenditure tables 6–40, and is extended in table 45 to show sources of income of households by composition and ranges of household income. Table 48 brings together in a single table household distributions by a number of variables and by the same ranges of household income. Consequently, for some of the groups which are separately distinguished the number of households in some cells is small.

Analysis for different administrative areas, tables 1, 25, 41, 42, 44, 46 and 48

20 In all the tables that provide analyses for different administrative areas, non-Metropolitan districts in England and Wales, districts in Scotland other than those in the Central Clydeside Conurbation, and districts in Northern Ireland have been divided into two groups according to density of population. The group of districts with a population of 3.2 persons or more per

acre is described as non-Metropolitan districts with high population density, whilst districts with fewer than 3.2 persons per acre are termed as of low population density.

Regional tables 49–54

21 The above notes apply equally to the tables summarising regional information. These are grouped for convenience in the final section of the report and the data are presented in the same order as that adopted for the tables summarising results for all co-operating households.

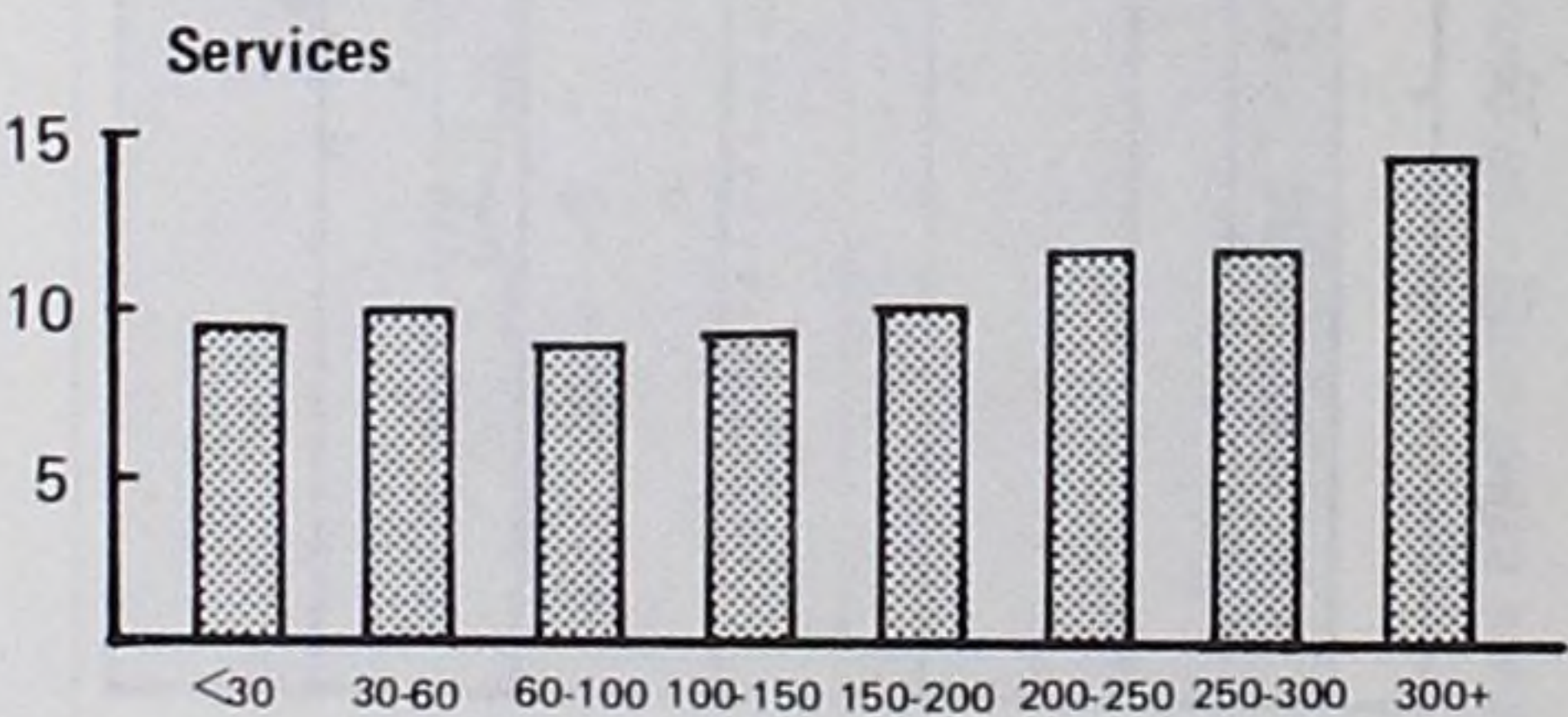
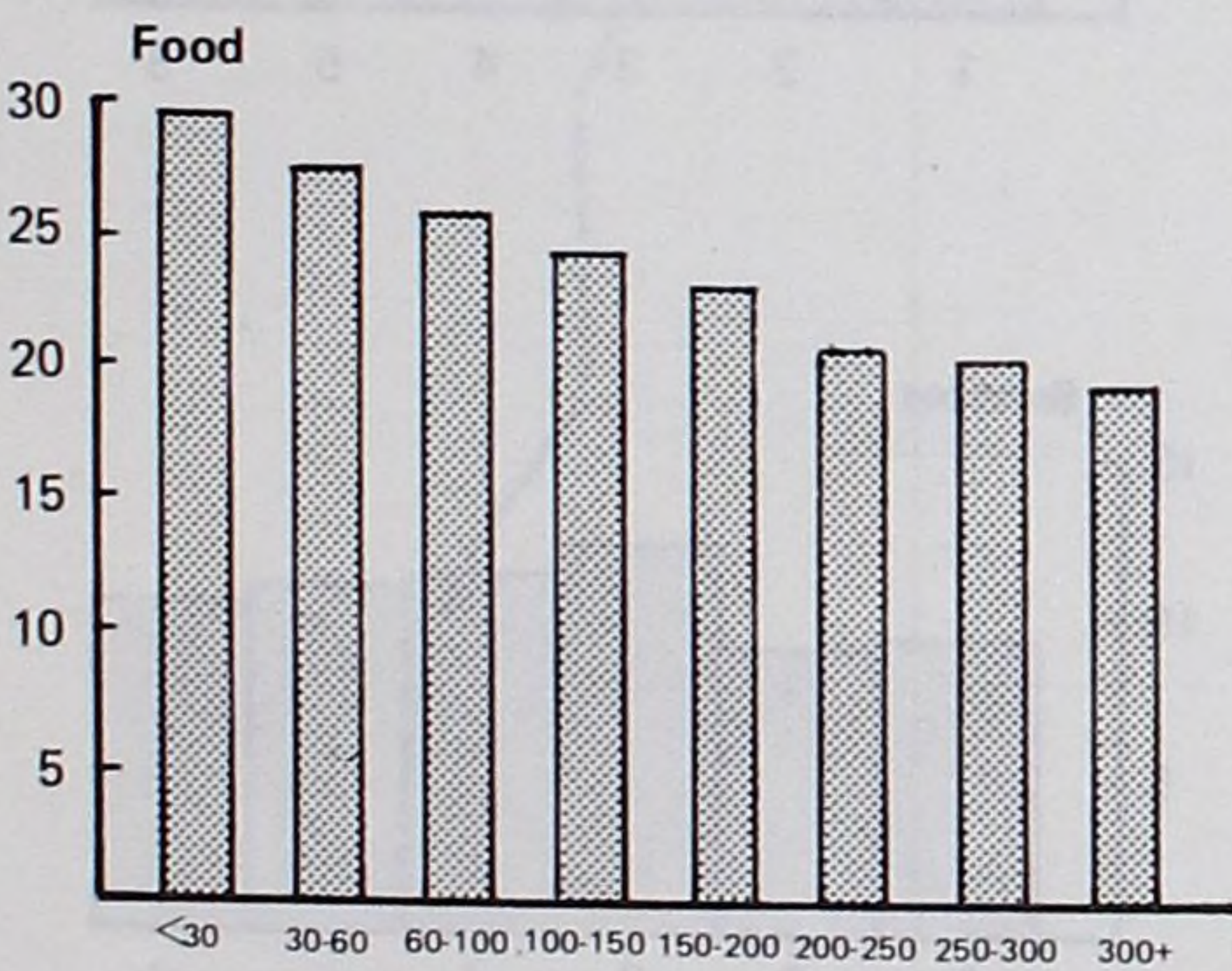
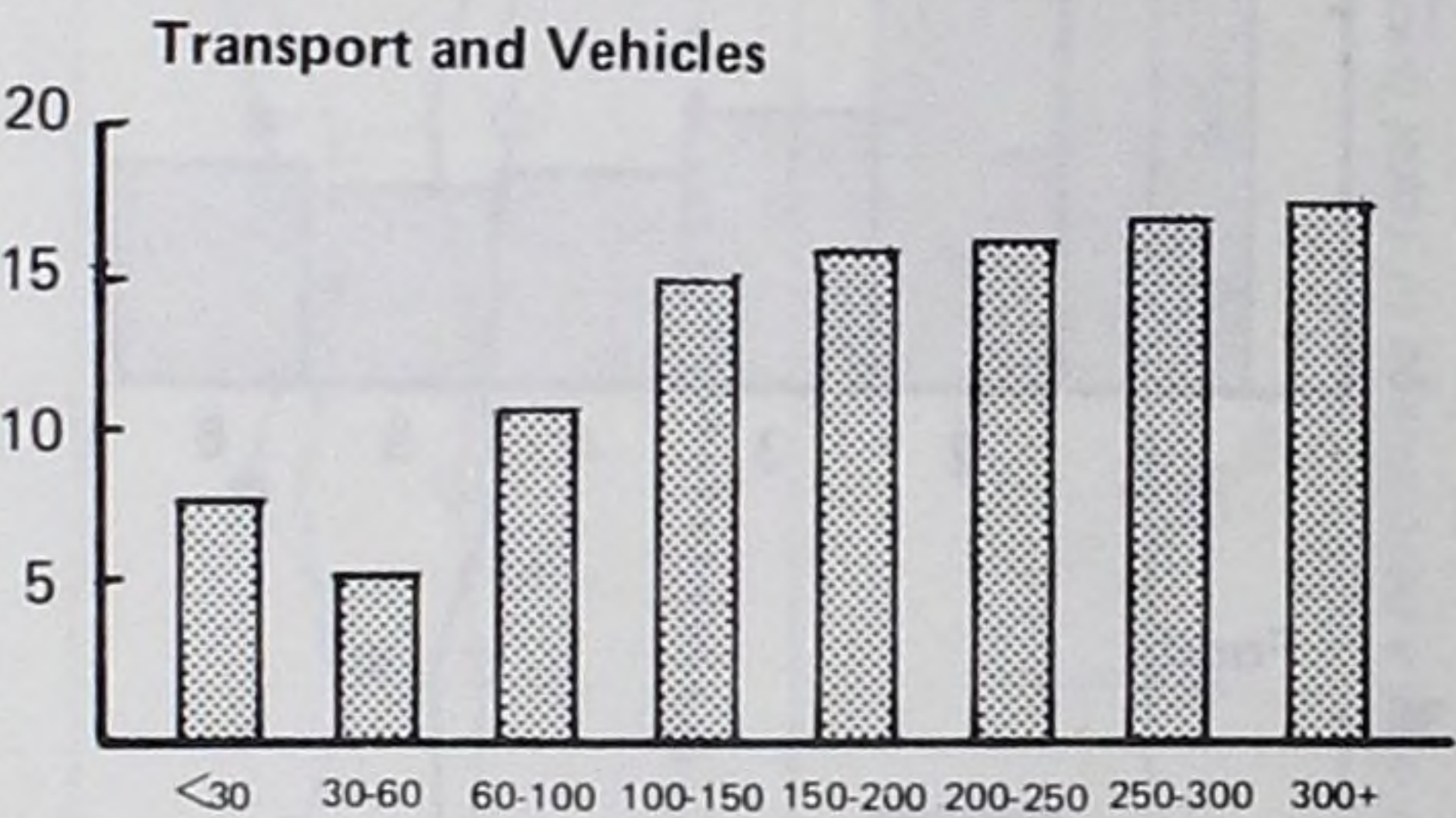
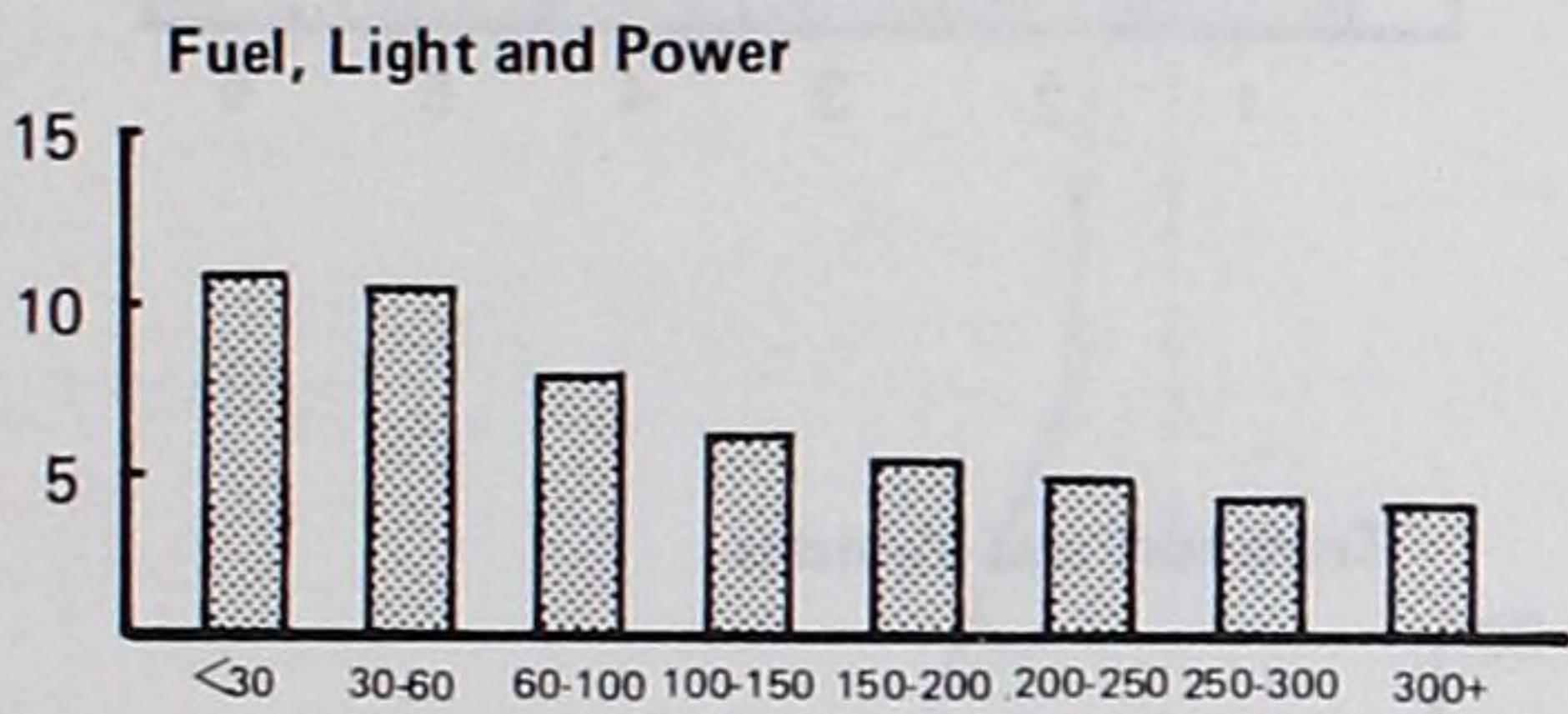
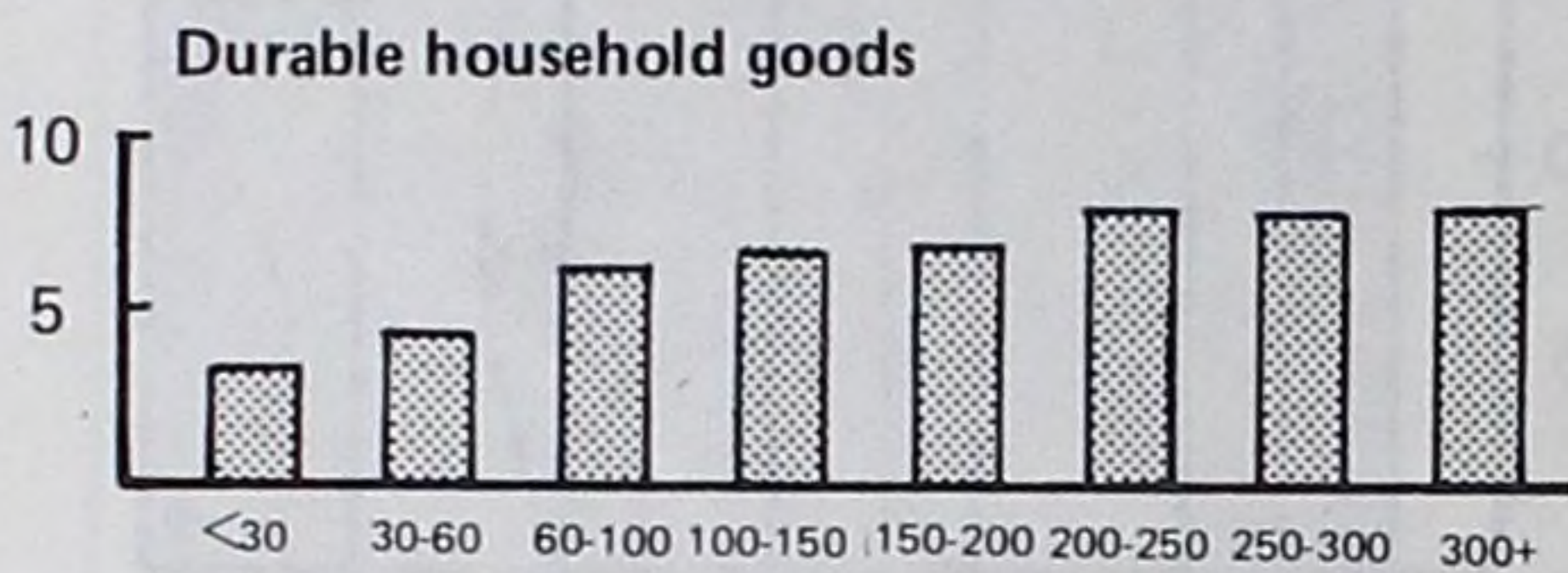
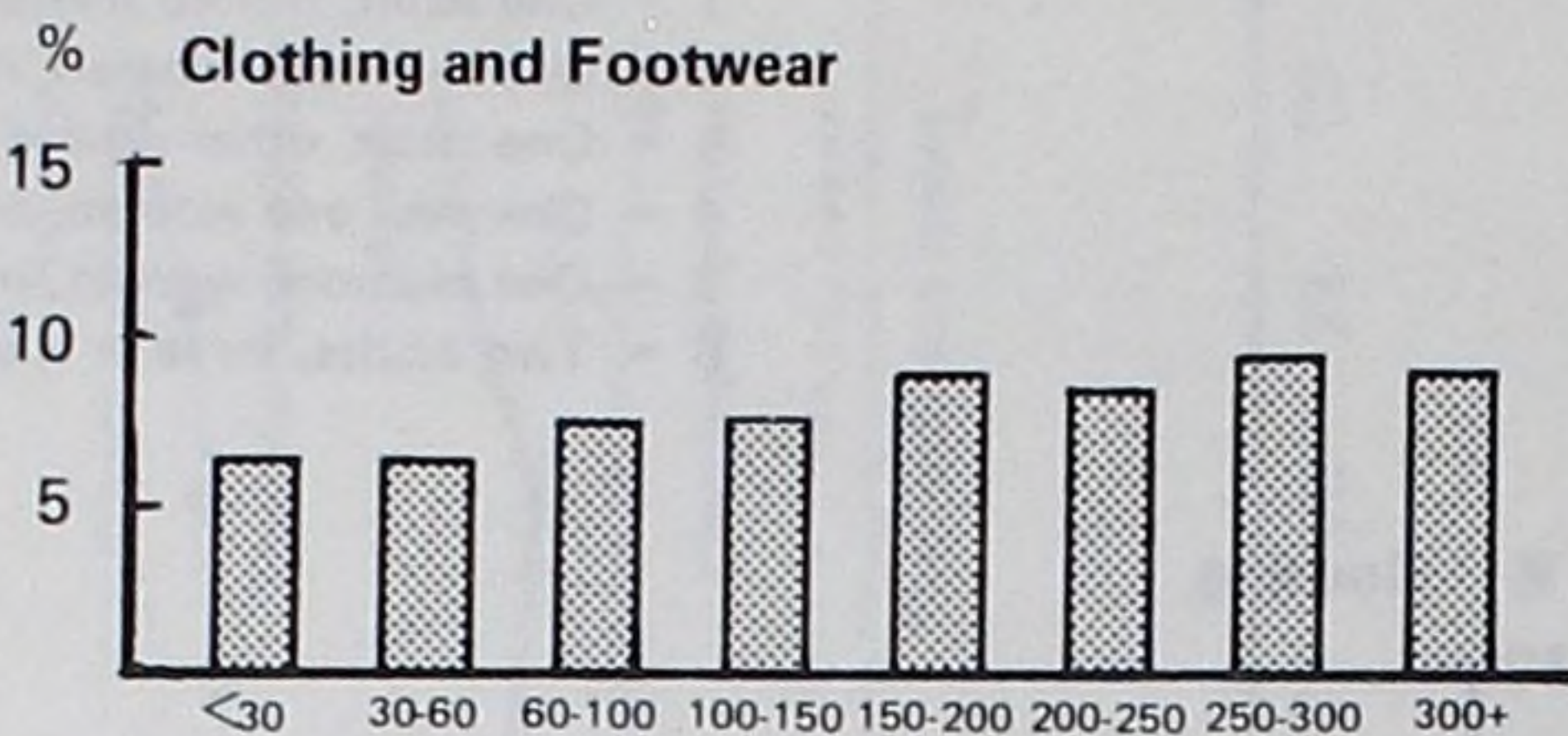
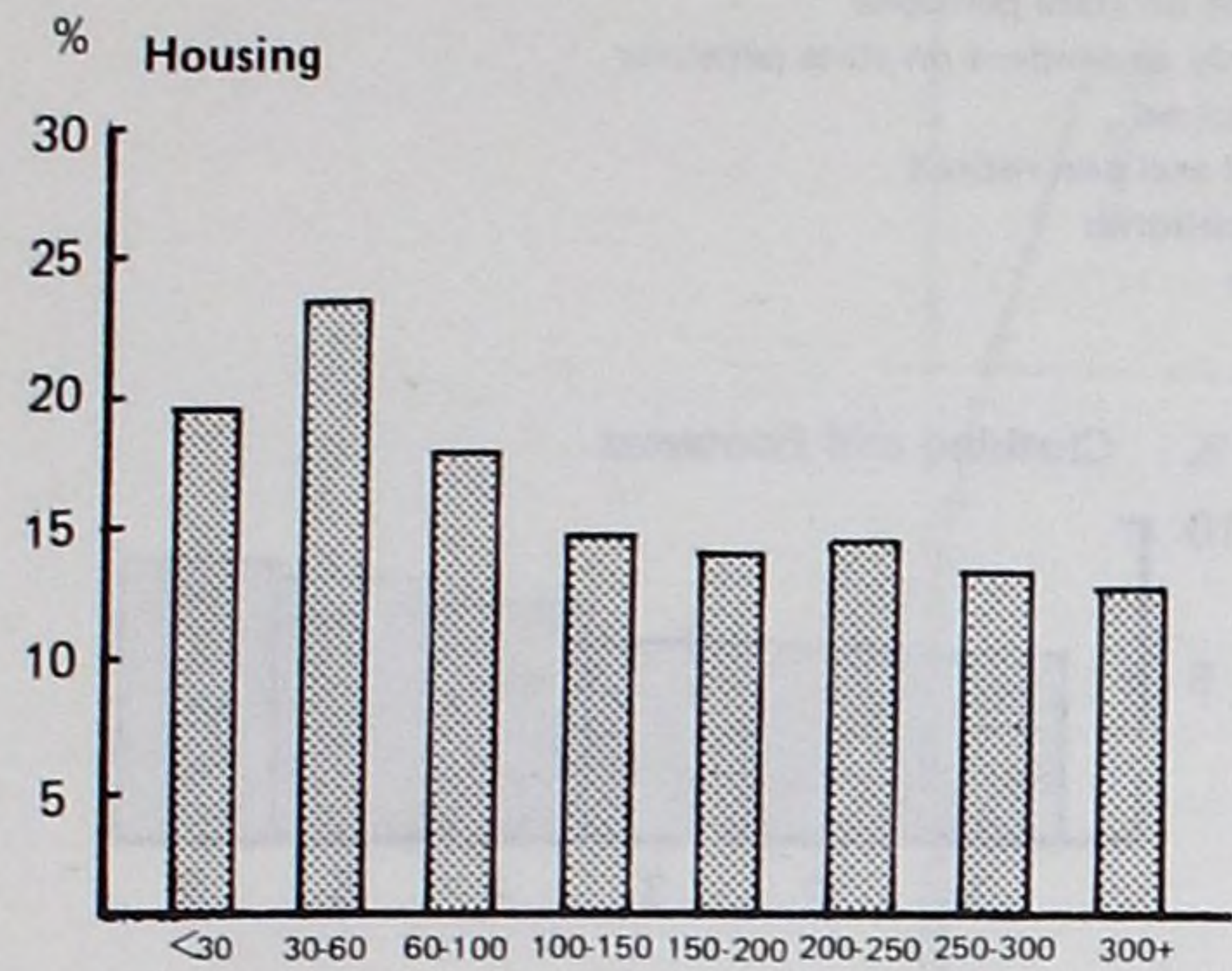
22 Regional characteristics are presented in table 49 which brings together in a single table, distributions of households by region and by a number of different variables and households with certain durable goods.

23 Expenditure data for all regions are provided in full commodity detail in table 50 for the two-year period 1979–80 whilst in table 51 household expenditure figures for certain larger regions and for broad commodity groups represent the fullest degree of analysis for which reliable results can be given for a single year. Table 52 shows the regional expenditure group totals for 1979–80 and 1980 presented in tables 50 and 51 as percentages of total expenditure. The numbers of households in each of the six housing tenure types are given in both tables 50 and 51, but the average expenditure on housing for each tenure type is shown separately only for 1979–80 in table 50.

24 Tables 53 and 54 give similar regional analyses of average household income by source, and sources as a percentage of total income, for the same periods.

25 The averages of expenditure and income for 1979–80 have been calculated by merging the two annual samples. Where figures are given for Northern Ireland they relate only to the part of the Northern Ireland sample which is included in the United Kingdom sample (see part I, paras 1 and 3). More comprehensive information about the Northern Ireland main survey is published separately by the Policy, Planning and Research Unit of the Department of Finance in Northern Ireland¹.

¹ *Northern Ireland Family Expenditure Survey Reports for 1967, 1968 and 1969, and for each of the years 1970–78 and in the Northern Ireland Digest of Statistics/Northern Ireland Abstract of Statistics.*

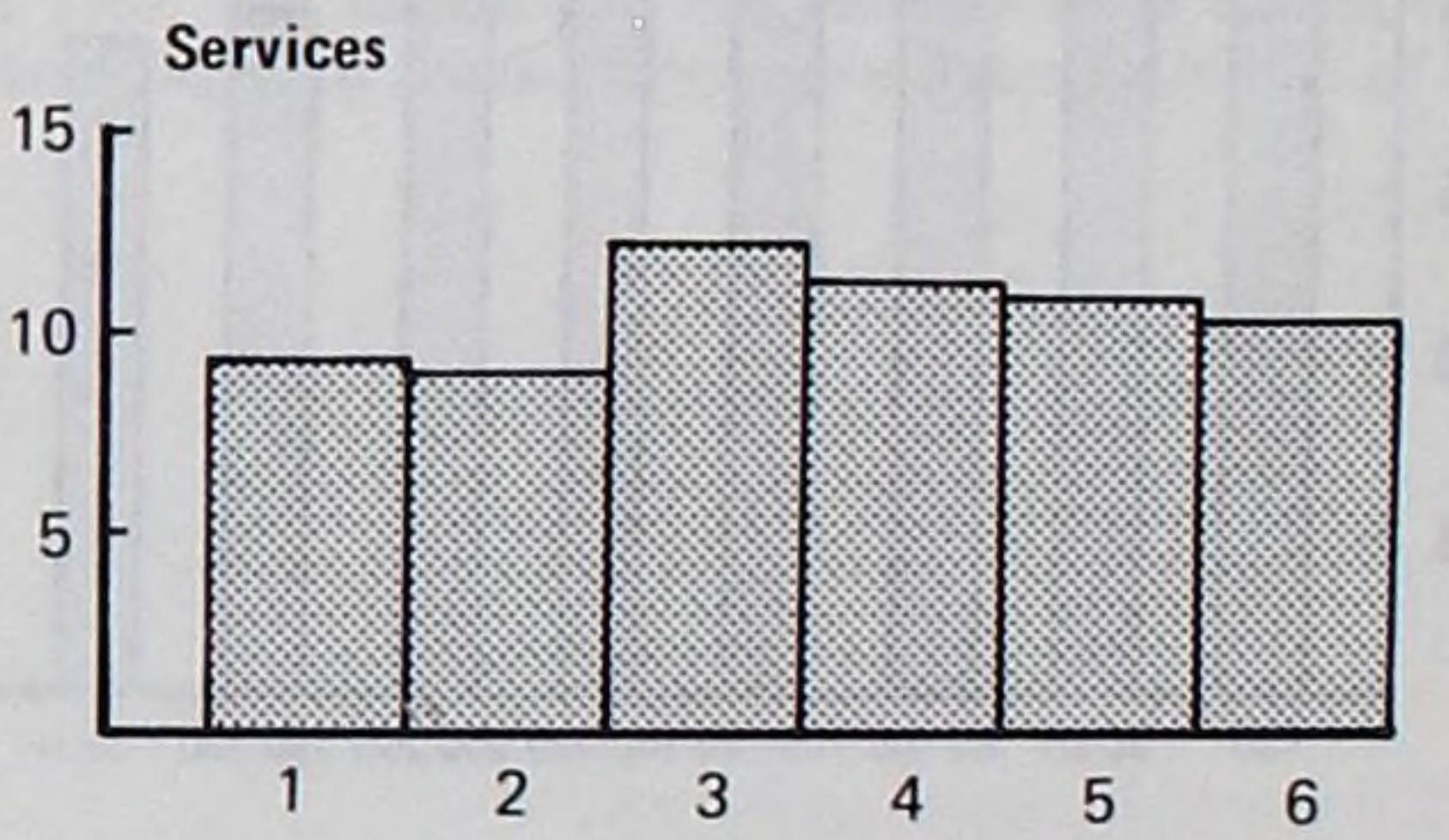
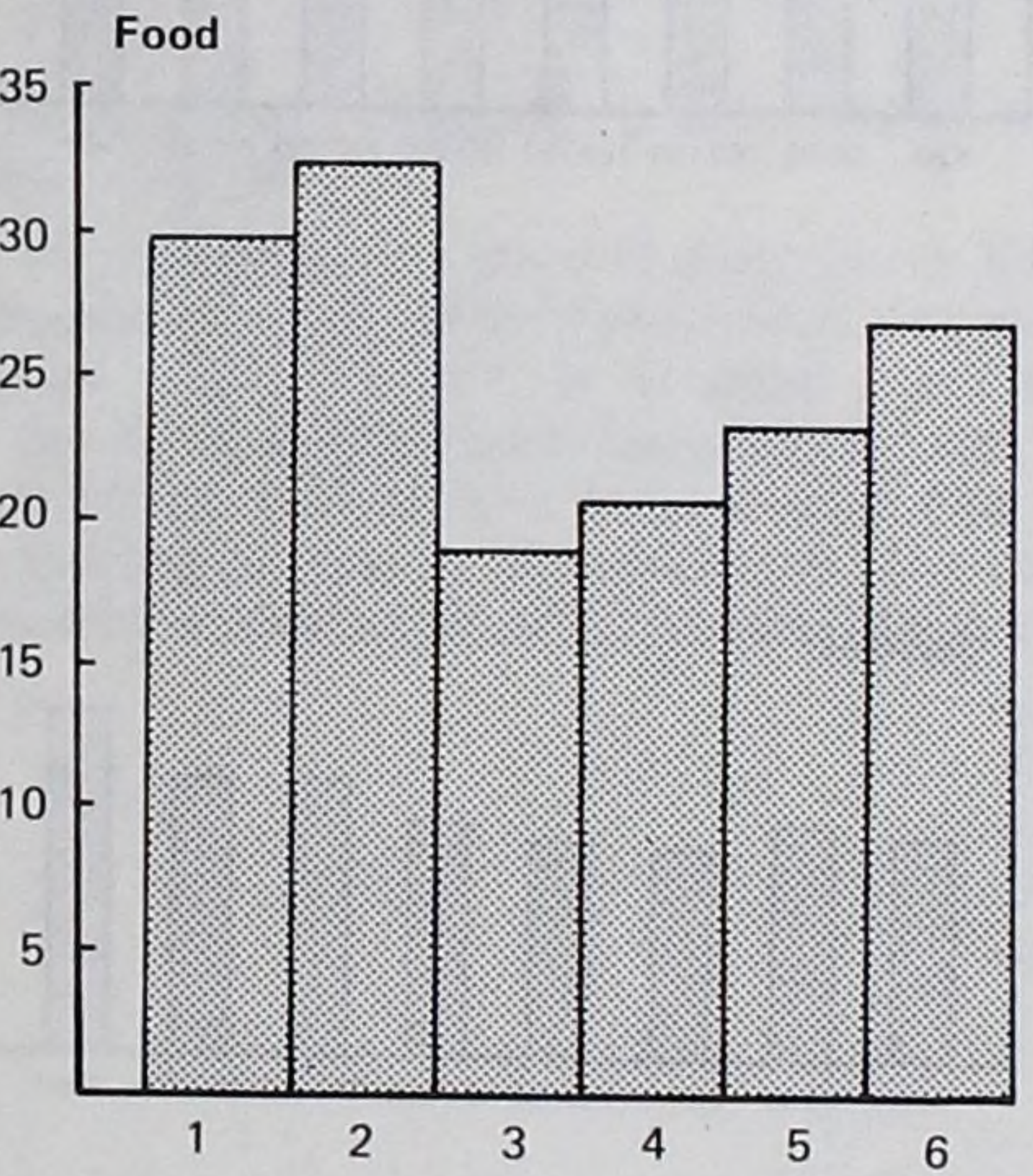
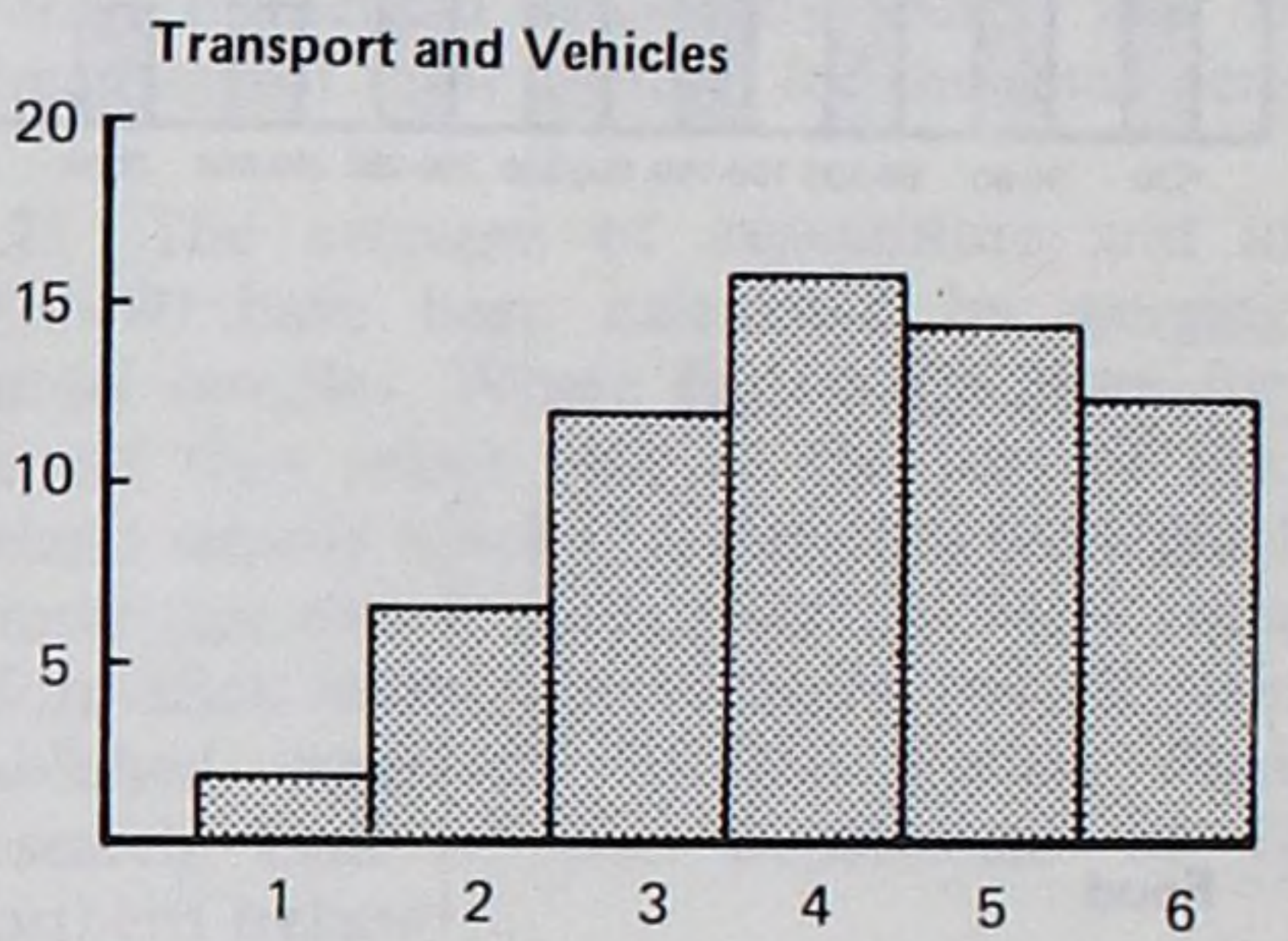
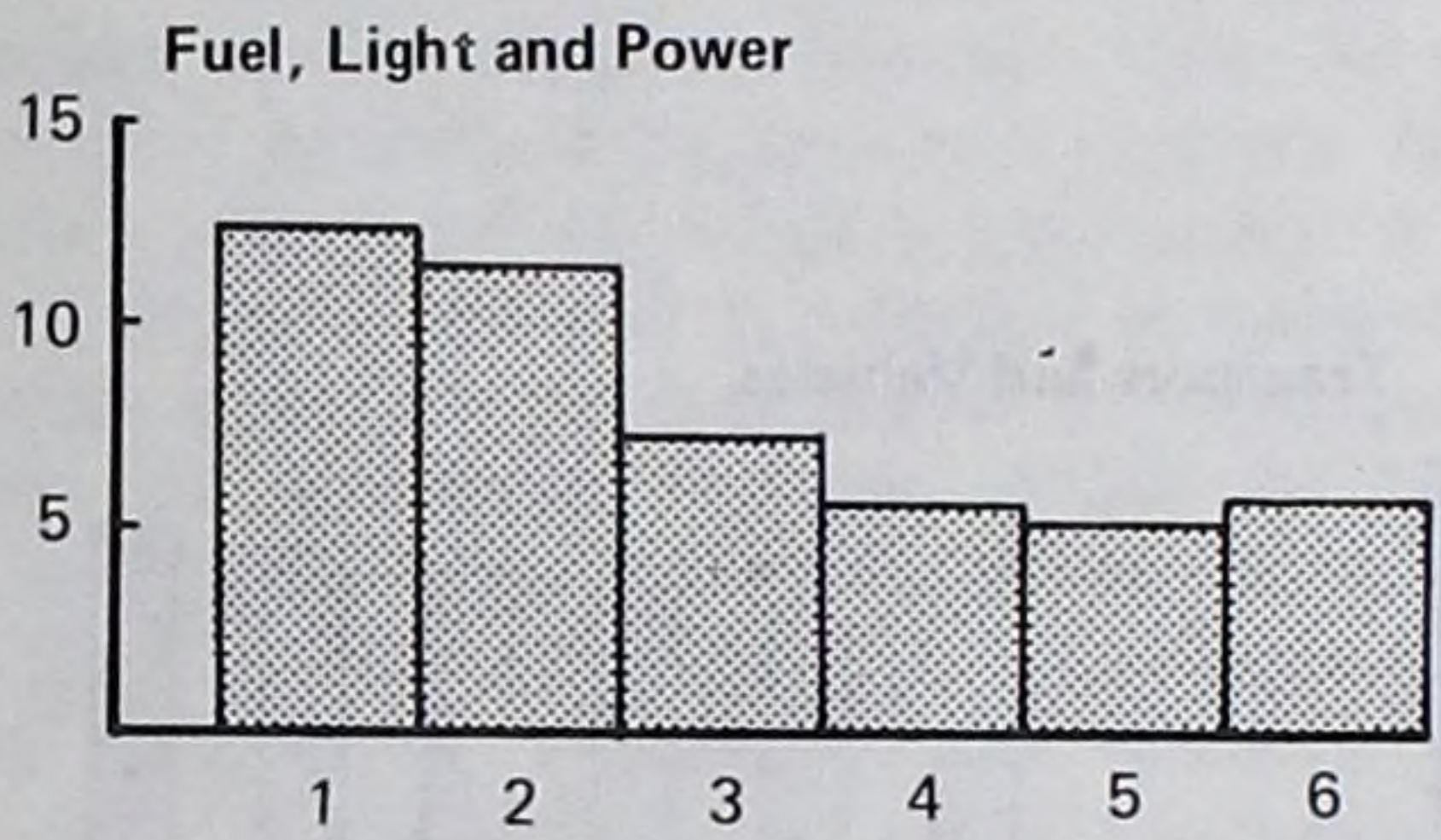
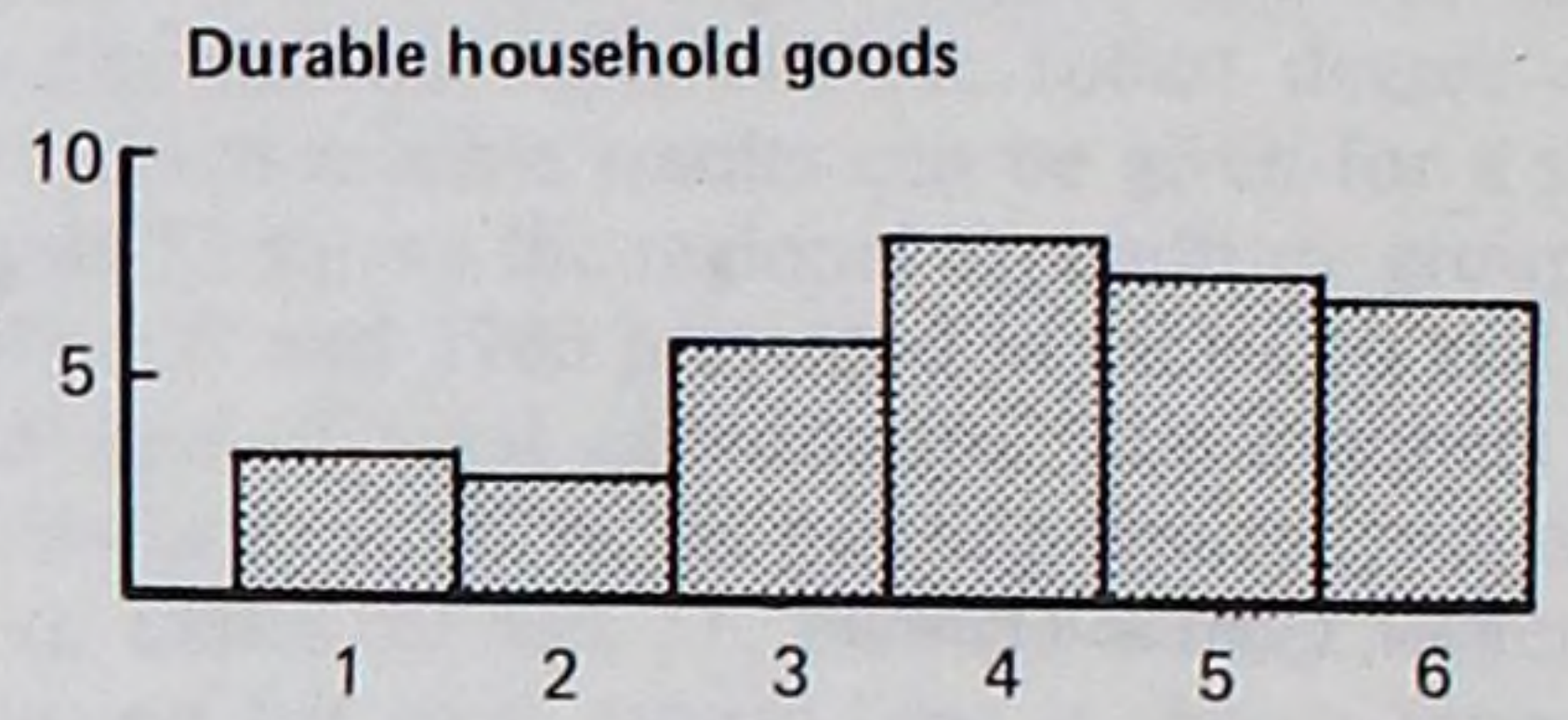
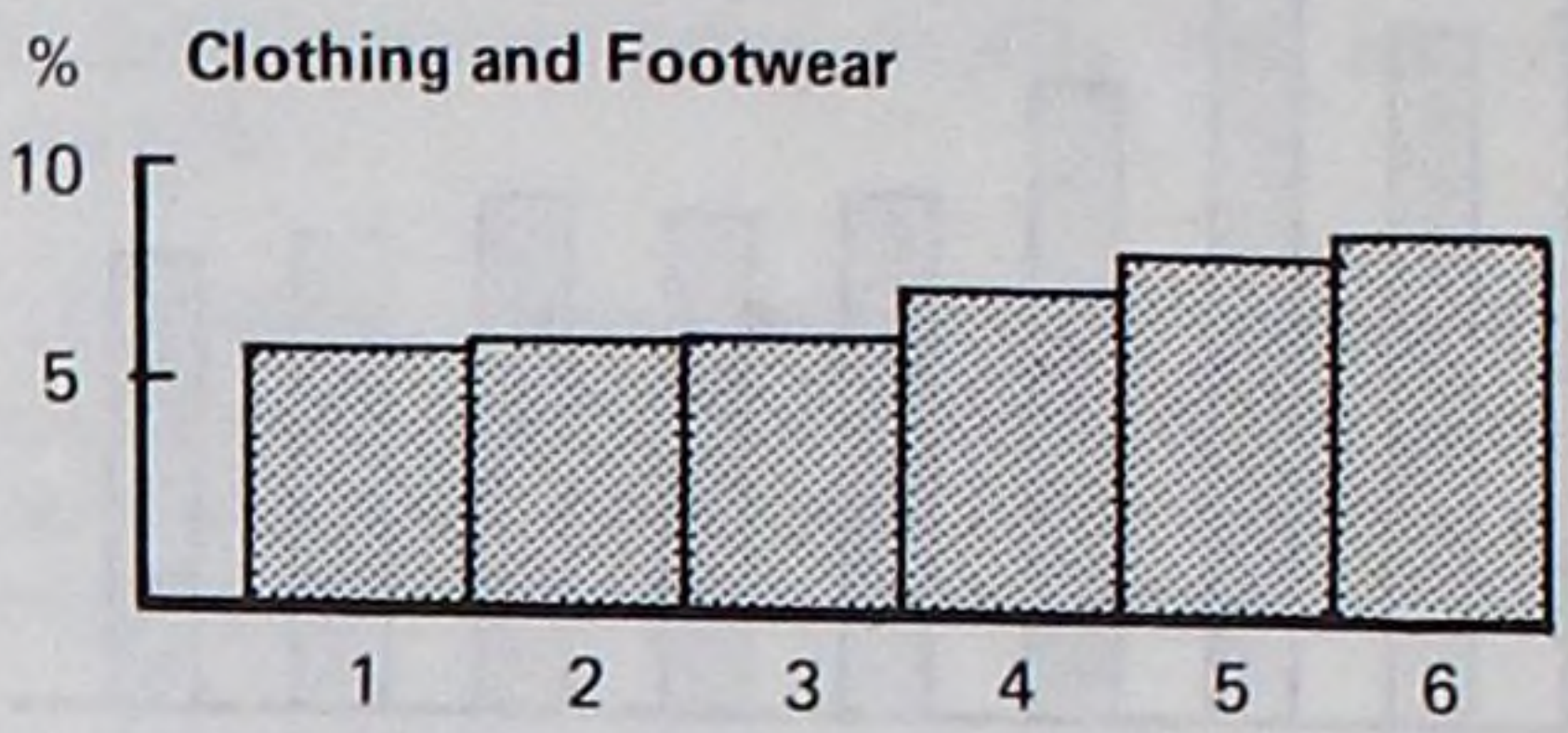
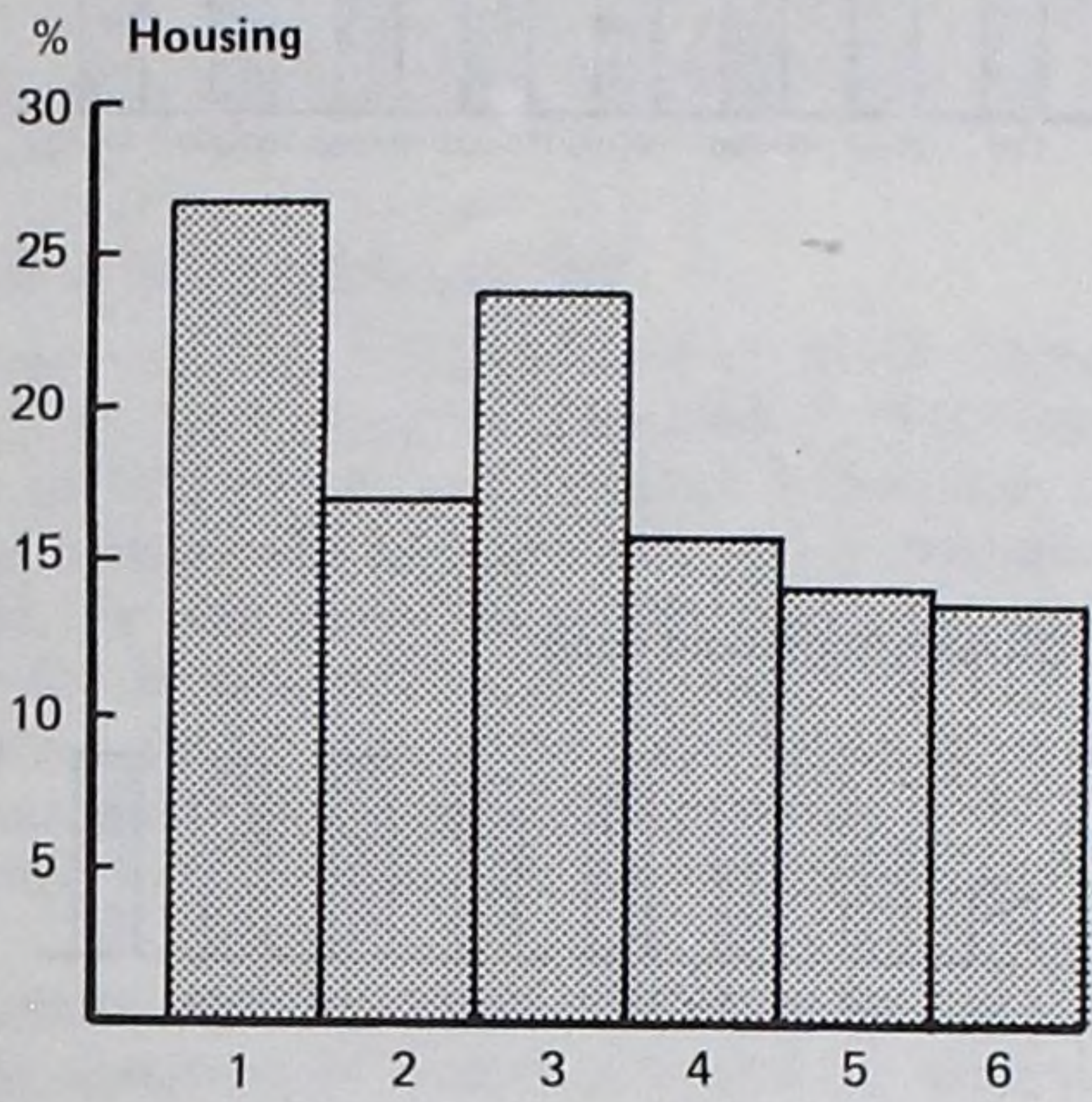


Average weekly household income £

Average weekly household income £

NOTE: Percentages are expenditure on commodity or service group as a percentage of total household expenditure.

- 1 = One adult, retired mainly dependent on state pensions
- 2 = One man one woman, retired mainly dependent on state pensions
- 3 = One adult, other retired and non-retired
- 4 = One man one woman, other retired and non-retired
- 5 = One man one woman, one or two children
- 6 = Two adults, three or more children

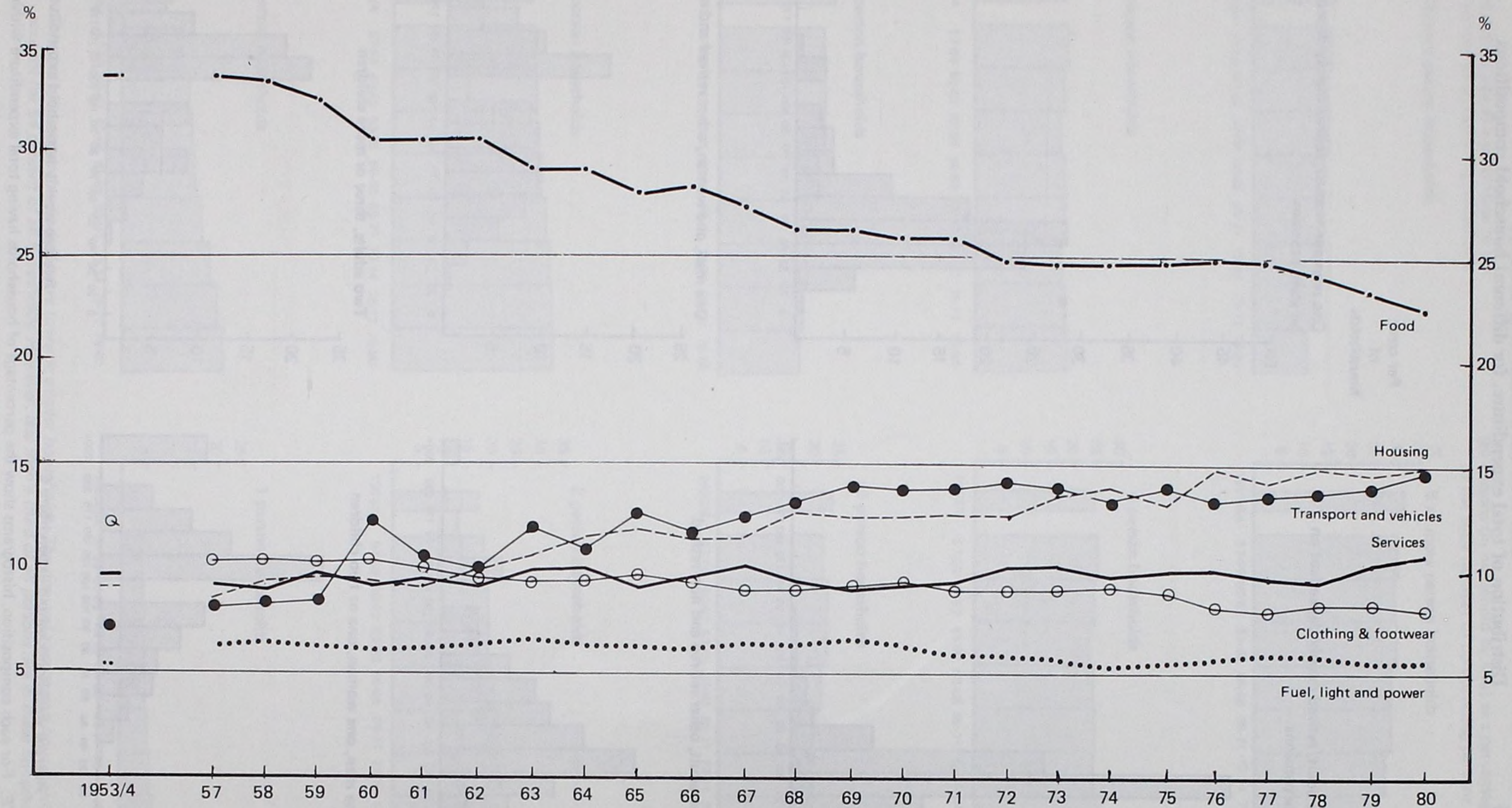


NOTE: Percentages are expenditure on commodity or service group as a percentage of total household expenditure

Chart 3

Changes in expenditure pattern

1953-80

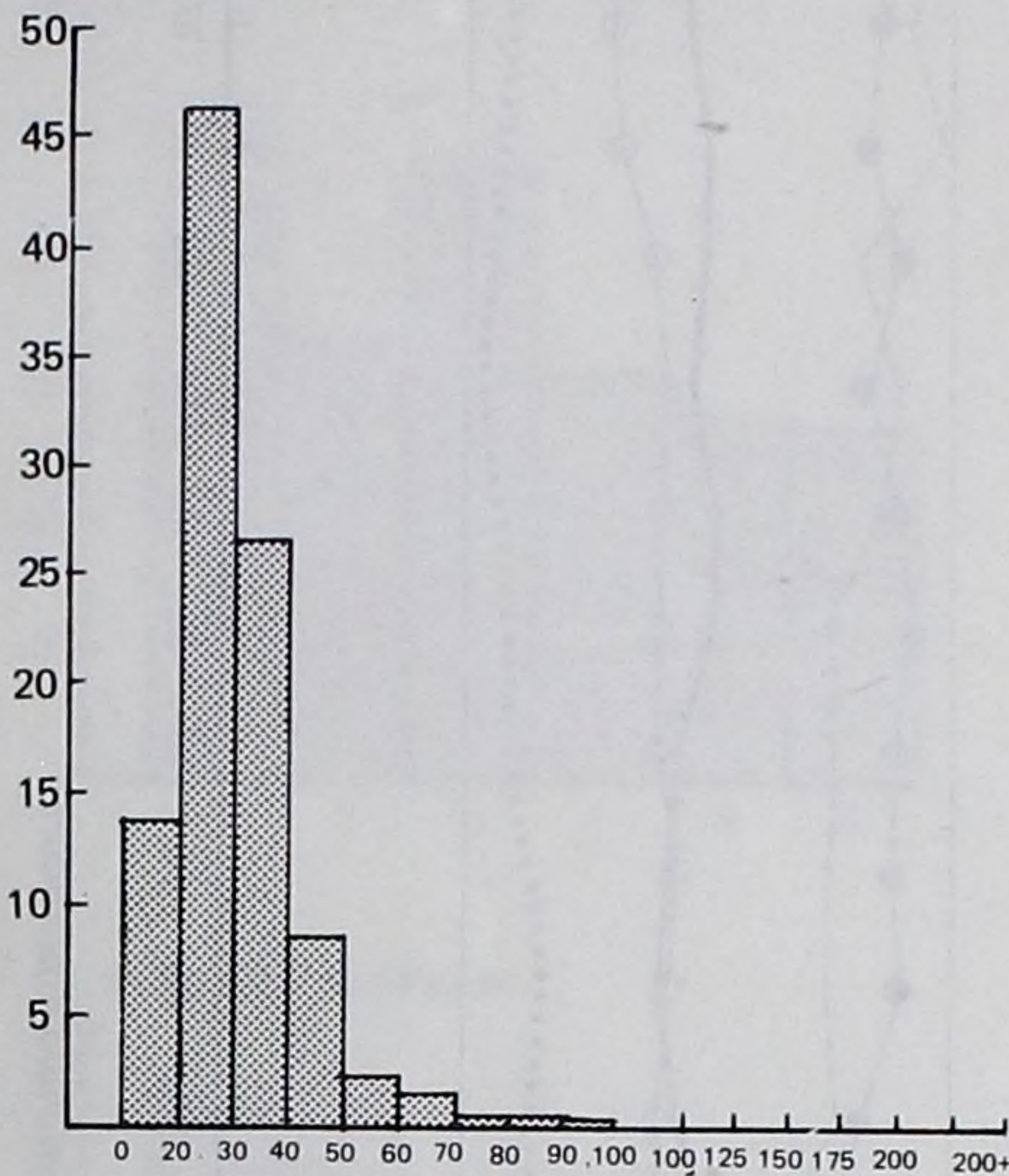


NOTE: Percentages are expenditure on commodity or service group as a percentage of total household expenditure.

Sources: Report of an Enquiry into Household Expenditure 1953/54
Family Expenditure Survey reports 1957-80

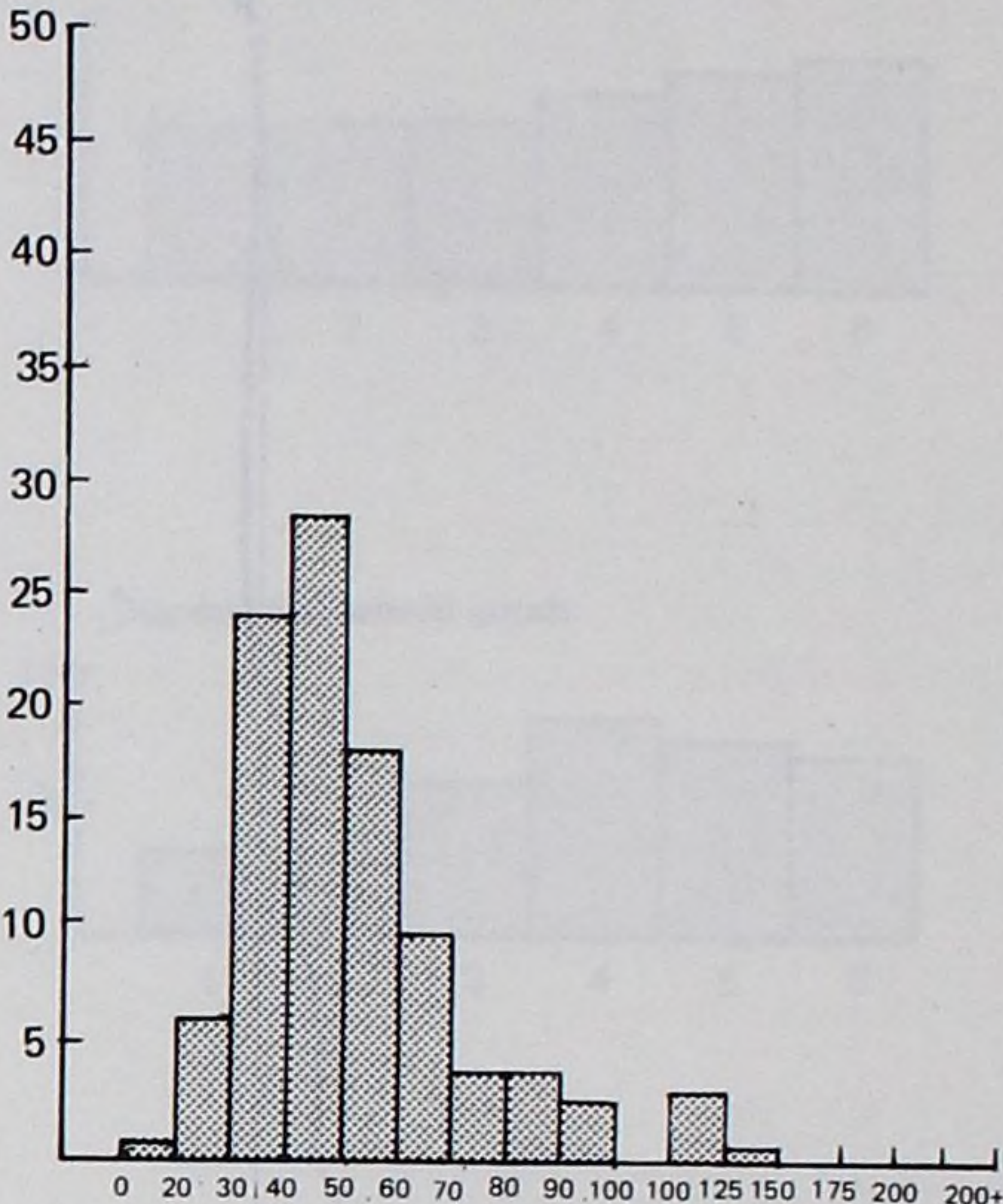
Per cent
of
households

One adult, retired mainly dependent on state pensions

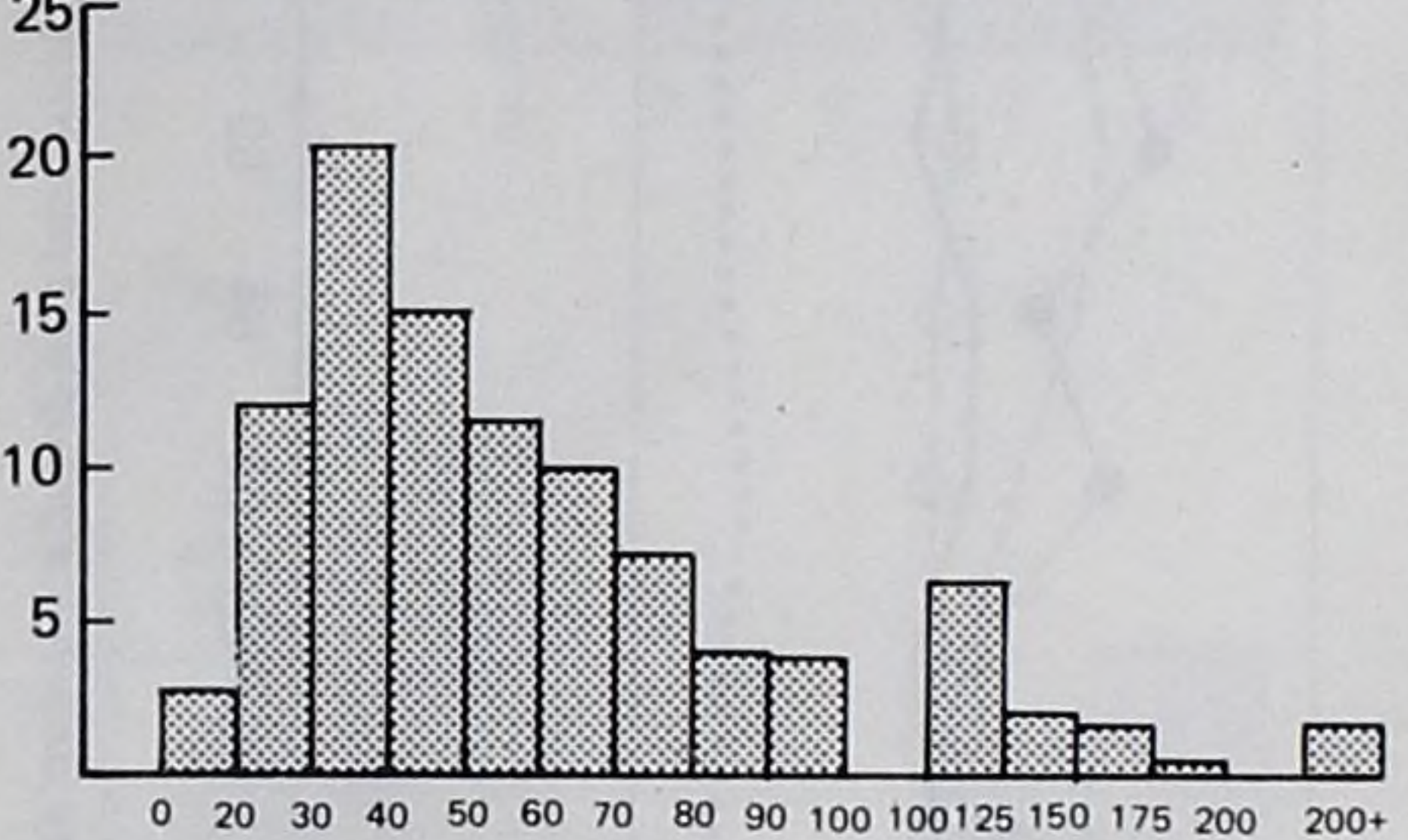


Per cent
of
households

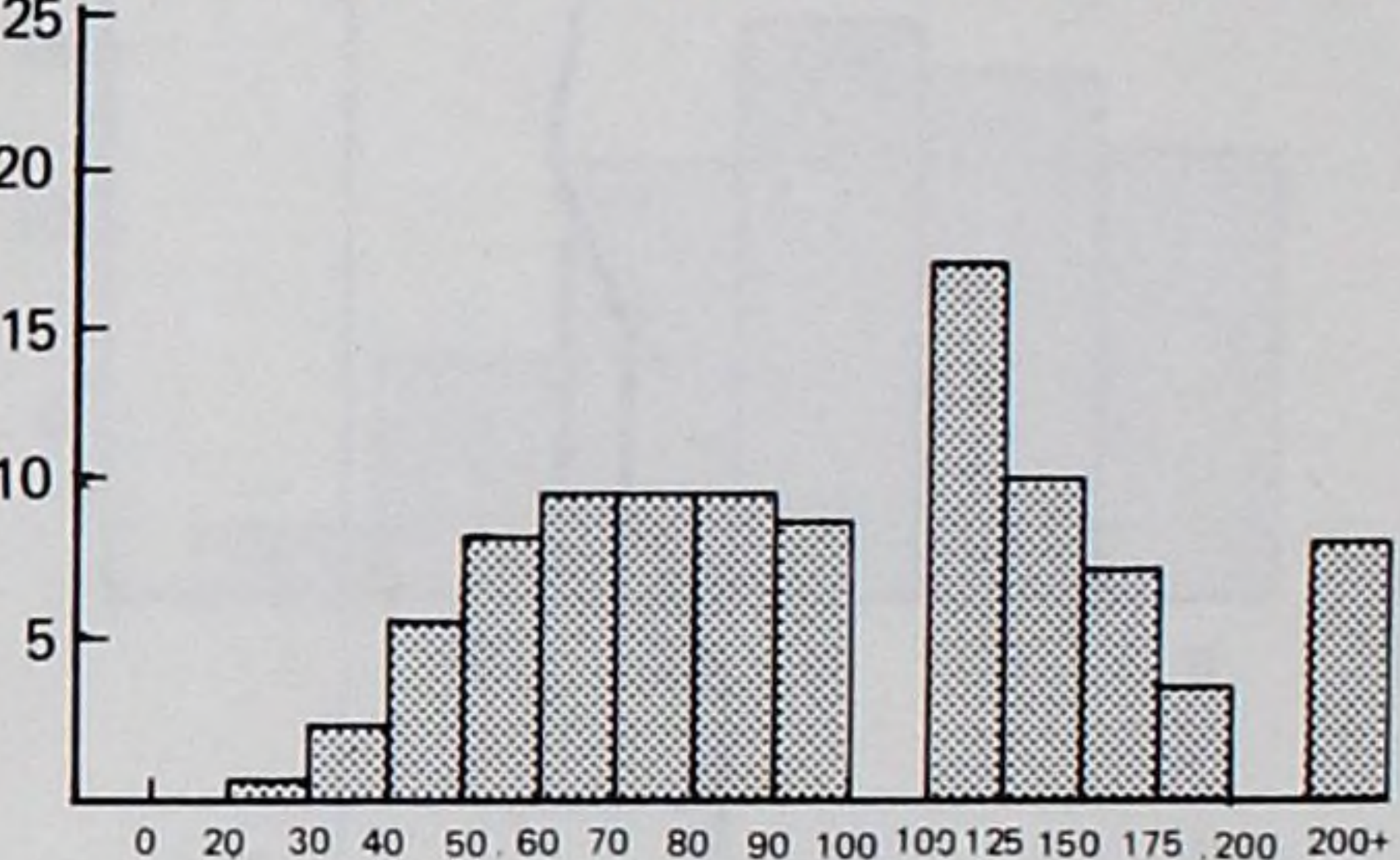
One man one woman, retired mainly dependent on state pensions



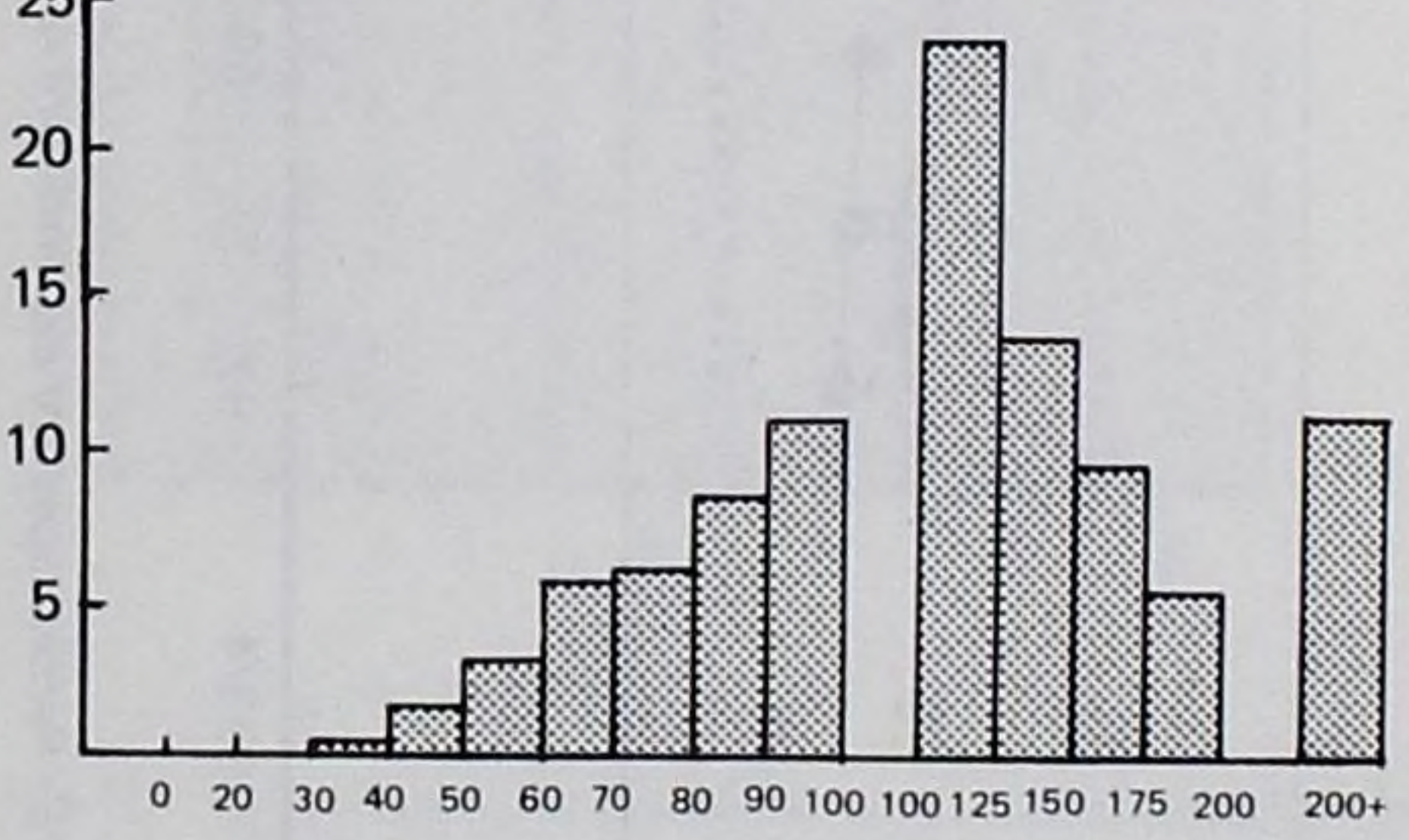
One adult, other retired and non-retired



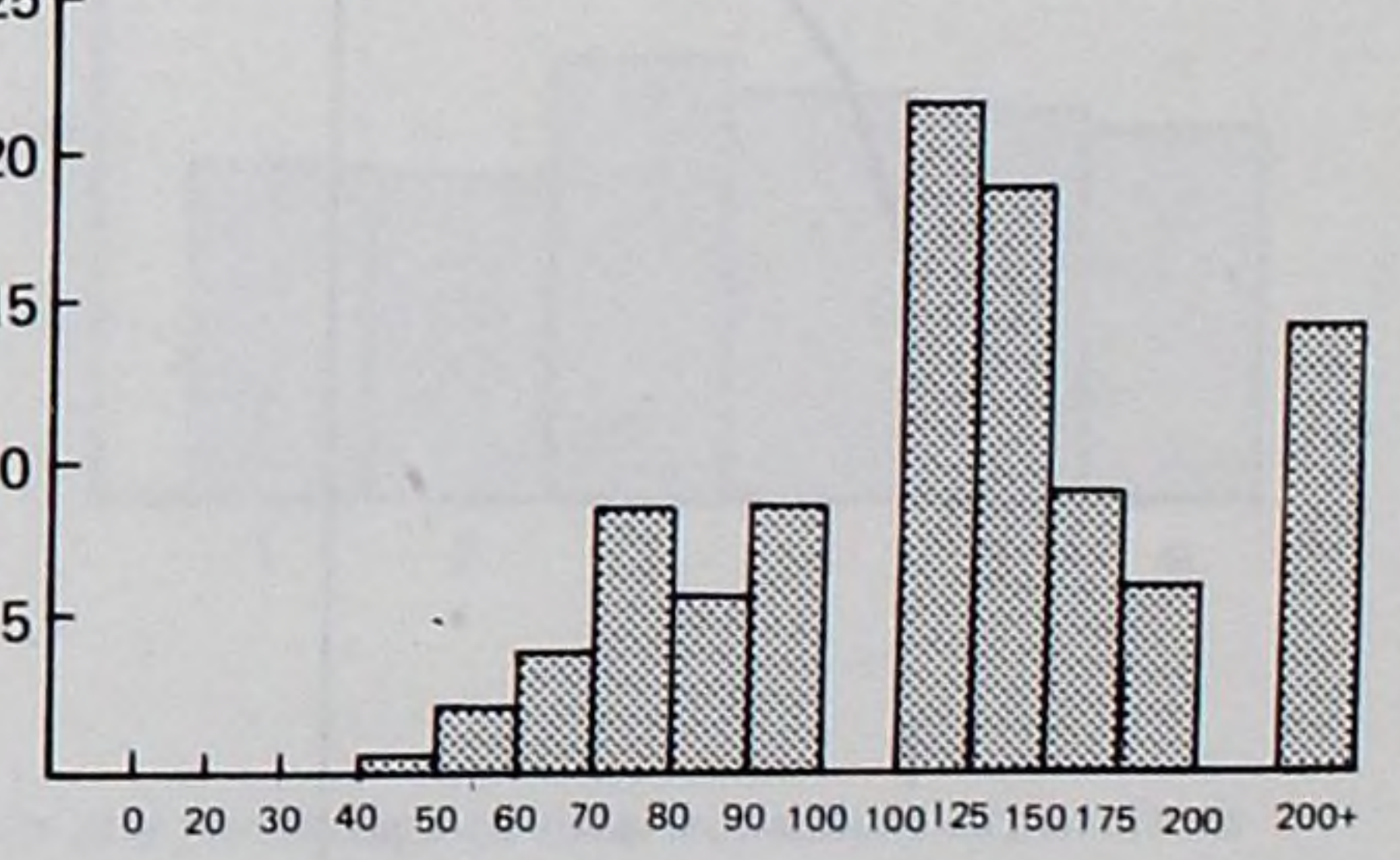
One man, one woman, other retired and non-retired



One man, one woman, one or two children



Two adults, three or more children



Average weekly household expenditure £

Average weekly household expenditure £

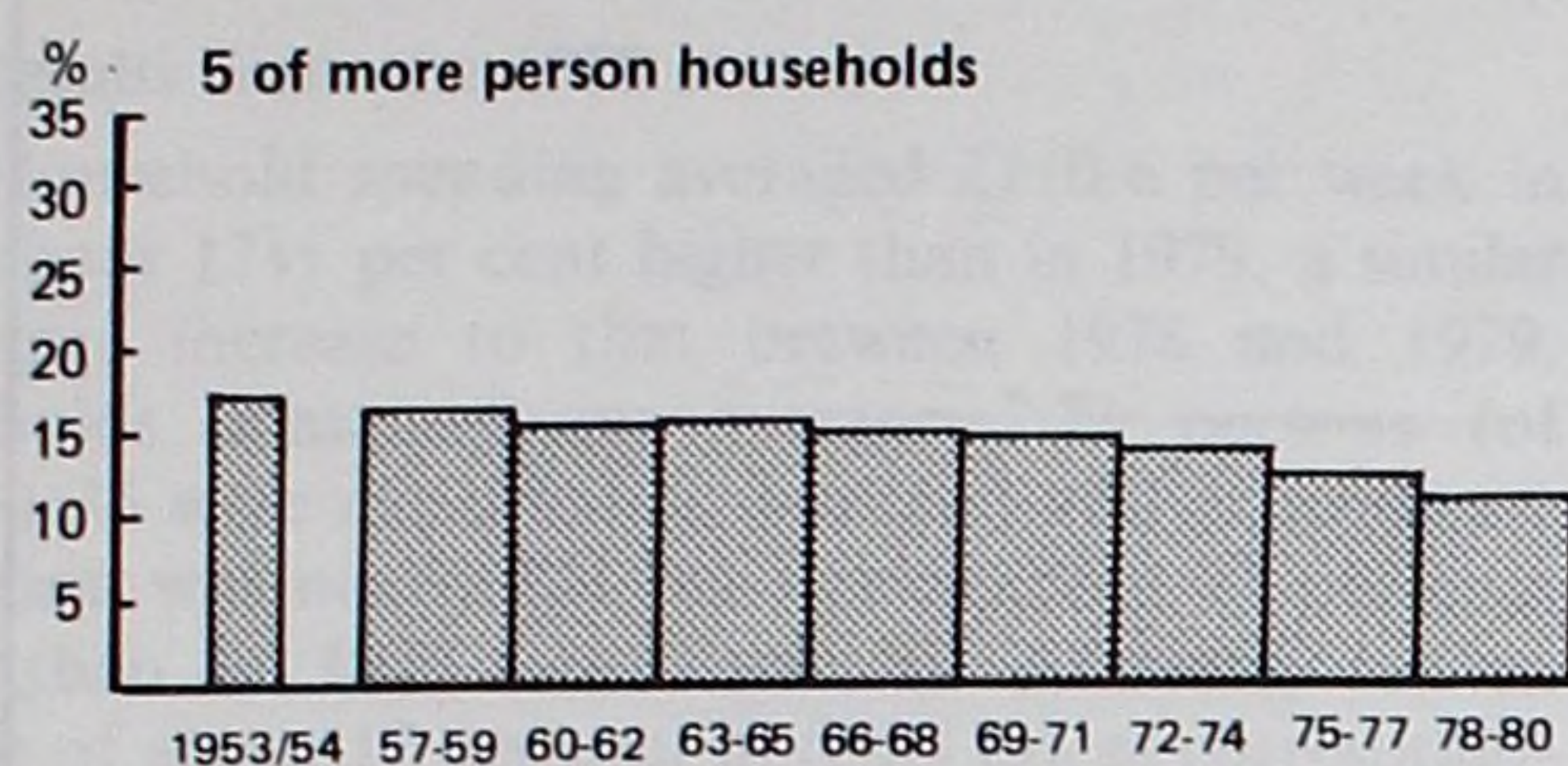
NOTE: For each composition, histograms show the percentage of households having total expenditure within the given ranges.

Chart 5

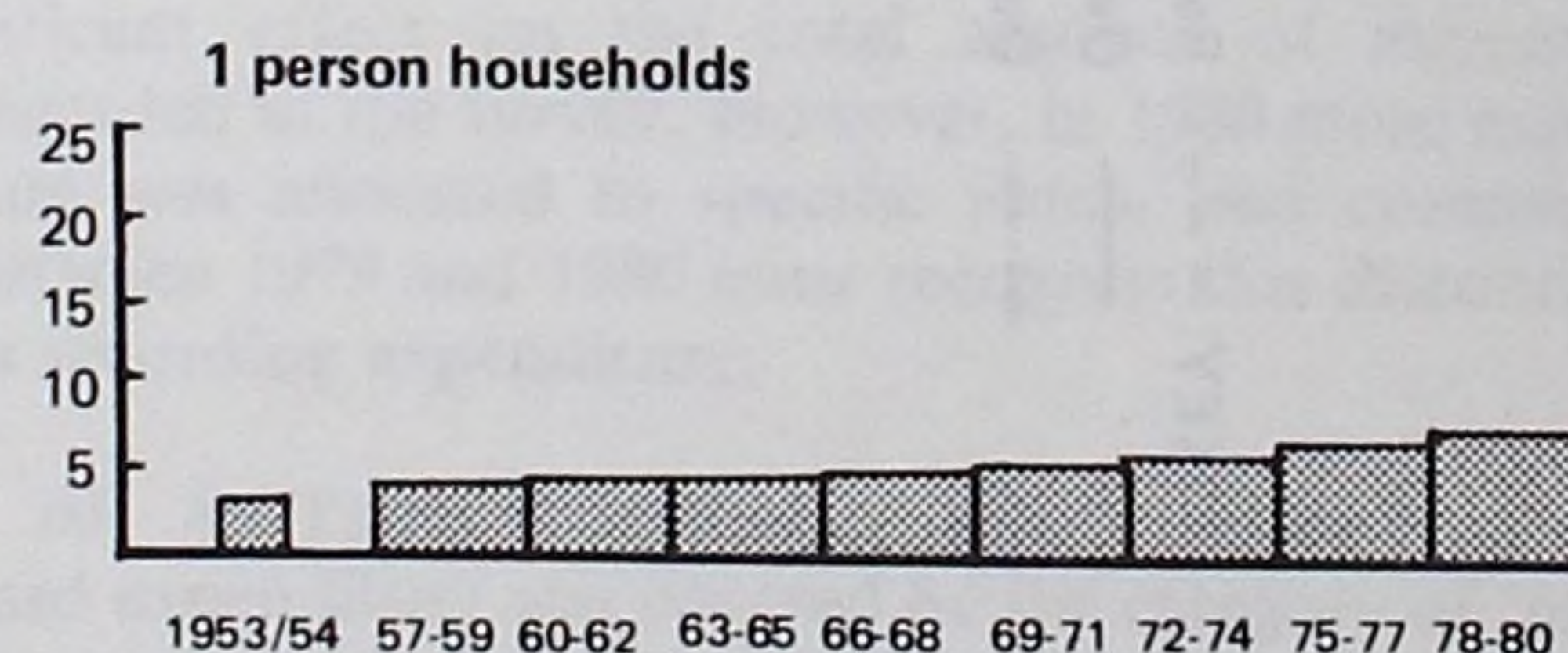
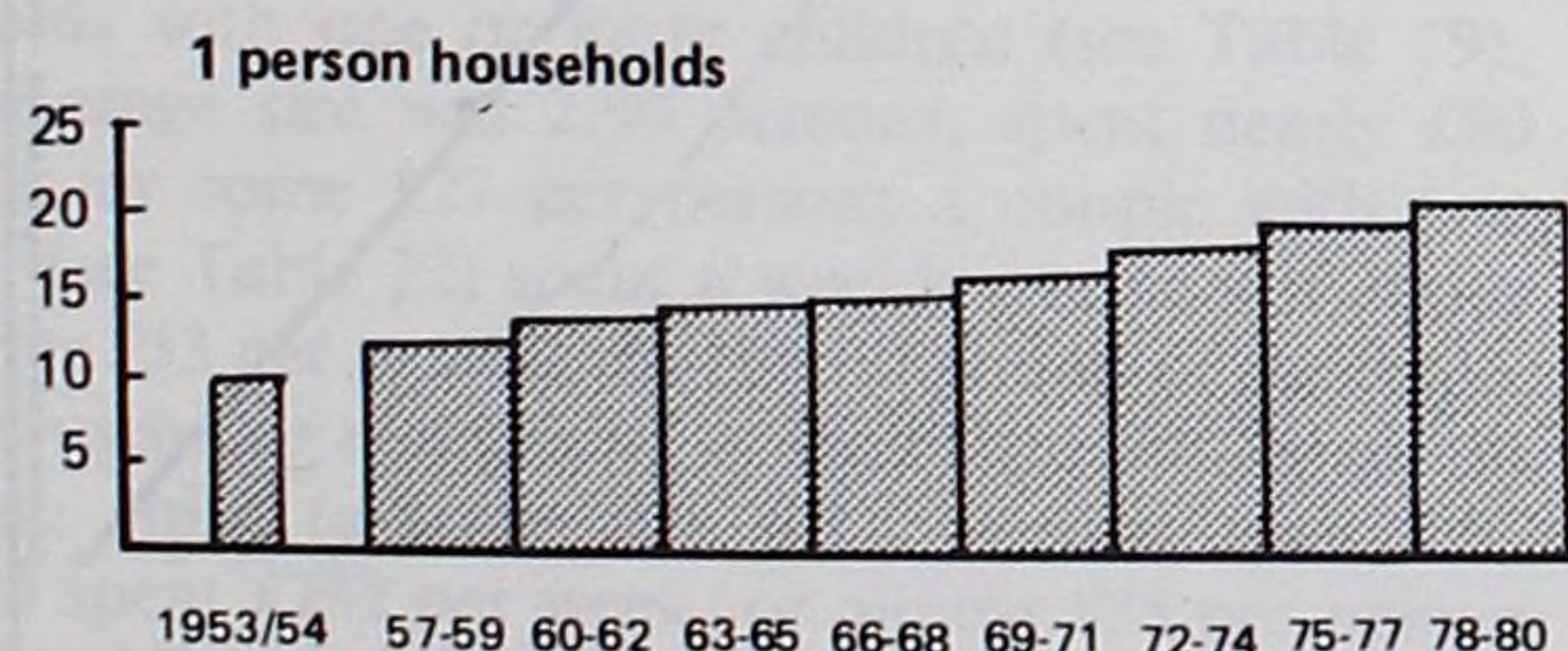
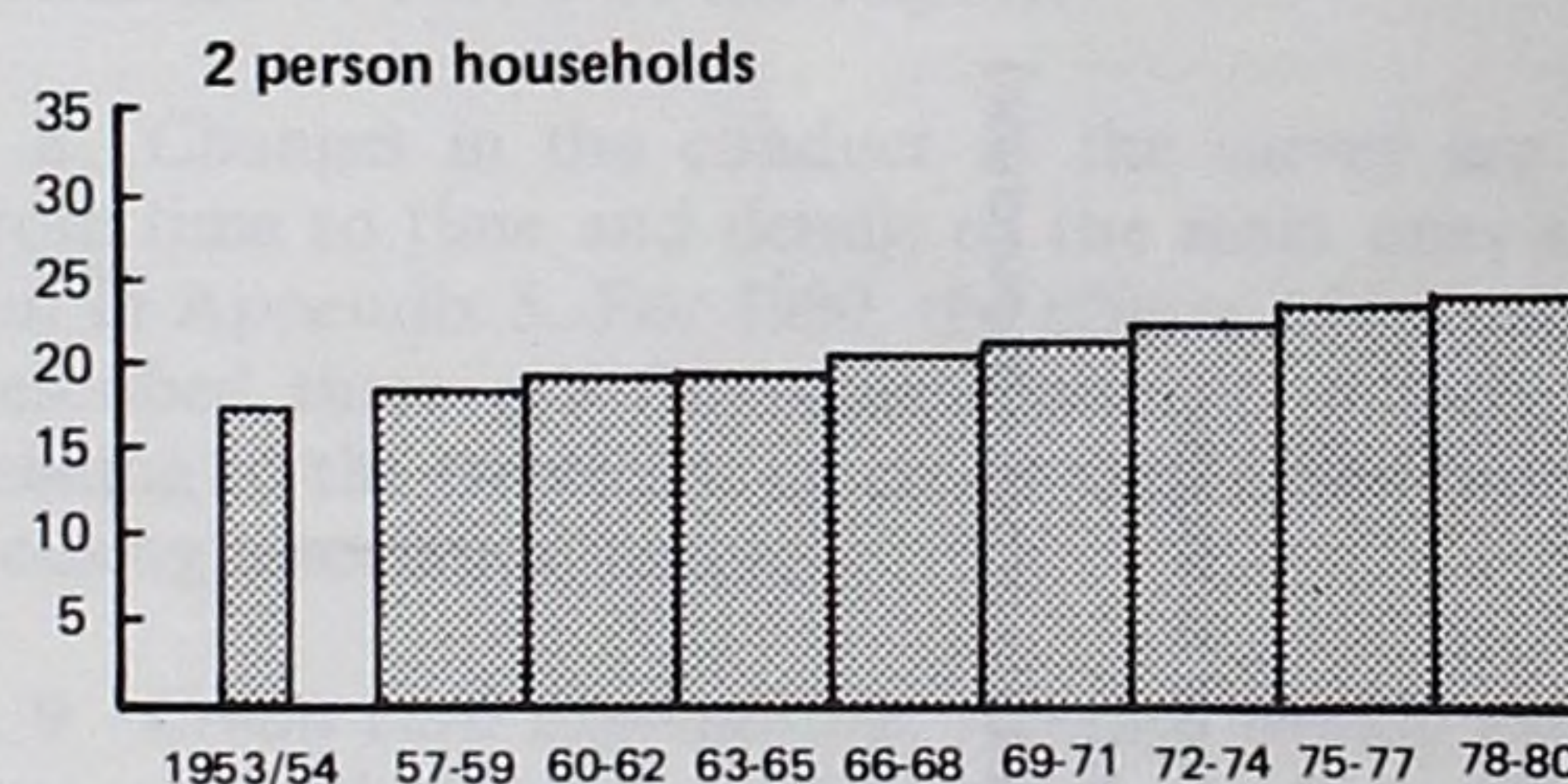
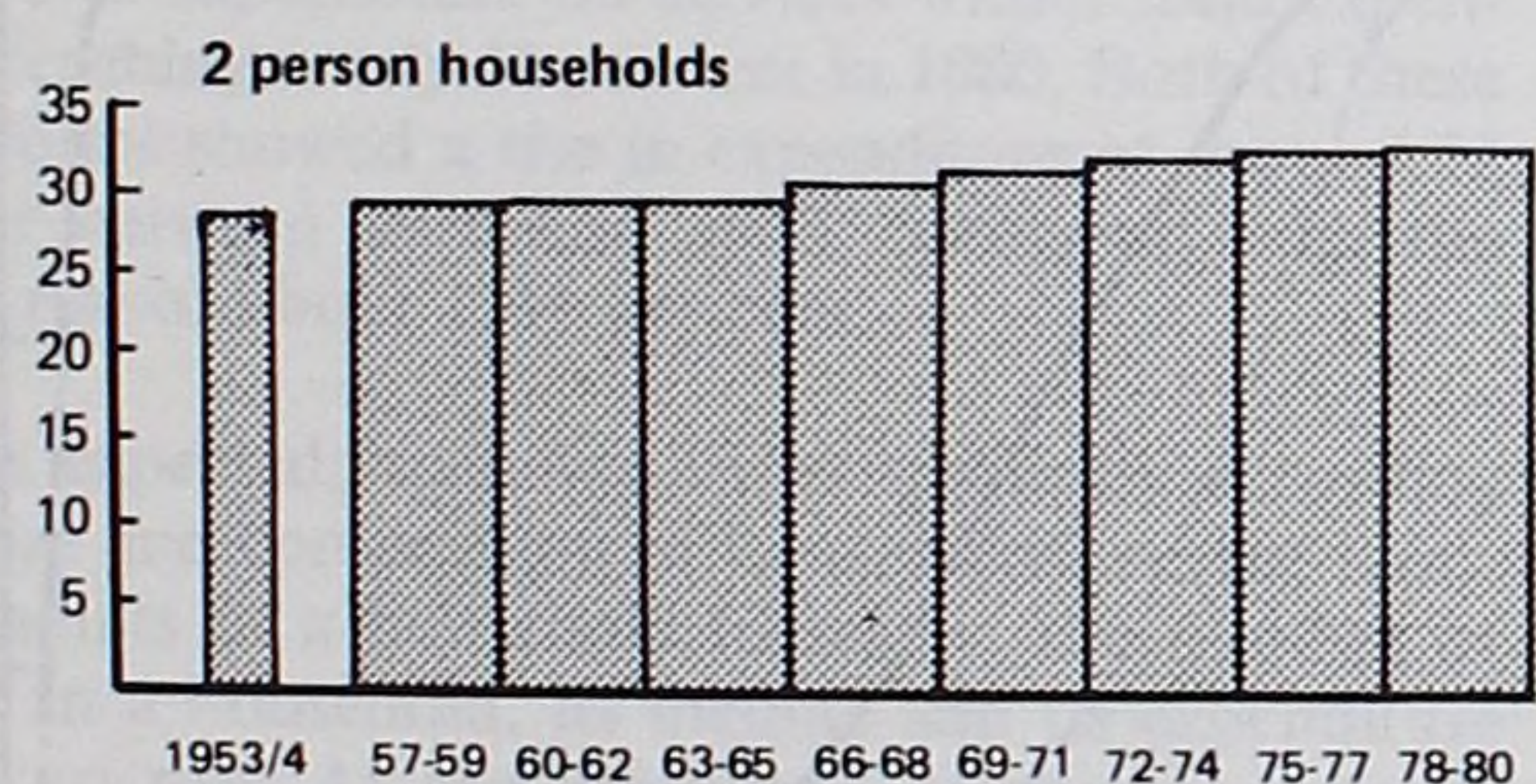
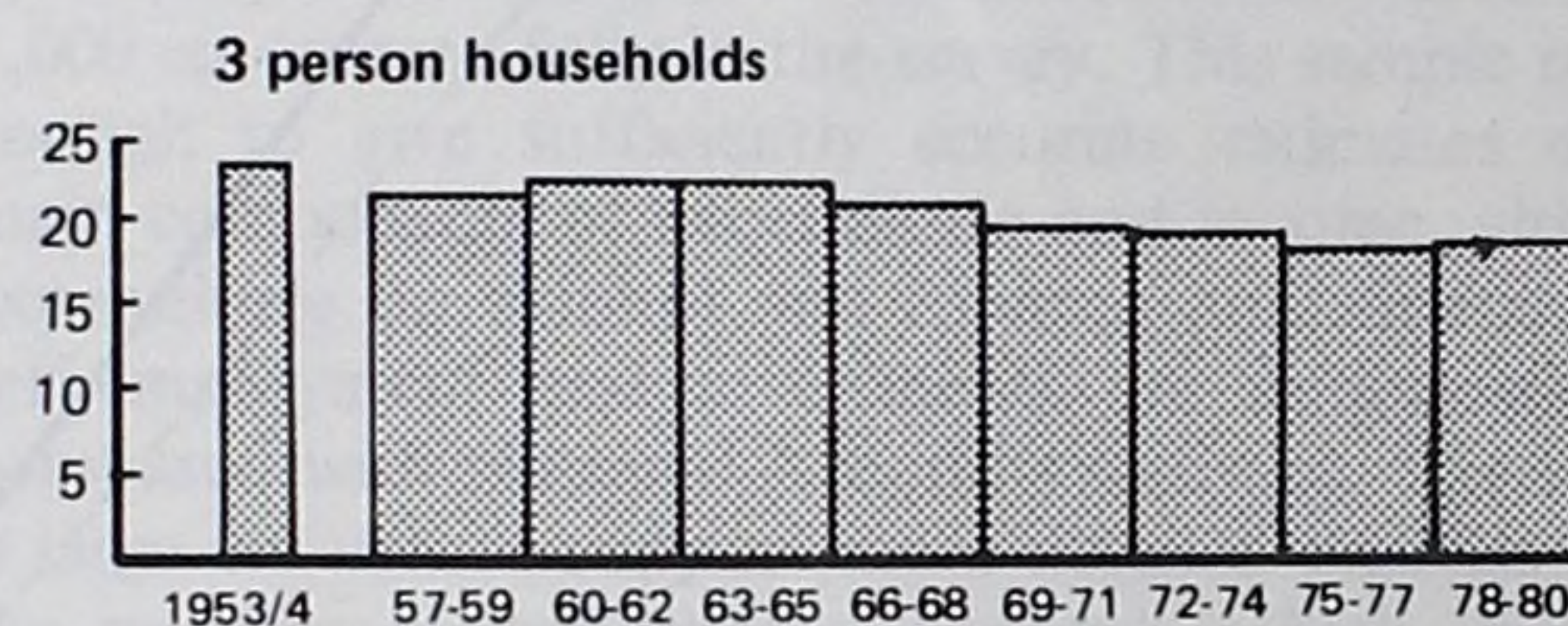
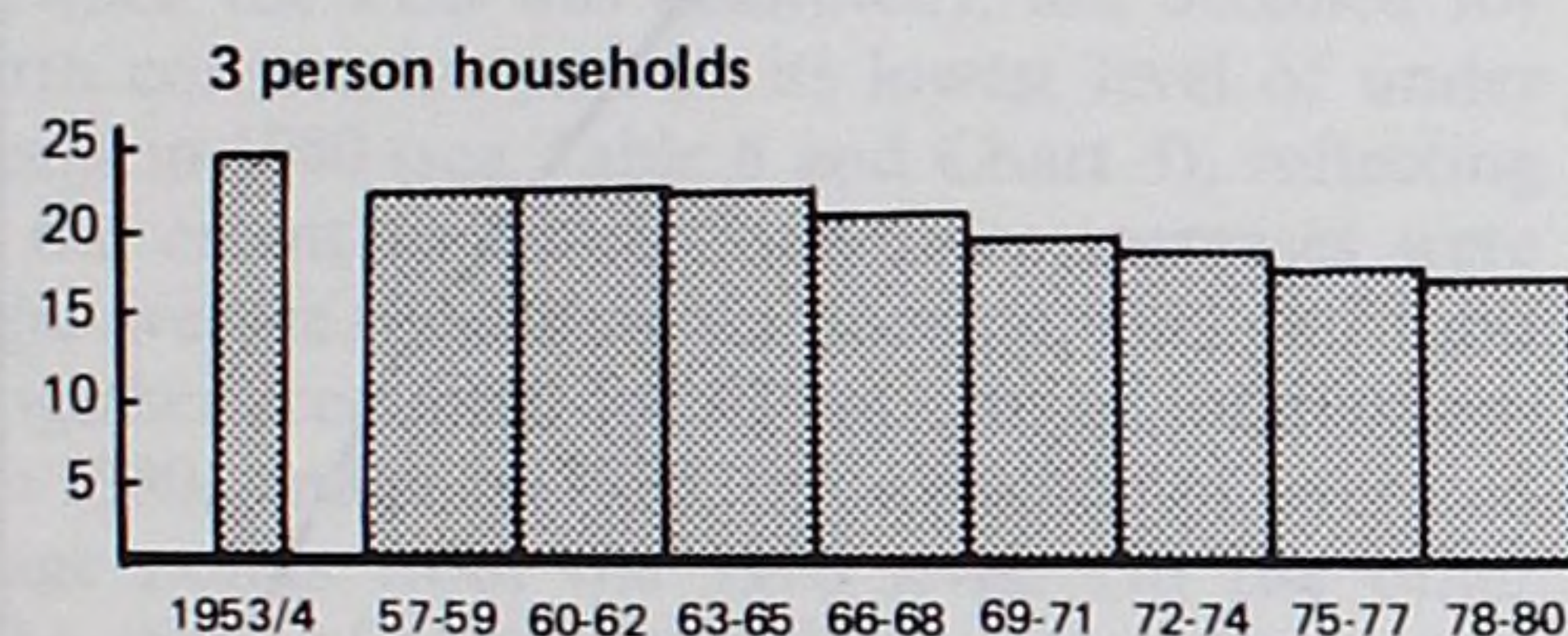
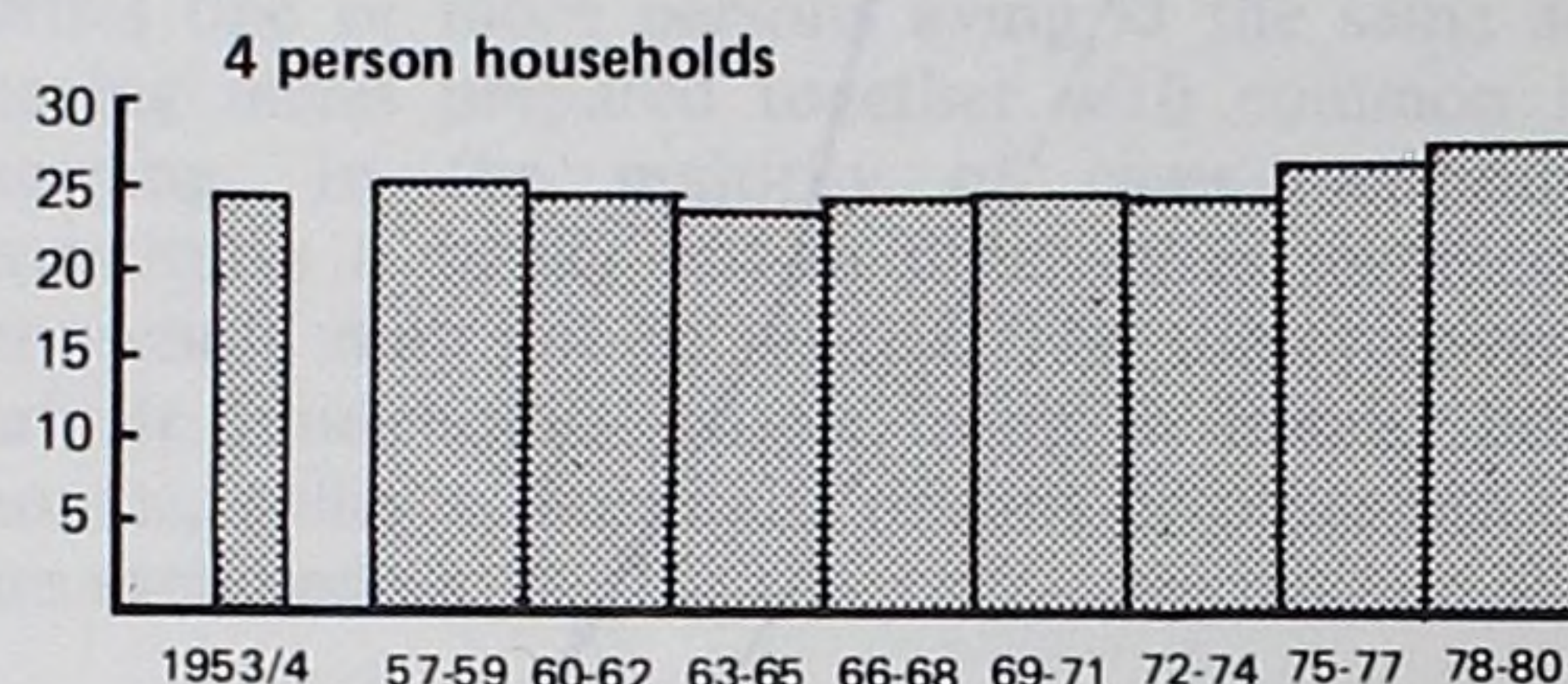
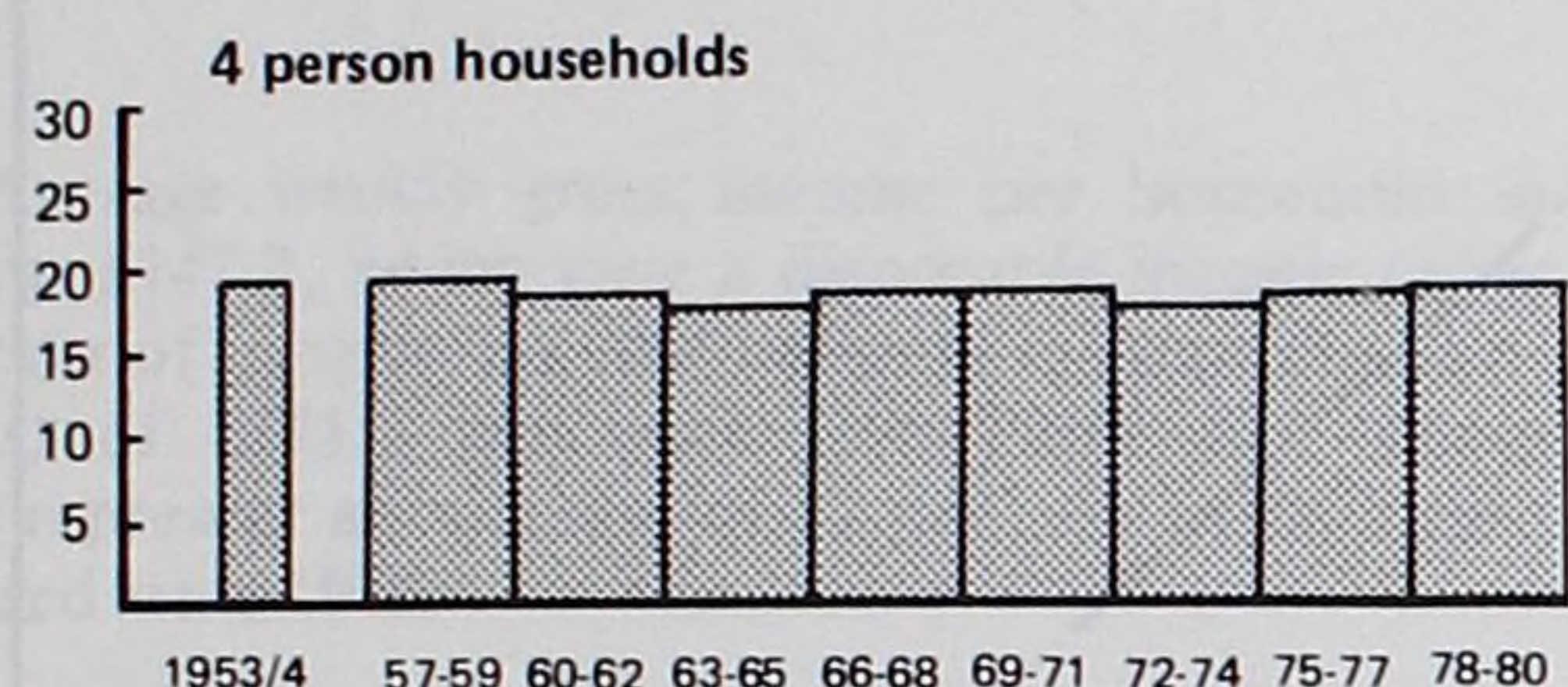
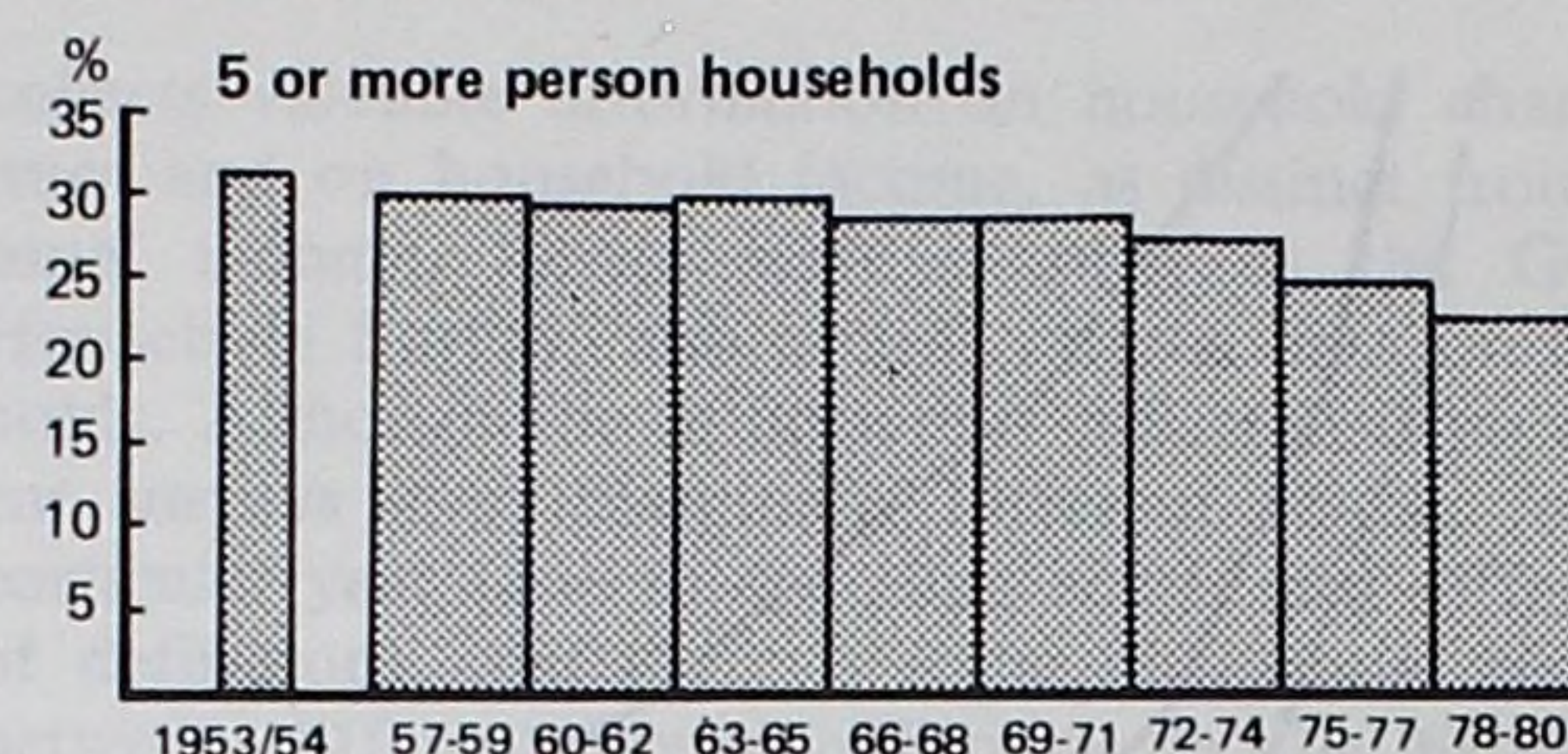
Variation of household size over time

1953/54 and 1957-80

(a) Households by size as a percentage of the total number of co-operating households



(b) Persons (in household by size) as a percentage of the total number of co-operating persons



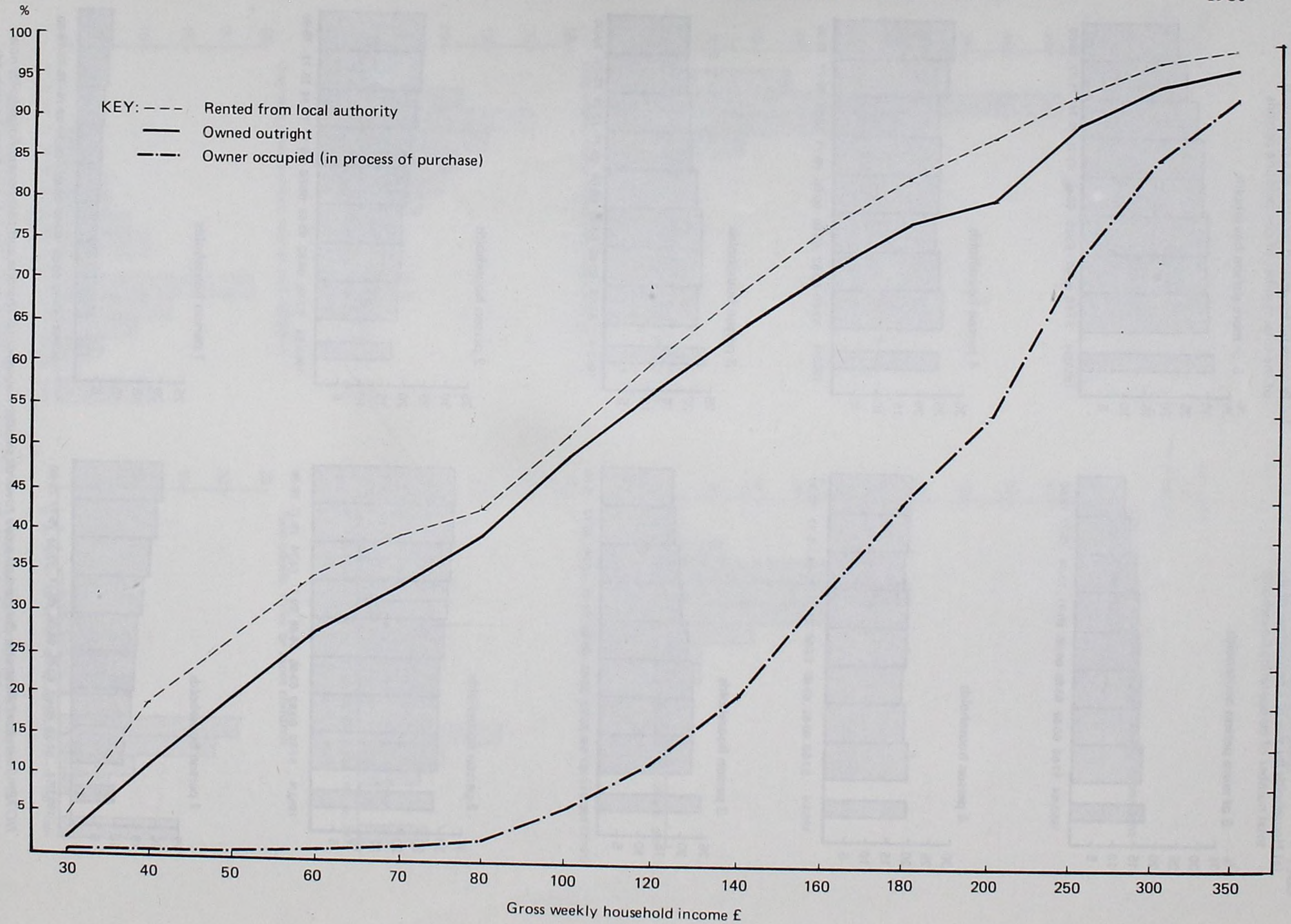
NOTE: This chart illustrates the gradual move towards smaller households. The one and two person households now account for 54 percent of all households. However, less than a third of all persons live in these households.

Sources: Report of an Enquiry into Household Expenditure 1953/54
Family Expenditure Survey reports 1957-80

Chart 6

Cumulative percentage of households, by tenure, below a certain level of household income

1980



Main results from the 1980 survey

1 Household spending averaged £110.6 per week in 1980, about 17½ per cent higher than in 1979, a similar percentage increase to that between 1978 and 1979. Households contained on average 2.71 persons (of whom 1.36 were classified as workers) and expenditure per person was nearly £41 per week, about 17 per cent higher than in 1979 (see Table 8). Allowing for an increase of about 17 per cent in retail prices corresponding to this expenditure, real expenditure per household in 1980 was only slightly higher than in 1979, in contrast to the rise of around four per cent between 1978 and 1979.

2 Average weekly gross income per household in 1980 was £147.2, which gave a disposable income (after deduction of income tax and national insurance contributions) of £121.5 per week (see Table 44). These figures represent an increase of 22 per cent in each case compared with 1979.

3 The proportion spent on food, which was one-quarter of total expenditure in 1976 (and over one-third in 1957 when the FES was instituted), has declined for the fourth consecutive year to its lowest level of under 23 per cent in 1980 (see Table 8 and Chart 3), reflecting in part the extent to which food price increases were below the average. Spending on housing, fuel and food taken together accounted for 43 per cent of total expenditure in 1980, similar to 1979, but a decline of over two percentage points from the 1976 level. On the other hand, the share of total expenditure devoted to transport and vehicles rose for the fourth consecutive year to nearly 15 per cent in 1980, the highest level noted since the FES began. There was also a continuing increase in the share of expenditure on services within total expenditure, reaching nearly 11 per cent in 1980. Both of these latter groups showed a rise in expenditure of around 23 per cent between 1979 and 1980, compared with the average rise of about 17½ per cent.

4 As expected, spending varies markedly according to the size and composition of households. As the number of adults in a household increases, the number of workers in a household, its income and its expenditure all tend to rise. At the lower end of the expenditure range are retired couples mainly dependent on state pensions (see Table 12), whose average spending in 1980 was £51 per week or less than £26 per person. One adult households with one or more children (see Table 19), whose average size was 2.90 persons, spent nearly £80 per week or some £27 per person; a couple with two children (see Table 22) spent a weekly average of about £134, over £33 per person. At the other end of the scale, larger households comprising at least four adults and at least one child (average size 6.11 persons with 3.87 workers) spent £232 per week, or almost £38 per person (see Table 17).

Survey design

5 The FES is a sample survey representative of nearly all private households in the United Kingdom. Its main purpose is to collect expenditure data, but it also

collects valuable information on household characteristics and on household income, as distinct from personal income. Other surveys, such as the General Household Survey, also collect various data on households. Although the information collected from different surveys gives marginally different results for any particular year (due to sampling errors and differences of definition), and there is some differential response between different household types in the FES[‡], the main trends are the same.

6 For the purposes of the FES, a household comprises one or more persons living at the same address having meals prepared together with common house-keeping. In the majority of cases, a household constitutes a family but in other cases members of a household may not be related. The survey covers only private households; people living in hotels, boarding houses, colleges, hospitals, prisons or other institutions are excluded.

7 Approximately 1 in 2,000 of all UK households is selected each year to take part in the FES. This amounts to a sample of over 10,000 households, of which nearly 7,000 co-operate fully in the survey. This sample is large enough to give sufficiently accurate estimates of the main components of expenditure and income, although expenditure on alcohol and tobacco and income from self-employment and investments are under-estimated compared with National Accounts statistics. The sample is large enough to support more detailed analysis where the number of households involved is high, but it is insufficient to give (nor is the FES intended to give) accurate, detailed information about small sections of the population. A fuller description of the survey is contained in Part 1 of the Report.

8 Changes in the conduct of the survey are made from time to time and details of the main ones are set out in Appendix 5. For 1980, the effects of two changes described there call for some comment, namely those relating to the treatment of credit card expenditure and housing association tenure.

9 *Credit card expenditure.* Average weekly expenditure effected through credit cards rose from £1.25 in 1979 to £1.47 in 1980, an increase of 17½ per cent which was similar to the increase in total expenditure. The change in methodology is not thought to have had a significant effect on the total amount of expenditure recorded in the survey. However, in 1980 more expenditure was allocated to specific items, and comparisons between 1979 and 1980 must recognise this discontinuity in recording expenditure.

10 As Table A indicates, only 3 per cent of credit card expenditure was covered by the category of 'miscellaneous' expenditure in 1980, compared with about 45 per cent in 1979. As more credit card expenditure was

[‡]Family Expenditure Survey. *A study of differential response based on a comparison of the 1971 sample with the Census* by W. F. F. Kemsley in *Statistical News* No. 31, November 1975.

Table A: Average weekly Household Expenditure Effected through Credit Cards for Selected Commodities

Items*	Average weekly household expenditure					
	1979				1980	
			Reallocating Miscellaneous expenditure on 1980 basis			
	£	as percentage of all	£	as percentage of all	£	as percentage of all
All credit card expenditure	1.25	100	1.25	100	1.47	100
Comprising						
Miscellaneous	0.56	44.8	0.04	2.9	0.04	2.8
Petrol and oil	0.07	5.2	0.12	10.1	0.17	11.4
Holidays abroad	0.04	3.1	0.10	8.0	0.17	11.4
Furniture	0.02	1.6	0.06	4.9	0.11	7.5
Men's outer clothing	0.03	2.8	0.07	5.9	0.11	7.2
Women's outer clothing	0.04	3.2	0.07	5.4	0.07	5.0
Gas and electric durables not coded elsewhere	0.02	1.4	0.04	3.3	0.07	4.5
Meals out (other than state school meals)	0.02	1.8	0.04	3.0	0.04	2.9
Foods not defined	0.01	0.6	0.02	1.5	0.03	2.3
All other items not shown separately	0.44	35.5	0.69	55.0	0.66	45.0

*See Appendix 6 for coverage of the items shown.

allocated to specific items in 1980 than in 1979, part of the increase in expenditure shown for those items between 1979 and 1980 will reflect the change in survey practice rather than a change in the spending habits of households. It is not possible to say precisely how the figures for 1979 would have changed if the 1980 method of recording credit card expenditure had been used. However, it is likely that the amount recorded in 1979 for 'miscellaneous' expenditure would have been about £0.52 lower and the specific expenditure items correspondingly higher. This reallocation represents just over ½ per cent of average total household expenditure, but some items (particularly petrol and oil, holidays abroad, clothing and durable household goods) are likely to have been more significantly affected than others. Table A also shows the effect on the 1979 pattern of expenditure if the 'miscellaneous' credit card expenditure recorded for that year were reallocated according to the pattern of credit card expenditure for 1980. On average the credit card expenditure on other items would have been increased by about three quarters.

11 Housing association property was occupied by some 93 households (1.3 per cent) in the 1980 sample. In the 1980 tables in this Report these households have been included with local authority dwellings rather than with 'other rented unfurnished' accommodation as in 1979 and earlier years. The proportion of 1980 households in these two tenure types are 34.8 and 6.1 per cent respectively. On the previous basis the proportions would be 33.5 and 7.4 per cent.

Household composition

12 Average household size has been declining fairly steadily since household survey records began in 1953/54. It has fallen from 3.18 persons per household in 1953/54 and 3.04 in 1960 to 2.70 in 1979 (see Table B). However, this downward trend has levelled off in recent years, and in 1980 the average household size was 2.71 persons, little different from 1978 and 1979. The average number of children per household has been static since 1978 at 0.78.

Table B: Average Composition of United Kingdom Households in Selected Years

	1953/54	1960	1965	1972	1973	1978	1979	1980
Average no. of persons per household								
All persons	3.18	3.04	2.96	2.92	2.82	2.72	2.70	2.71
Adults 65 and over	0.29	0.32	0.35	0.33	0.36	0.36	0.37	0.37
Adults under 65	2.01	1.88	1.81	1.75	1.61	1.58	1.55	1.56
Children	0.88	0.84	0.80	0.84	0.85	0.78	0.78	0.78
				(See note 1)				
Persons working	1.40	1.29	1.33	1.40	1.36	1.35	1.33	1.36
Persons not working	1.78	1.75	1.63	1.52	1.46	1.37	1.37	1.36
				(See note 2)				
Per cent of household members working								
All persons	44	42	45	48	48	50	49	50
Adults under 65	..	..	..	77	78	80	80	81

Notes:

- (1) Up to and including 1972, a child was defined as being aged less than 16 years; for 1973 and later years, a child was taken to be an unmarried person aged under 18 years.
- (2) From 1968, the definition of workers was widened to include employees working 10 hours a week or less. For fuller details of changes in definition see Appendix 5.

Table C: Selected Household Types in Certain Years: United Kingdom

Percentages

	1953/54	1960	1965	1972	1973	1978	1979	1980
All households	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Households with:								
One adult	10	14	16	17	19	21	22	21
Two adults	24 ²	25 ²	30	30	31	32	31	31
One adult with children ¹	2 ³	1 ³	2	2	3	3	3	4
Two adults with children ¹	31 ⁴	30 ⁴	28	31	32	30	30	31
Other households with children ¹	14	12	10	9	7	7	7	6
Other households without children ¹	19	17	14	11	8	8	7	7
All households with children ¹	47	44	40	42	42	40	40	41

Notes:

- (1) Up to and including 1972, a child was defined as being aged less than 16 years; for 1973 and later years, a child was taken to be an unmarried person aged under 18 years.
 - (2) Man and woman only
 - (3) Woman and children only
 - (4) One man one woman with children only
- Components do not always add to totals because of rounding

Table D: Variation of Selected Household Characteristics, Income and Expenditure, with Tenure: 1980

	Rented unfurnished		Rented furnished	Rent-free	Owner-occupied		All tenures
	Local authority*	Other			In process of purchase	Owned outright	
Average household size of which:							
children	2.72	2.19	1.84	2.66	3.23	2.16	2.71
adults aged under 65	0.83	0.46	0.23	0.94	1.14	0.31	0.78
adults 65 or over	1.48	1.14	1.53	1.36	2.05	1.08	1.56
Average number of workers	0.41	0.59	0.08	0.36	0.05	0.78	0.37
Average age of head of household	1.24	1.03	1.21	1.19	1.85	0.91	1.36
Number of households in sample	53	56	32	48	40	63	50
	2,419	424	183	151	2,294	1,473	6,944
Proportion in each tenure type of:							
children				percentages			
adults aged under 65	37	3	1	3	48	8	100
adults 65 or over	33	4	3	2	43	15	100
	39	10	—	2	4	45	100
All persons	35	5	2	2	39	17	100
All households	35	6	3	2	33	21	100
Gross weekly income (£)							
per household	111	101	121	119	210	129	147
per worker	89	98	100	100	113	142	108
per person	41	46	66	45	65	60	54
Weekly disposable income (£)							
per household	93	84	98	102	169	109	122
per worker	75	82	80	86	92	120	90
per person	34	39	53	38	52	50	45
Average weekly expenditure (£)							
per household	90	84	97	103	144	103	111
per worker	72	81	80	86	78	113	82
per person	33	38	53	39	45	47	41

*Including housing associations.

13 There has been little change in the balance of household types between 1979 and 1980 (see Table C). One notable feature is the continuing increase in the proportion of households comprising one adult with at least one child (primarily one-parent families but including cases where one parent is away from home). Although relatively small in numbers, this group now accounts for 4 per cent of all households, double the proportion in 1965.

14 In 1980 half of all members of households were classified as workers* (see Table B), broadly the same proportion as in the two previous years and above the level in the 1960s when a smaller proportion of married

women were in employment. The average numbers of persons working and not working per household were the same in 1980, at 1.36.

Relationship between type of tenure and other characteristics

15 The FES sheds light on the relationship between household characteristics and the type of tenure of the

*The FES definition of a worker includes some people deriving relatively small amounts of income from activities such as mail-order agency, and people who may not be in a job at the time of interview but have indicated that they intend to seek work (see Appendix 4, paragraph 9).

dwelling. Summary information is shown in Table D. The proportions of households in each tenure type in 1980 show little change from 1979. The increase of 2 percentage points in the number in local authority rented unfurnished dwellings (and the corresponding decrease in the number in other rented unfurnished accommodation) mainly reflects the change in classification of housing association dwellings between 1979 and 1980 (see paragraph 11). Table D also shows that average household size varies between tenures from 1.84 (for households renting their dwellings furnished) to 3.23 (for dwellings in the process of being purchased). The variation in the average number of adults per household is less marked, ranging from 1.61 to 2.10. Households purchasing their dwellings contain, on average, more children. Some 56 per cent of people live in owner-occupied dwellings compared to 35 per cent in local authority (and housing association) accommodation and just 5 per cent in other rented unfurnished housing.

16 Table D also sets out average household expenditure and average gross and disposable household income for the different types of tenure: to ensure that these amounts are comparable, the rent imputed for owner-occupiers and those living rent-free has been included (see Appendix 4). Expressed per worker or per person, the dispersion of household income and expenditure between tenure types narrows and the ranking changes. The narrowing of income dispersion between owner-occupiers in process of purchase and local authority tenants (the two largest tenure groups), resulting from a 'per person' rather than a 'per household' basis, is however little affected if disposable household income (ie with income tax and national insurance contributions deducted) is considered in place of gross household income.

17 For the three main tenure types, Chart 6 shows the distribution of gross weekly household income for 1980. Far fewer of the owner-occupiers in process of purchase have low incomes compared to local authority tenants and people owning their homes outright. For example, about 50 per cent of each of the latter groups have a gross household income of £100 or less per week, compared to about 7 per cent for owner-occupiers in process of purchase. Similarly, half of the occupiers purchasing their homes have a gross household income of £190 per week or more, compared to 20 per cent of those owning outright and under 15 per cent of local authority tenants.

Expenditure

18 Average household expenditure rises with the number of adults, workers and children in the house-

hold. The differences in expenditure between the different household types become less marked if expenditure is expressed on a per person basis. Table E illustrates the comparison between households at different income levels on both bases. The majority of households in the lowest fifth of the income distribution contained one person.

19 Looking first at the dispersion in expenditure on a per person basis, the 20 per cent of households with the lowest incomes spent about seven-tenths of the national average; the 20 per cent of households with the highest incomes spent one-third more than the average. The dispersion on a household basis, however, is much wider because the higher income households overall had nearly 2½ times as many members as the lowest 20 per cent. In 1980 the disparity in household size between the top and bottom income groups was slightly less, with the average size of the 20 per cent of households with the lowest incomes 3 per cent greater than in 1979. However, the relative expenditures of the three groups shown in Table E were unchanged between 1979 and 1980 on a household basis.

20 More detailed expenditure information for each household type is shown in Table F, together with information on gross income. At the lower end of the income distribution are the 'low income pensioner' households (who derive three-quarters or more of their total household income from state pensions and benefits). In 1980 the single pensioner households spent £30 per week on average and those with two persons £51 (or under £26 per person). On a per person basis, these expenditures were 73 and 63 per cent respectively of the average expenditure, a slight increase in each case on the 1979 position. Among 'other retired' households, spending per person in 1980 was above average; these groups also showed a relative improvement since 1979.

21 The average expenditure for one-parent families as a percentage of the average of all households was 67 on a per person basis and 72 on a per household basis, both representing a noticeable deterioration in their relative spending power since 1979 when the corresponding indices were 76 and 78. Part of the reason for this may be the increased household size in 1980 and the lower incidence of workers in this household type. Another group experiencing a relative decline in spending was households with two adults and four or more children. The per person expenditure for this group in 1980 was less than half the expenditure for households as a whole, the lowest average for the groups shown in Table F.

**Table E: Households in different Income Ranges—
Numbers of Persons and Relative Levels of Expenditure: 1980**

	Households with gross income in the			All households
	lowest 20%	middle 60%	highest 20%	
Average number of workers per household	0.19	1.41	2.36	1.36
Average number of persons per household	1.45	2.86	3.55	2.71
Approximate average weekly expenditure per person (£)	29	37	54	41
(all households = 100)	(70)	(91)	(134)	(100)
Approximate average weekly household expenditure (£)	41	106	193	111
(all households = 100)	(37)	(96)	(175)	(100)

Table F: Income and Expenditure of Households by Composition of Household: 1980

Household type	Average number of workers	Average number of persons	Average weekly gross income per person	Average weekly gross income per household	Average weekly expenditure per person	Average weekly expenditure per household	Number of households
All UK households	1.36	2.71	54(£)	147(£)	41(£)	111(£)	6,944
Relative to all households = 100							
One adult:							
Low income pensioner*	0.02	1.00	61	22	73	27	517
Other retired*	—	1.00	106	39	125	46	370
Non-retired	0.90	1.00	173	64	163	60	573
One adult, one or more children	0.75	2.90	52	56	67	72	252
One man one woman:							
Low income pensioner*	0.07	2.00	48	35	63	46	273
Other retired*	0.19	2.00	92	68	105	78	367
Non-retired	1.62	2.00	160	118	146	108	1,376
One man one woman with:							
one child	1.68	3.00	102	113	103	114	692
two children	1.75	4.00	83	122	82	121	965
three children	1.76	5.00	67	124	71	131	330
Two adults, four or more children	1.61	6.35	48	112	49	115	122
Three adults	2.07	3.00	127	141	126	140	396
Four or more adults	3.23	4.11	133	202	123	186	114
Three adults, one or more children	2.84	4.69	91	157	93	161	309
Four or more adults, one or more children	3.87	6.11	99	222	93	210	126

*See definition 2 in appendix 4.

Table G: Average Expenditure of Single and Multi-Earner Households: Two Adult Households with and without Children

Household composition	Households with one worker	Households with two or more workers			
	Age of head of household	Age of head of household	Gross weekly income	Weekly disposable income	Average weekly household expenditure
Index (Households with one worker = 100)					
One man one woman (non-retired)	56	43	141	141	121
One man one woman one child	35	39	132	131	119
One man one woman two children	34	38	122	125	117
Two adults, three or more children	35	39	136	133	122
All such households	43	40	133	133	119
Index (Households with one worker = 100)					
Average weekly household expenditure	£	£			
Commodity or service					
Housing and fuel	23.7	25.8			109
Food	27.5	29.7			108
Alcohol and tobacco	8.2	10.4			126
Clothing and footwear	8.3	11.1			134
Household and other goods	18.3	21.4			117
Transport and vehicles	16.3	20.3			125
Services	11.2	16.7			149
All expenditure	113.6	135.4			119
Gross weekly income	144.3	191.9			133
Weekly disposable income	117.2	155.9			133

22 Gross income shows a similar relative ranking by household types as expenditure, both per household and per person. One-parent families and the two adults with four or more children households however are lower in the rankings of income than of expenditure. As may be expected, income relativities show a greater dispersion between the groups (both per household and per person). For the household types shown the dispersion

for average household income is three times as great as for average expenditure per person.

The effect on household expenditure of an additional worker

23 The effect of an additional worker in a household has a substantial effect on the spending (and

income) of that household: the extent of the effect is, however, markedly different for the various main commodity groups. Tables G and H examine the effect of an additional worker in the household for two groups of households, two adults with and without children in Table G and one man one woman with children in Table H.

24 For the two adult households (analysed by the number of children) in Table G, the average increase in household spending where an additional worker was present* was higher and less variable in 1980 compared to 1979. The increase was 19 per cent in 1980 compared with 16 per cent in 1979, and ranged only from 17 to 22 per cent, compared with 8 to 23 per cent in the previous year. Table G also shows that there was comparatively little variation in the effect of an additional worker on weekly income (both gross and disposable) with an average increase of 33 per cent. The table also shows analyses of the age of heads of households. The households with two or more workers had a relatively older head where there are children than where there are not.

25 The effect of an additional worker on household expenditure analysed by commodity group, was smallest on housing and fuel, and on food. The largest effect was on services, and on clothing and footwear. This pattern was similar to that shown in 1979, although the variation was greater in 1980 than in 1979. The estimates are subject to sampling error (as are all other estimates contained in this Report) but it appears clear that in 1980 the pattern of additional expenditure was more erratic. The effect on total household expenditure of a married woman being a worker (see Table H) was an increase of about 15 per cent, somewhat less than the 19 per cent

increase arising from an additional worker shown in Table G. On a per person basis, the average additional spending of households with a married woman as a worker is higher (17 per cent): a similar differential occurs in the households covered by Table G. In most of the commodity groups shown the effect of the additional worker in Table H on expenditure is less than in Table G. The exception, however, is in services where the addition of a working married woman increases expenditure by 72 per cent.

Patterns of expenditure

26 As household income rises, the proportion of expenditure allocated to each of the three commodity groups housing, fuel and food decreases (see Table J part A and Chart 1). For households in the lowest fifth of the income distribution, these three groups in 1980 accounted for five-eighths of total expenditure: for households in the highest fifth, the proportion was three-eighths.

27 Among the one person low income pensioner households, the proportion of all expenditure allocated to housing, fuel and food was 69 per cent (see Table J part B). Housing accounted for 27 per cent of all expenditure, a high proportion compared with the figure for all households (15 per cent), and slightly higher than the corresponding figure in 1979 (25 per cent). In contrast, such households spent only 2 per cent on transport and vehicles. For two-person low income pensioner households, the proportion of expenditure allocated to housing was only 17 per cent, reflecting the fact that the

*In a few instances more than one additional worker was present when a child was working.

Table H: Average Expenditure of Households with Married Women Working, not Working

	One man one woman with children households			All households
	Married women Working	Married women Not working	All households	
Total number of households	1,276	758	2,034	6,944
Average number of persons per household	3.95	4.04	3.98	2.71
Adults	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.93
Children				
Children under 2	0.14	0.39	0.23	0.08
Children 2 and under 5	0.25	0.49	0.34	0.12
Children 5 and under 18	1.56	1.16	1.42	0.59
Persons working	2.09	1.04	1.70	1.36
Persons not working	1.86	3.00	2.29	1.36
Average age of head of household	38	35	37	50
Commodity or service	Average weekly household expenditure			£
Group totals				
Housing and fuel	26.4	24.9	25.8	22.7
Food	32.6	30.6	31.8	25.1
Alcohol and tobacco	9.9	8.3	9.3	8.7
Clothing and footwear	11.4	10.2	11.0	9.0
Household and other goods	21.2	19.9	20.7	16.5
Transport and vehicles	19.3	16.9	18.4	16.1
Services	18.3	10.6	15.5	12.5
All expenditure	139.2	121.5	132.6	110.6
All expenditure per person	35.2	30.0	33.3	40.8

Table J: Patterns of Expenditure—Variation with Household Income and Composition: 1980

Proportion of expenditure allocated to:

	(i) Hous- ing	(ii) Fuel light and power	(iii) Food	(iv) Alcoholic drink and tobacco	(v) Clothing and footwear	(vi) Household and other goods	(vii) Transport and vehicles	(viii) Services and miscell- aneous	Sub-total of groups (i), (ii) and (iii)	Total of all ex- penditure groups
All households	15	5	23	8	8	15	15	11	43	100
A: Household income										
Households with income:										
in the lowest 20%	23	11	28	6	6	11	5	10	62	100
in the second 20%	18	8	25	8	7	14	11	9	51	100
in the third 20%	15	6	24	8	8	14	15	10	45	100
in the fourth 20%	14	5	23	8	8	15	16	11	42	100
in the highest 20% of the income distribution	13	4	20	7	9	16	17	14	37	100
B: Household composition										
One adult:										
Low income pensioner*	27	12	30	4	6	10	2	9	69	100
Other retired*	32	10	20	3	5	11	5	14	62	100
Non-retired	20	6	18	9	7	13	15	12	44	100
One adult with children	17	7	26	4	11	15	9	11	50	100
One man one woman:										
Low income pensioner*	17	11	32	7	6	11	7	9	60	100
Other retired*	20	7	22	6	6	15	13	11	49	100
Non-retired	15	5	20	8	8	16	16	12	40	100
Two men or two women	16	5	21	9	9	13	12	15	42	100
One man one woman with:										
one child	14	5	22	7	8	17	15	12	41	100
two children	15	5	24	7	8	15	14	12	44	100
three children	14	5	25	7	9	15	12	13	44	100
Two adults four or more children	13	7	31	8	8	13	12	8	51	100
Three adults	11	5	21	10	8	14	19	12	37	100
Three adults with children	12	4	24	9	10	15	16	10	40	100
Four or more adults	10	4	22	10	10	13	21	10	36	100
Four or more adults with children	8	4	25	11	10	15	17	10	37	100

*See definition 2 in appendix 4.

addition of a second person usually only increases housing costs marginally. However, it should be remembered that full (unrebated) rent and rates are included as costs for persons receiving Supplementary Benefit. Also, the high proportion of expenditure on housing for other retired households is influenced by the inclusion of an imputed rental equivalent as expenditure—many of these households own their dwellings outright, so their cash expenditure on housing will (on average) be lower than the imputed rent.

28 The average expenditure patterns of other groups of households are shown in Table J (part B), including some groups not previously identified separately. Food is the largest expenditure category both overall and for households in each income range and in most composition types. For one-adult households without children (other than low-income pensioners) however, housing costs are greater.

'Unemployed' households

29 An additional analysis in this Report shows household characteristics and expenditure patterns of households with an employee head, distinguishing whether or not the head was 'unemployed'. Results are included for 1979 (Table 26C) as well as for 1980 (Table 26B), and show manual and non-manual occupation

groups separately. It should be borne in mind that the samples of 'employed' and 'unemployed' households are not matched and that comparisons between groups (as elsewhere in the survey) do not necessarily indicate the changed circumstances which would apply if any individual household switched from one group to the other.

30 The sample of households whose head was 'unemployed' was fairly small in 1979 (just under 5 per cent). They tended to be larger households than average and had one-third more children than their counterpart households whose head was employed. Also their heads were noticeably younger, particularly among the manual group. The average expenditure of households where the head was 'unemployed' was £76.6, some 67 per cent of the expenditure of households with an employed head. On a per person basis their relative spending was only 62 per cent.

*In this analysis 'unemployed' covers all persons

- (i) without a job at the time of the survey interview whether registered as unemployed or not but seeking or about to start work;
- (ii) not working at present through sickness or other reason but intending to seek work or about to start work.

The definition of a worker is given in appendix 4, paragraph 9.

Table K: Average Expenditure of Households with Employee Heads working, not working*

	Employed			Unemployed		Out of	All 'un-	All
	Manual	Non manual	house-holds	Manual	Non manual	job through sickness/injury	employed' house-holds	
Total number of households	2,365	1,753	4,118	179	52	39	270	4,388
Total number of persons	7,592	5,097	12,689	598	139	121	858	13,547
Average number of persons per household								
All persons	3.21	2.91	3.08	3.34	2.67	3.11	3.18	3.09
Adults	2.12	2.01	2.07	1.96	1.87	1.87	1.93	2.06
Children								
Children under 2	0.10	0.08	0.09	0.20	0.08	0.20	0.17	0.10
Children 2 and under 5	0.15	0.14	0.15	0.24	0.15	0.26	0.23	0.15
Children 5 and under 18	0.84	0.68	0.77	0.95	0.58	0.77	0.85	0.77
Average age of head of household	43	42	43	38	43	44	40	43
<i>Average weekly household expenditure</i>								
Commodity or service								£
Housing and fuel	21.5	29.2	24.7	18.5	23.6	18.0	19.4	24.4
Food	29.0	29.3	29.1	23.3	21.1	22.2	22.7	28.7
Alcohol and tobacco	11.7	9.2	10.6	9.8	6.2	11.2	9.3	10.5
Clothing and footwear	10.4	12.1	11.2	6.4	6.0	5.2	6.2	10.8
Household and other goods	18.1	23.9	20.6	12.3	12.3	10.3	12.0	20.0
Transport and vehicles	18.7	23.6	20.8	10.4	10.5	9.5	10.3	20.1
Services	11.8	18.7	14.7	5.9	8.1	7.7	6.6	14.2
All expenditure	121.1	146.0	131.7	86.6	87.9	84.1	86.5	128.9
All expenditure per person	37.7	50.2	42.7	25.9	32.9	27.1	27.2	41.8

*For coverage of not working (or 'unemployed') see paragraph 29.

31 The analysis for 1980 in Table 26B is summarised in Table K. The sample of 270 households whose heads were 'unemployed' was about one-third larger than in 1979, but their characteristics relative to households whose heads were employed were broadly similar to those for the previous year. Average household expenditure of £86.5 for these households was 66 per cent of the expenditure of counterpart 'employed' households, and expenditure per person was 64 per cent as much, similar to the position in 1979. Within the 'unemployed' group, the expenditure of households with unemployed non-manual heads showed the largest relative change from 1979 to 1980 (even in cash terms some 5 per cent lower): however, the sample size is relatively small (52 in 1980 and 30 in 1979) and this finding is therefore subject to the usual caution. The analysis of expenditure by commodity group shows that the average expenditure of households whose head was 'unemployed' was greatest (relative to households with employed heads) for alcohol and tobacco (88 per cent against the overall 66 per cent), and also above average for the food and the housing and fuel groups (both 78 per cent). Relative spending was below the overall average in the remaining categories, especially in transport and vehicles (49 per cent), and services (45 per cent).

Income

32 The incidence of adults and children in households of different income levels is examined in Table L. The fifth of households with the lowest income contained 11 per cent of all persons, 47 per cent of adults aged 65 and over, but only 5 per cent of children. At the

other end of the incomes spectrum, 26 per cent of all persons were contained in the fifth of households with the highest incomes, but only 6 per cent of adults aged 65 or over. As Table L shows the trend is for each higher income band to contain progressively more people but fewer of those aged 65 or over.

Table L: Adults and Children in Households of different Income Levels: 1980

	Percentages				
	Lowest fifth	Second fifth	Third fifth	Fourth fifth	Highest fifth
All persons	11	17	22	24	26
Adults aged 65 or over	47	32	10	5	6
Adults under 65	5	15	23	26	31
Children	5	16	25	28	26

33 An alternative way of looking at the relationship between household composition and level of income is to examine the percentage of households of selected types whose income lies in the lowest 10 per cent, the lowest 20 per cent and the lower 50 per cent of the distribution of household incomes (see Table M). The households selected were those groups with the lowest group medians of household income (see Table 46). The analysis takes no account of household size: in general, the larger households, with more workers than average, were in the top two-fifths of the income distribution.

Table M: Selected Household Types in the Lowest Tenth, Lowest Fifth and Lower Half of the Income Distribution: 1980
Percentages

	Households in:		
	Lowest tenth of the household income distribution	Lowest fifth	Lower half
All households	10	20	50
One adult:			
Low income pensioner*	86	100	100
Other retired*	26	69	96
Non-retired	16	27	79
One man one woman:			
Low income pensioner*	6	78	100
Other retired*	1	10	81
Non-retired	1	4	37
One adult with children	10	38	91
One man one woman with			
one child	—	4	37
two children	—	2	26
three children	—	—	1
Two men or two women	2	7	50
Two adults 4 or more children	1	1	41

*See definition 2 in appendix 4.

34 The lowest fifth of the household income distribution contained 99 per cent of one adult low income pensioner households, 77 per cent of one man one woman low income pensioner households, and 38 per

cent of one adult households with children. This latter group was more concentrated in the lower part of the income distribution in 1980 than before, with 91 per cent in the lower half compared with 79 and 83 per cent in the two previous years. By contrast, nearly three-quarters of households comprising one man one woman and two children (the most common type of family unit) were in the upper half of the income distribution. The small group of two men or two women households improved its relative position in the income distribution in 1980, with only 7 per cent of the group in the lowest fifth of incomes generally and 50 per cent in the lower half compared with around 15 and 60 per cent respectively in both 1978 and 1979.

35 In the 1979 survey some detailed analyses of characteristics of households by decile group of income were carried out and were reported in the November 1980 *Employment Gazette* (though not in the 1979 FES Report). These analyses have been repeated for 1980 and are shown in detail in Table 5 and in summary form in Table N.

36 Table N shows that, of households in the lowest tenth of the income distribution (that is with weekly incomes up to £38.8), 92 per cent contained one adult, usually aged 60 years or more. Nearly nine out of ten of these households had a head who was retired or inactive, being 70 years or over in 58 per cent of cases. Only 4 per cent of the households contained children.

Table N: Household Characteristics at Different Levels of Income: 1980

	Decile group of the household income distribution					
	Lowest 10 per cent	Second decile group	Third to eighth decile groups	Ninth decile group	Highest 10 per cent	All incomes
Decile of household income distribution (£)	38.78	56.01	215.23*	269.96		
Average number of persons per household	1.12	1.77	2.86	3.40	3.70	2.71
Average number of workers per household	0.13	0.26	1.41	2.19	2.54	1.36
Number of households in sample	694	695	4,166	695	694	6,944
Composition of household						
One adult	638	292	507	18	5	1,460
One adult with children	26	69	150	5	2	252
Two adults	24	285	1,463	201	166	2,139
Two adults with children	5	47	1,632	258	206	2,148
Three or more adults	1	2	257	107	143	510
All other households with children	—	—	157	106	172	435
Age of head of household						
15 and under 30	39	66	704	84	38	931
30 and under 40	22	44	1,031	172	147	1,416
40 and under 50	16	17	628	204	243	1,108
50 and under 60	41	40	731	157	201	1,170
60 and under 70	176	205	678	55	55	1,169
70 and under 80	275	251	306	10	9	851
80 or more	125	72	88	13	1	299
Occupational grouping of head of household						
Employee						
Professional, technical and managerial	6	4	594	212	316	1,132
Other non-manual	5	21	477	102	80	685
Manual	49	92	1,937	280	213	2,571
Self-employed	23	35	302	47	56	463
Retired	316	372	563	31	20	1,302
Unoccupied	295	171	293	23	9	791

*Eighth decile of household income distribution.

37 In the second tenth (ie households with weekly incomes between £38.8 and £56.0), just over two-fifths contained one adult and a similar proportion contained two adults (usually older people). One in ten of such households consisted of one adult with children (usually a one-parent family) and 7 per cent contained two adults with children. The proportion of households with a retired or unoccupied head was nearly 80 per cent: in nearly half the households the head was aged over 70 years.

38 At the other end of the income distribution, the ninth decile group (households with incomes of £215.2 to £270.0) contained generally larger households, averaging 3.4 persons with 2.2 workers. The proportions with a non-manual head and a manual head were roughly the same, whereas comparatively few had a self-employed or a retired or inactive head.

39 In the top tenth of the income distribution (households with incomes above £270.0) the households averaged 3.9 persons including 2.5 workers. Fewer than 1 per cent consisted of one adult alone. The heads of households were in non-manual occupations in over half the cases and in manual occupations in nearly one-third of cases.

40 The effect on household income of whether a married woman is working or not is examined for the first time in Table 43 of this Report, which also deals with income from various sources of different members of the household. Analyses are shown for non-retired households with working married women (with and without children) and with married women not working. The gross average weekly income for households with married women working is £207.4, some 33 per cent more than the gross average weekly income of the households with the married woman not working. This difference is in line with the effect on income of an additional worker noted in paragraph 24. A small part of this difference is attributable to the higher earnings of the head and other members of the households where the married woman is working. However, the additional weekly income attributable to the wife averages £43.9, or 28 per cent of the household income where the married woman is not working. The additional income secured by the working wife is greater on average in households without dependent children, there being fewer restraints on full time working. In these households the weekly income from wages and salaries of the wives at work averaged £57.5, whereas the corresponding income for working wives with dependent children averaged only £33.7, about three-fifths as much. The latter group do, however, receive more income from social security benefits, so that the differential in the total income of the wives in the two groups is less pronounced.

Recent trends in average income and expenditure

41 The foregoing analysis of income and expenditure has been primarily concerned with the position in 1980. The following section looks briefly at changes in average expenditure and income per person over the six years between 1974 and 1980, both overall and for selected household compositions (see Table P). Changes between any two years can be misleading if the sampling

error associated with the figures is significant, and it is therefore appropriate to consider changes over a comparatively long period to identify the underlying trend. A further point to note is that samples of particular household compositions in the survey are not matched from one year to another. More comprehensive data on changes in personal income and expenditure are given in *Economic Trends* published by HMSO (January 1982).

Table P: Increases between 1974 and 1980 in Income and Expenditure per person for Selected Household Groups Percentages

	Gross income	Disposable income	Expenditure
All households	163	162	150
One adult:			
aged under 65	143	146	130
aged 65 and over	159	162	141
One adult one or more children	152	152	147
One man one woman:			
head of household under 65	166	167	149
head of household 65 or more	147	153	148
One man one woman with:			
one child	158	161	147
two children	165	160	148
three children	157	150	150
Two adults four or more children	151	141	125
Three or more adults	152	152	145
Three or more adults with one or more children	170	165	152

42 Between 1974 and 1980 average weekly expenditure per person for all households increased by 150 per cent. The main household types distinguished in the survey had average percentage increases over the period very close to that for all households (within 2 or 3 per cent). However, some of the other household types had lower increases, in particular one adult households and large families (two adults with 4 or more children), although the latter household type appeared less frequently in 1980 than in 1974.

43 Average weekly gross and disposable income per person for all households increased between 1974 and 1980 by 163 and 162 per cent respectively. Among the major groups of households, the highest and lowest average increases in gross income per person over the six year span were recorded by households comprising 3 or more adults with and without children respectively. However, for disposable income per person the highest and lowest average increases referred to one man one woman non-retired households and households with one man one woman and 3 children respectively. Among the less frequent household types increases in income per person (both gross and disposable) tended to be below the average for all households with relatively low increases recorded by households comprising one adult below retirement age, one adult with children, retired couples and 2 adults with 4 or more children. The increase in the average disposable income of households comprising single adults of retirement age was in line with overall movements between 1974 and 1980, although the increase in their expenditure was somewhat below average.

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS 1

Summary of characteristics of households e.g. size, composition, number of workers etc

1980

All households

	Percentage of all households	Number of households		Percentage of all households	Number of households
Total number of households	100.0	6,944	Composition of household (continued)		
Size of household					
One person	21.0	1,460	Three adults	5.7	396
Two persons	32.3	2,242	Three adults, one child	2.4	170
Three persons	17.4	1,208	Three adults, two children	1.3	88
Four persons	18.4	1,281	Three adults, three children	0.5	32
Five persons	7.2	499	Three adults, four or more children	0.3	19
Six persons	2.3	163	Four adults	1.5	102
Seven persons	0.9	64	Four adults, one child	0.7	51
Eight persons	0.3	16	Four adults, two or more children	0.6	44
Nine or more persons	0.2	11	Five adults	0.2	11
			Five adults, one or more children	0.4	28
Composition of household					
One adult					
Retired households mainly dependent on state pensions*	7.4	517	All other households without children	—	1
Other retired households*	5.3	370	All other households with children	—	3
Non-retired households	8.3	573			
One man					
Aged under 65	3.9	270	Number of workers in household**		
Aged 65 and over	2.8	197	No worker	24.8	1,722
One woman			One worker	29.3	2,037
Aged under 60	3.1	214	More than one worker		
Aged 60 and over	11.2	779	Two workers	35.2	2,441
One adult, one child	1.5	103	Three workers	7.5	519
One adult, two or more children	2.1	149	Four workers	2.6	184
			Five workers	0.5	33
One man, one woman			Six or more workers	0.1	8
Retired households mainly dependent on state pensions*	3.9	273			
Other retired households*	5.3	367	Households with married women	69.2	4,808
Non-retired households	19.8	1,376	Households with working married women**	39.9	2,769
Two men or two women	1.8	123	Working married women with no dependent children	17.9	1,240
Two adults, one or more children:			Working married women with dependent children		
One man one woman, one child	10.0	692	One child	8.3	576
Two men or two women, one child	0.4	25	Two children	10.1	703
One man one woman, two children	13.9	965	Three children	2.9	203
Two men or two women, two children	0.1	8	Four children	0.6	40
One man one woman, three children	4.7	330	Five children	0.1	6
Two men or two women, three children	0.1	6	Six or more children	—	1
Two adults, four children	1.3	90	Households with married women not working	29.3	2,039
Two adults, five children	0.4	25	Married women not working with		
Two adults, six children	—	3	no dependent children	16.4	1,141
Two adults, seven or more children	0.1	4	Married women not working with dependent children		
			One child	4.5	315
			Two children	4.9	339
			Three children	2.0	142
			Four children	0.7	48
			Five children	0.4	24
			Six or more children	0.4	30
			Households without married women	30.8	2,136

* See definition 2 in appendix 4.

** See definition 9 in appendix 4.

1 HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

Summary of characteristics of households e.g. size, composition, number of workers etc

All households

1980

	Percentage of all households	Number of households		Percentage of all households	Number of households
Employment status of head of household			Standard regions		
Worker*			North	6.5	452
Employee at work			Yorkshire and Humberside	8.9	621
<i>Full-time</i>	52.2	3,626	North West	11.4	790
<i>Part-time</i>	5.1	353	East Midlands	6.4	441
Employee temporarily away from work			West Midlands	9.1	632
<i>Full-time</i>	1.9	130	East Anglia	3.5	244
<i>Part-time</i>	0.1	9	South East	29.5	2,047
Employee out of job	3.9	270	<i>Greater London</i>	(11.5)	(795)
Self-employed	6.7	463	<i>Rest of South East</i>	(18.0)	(1,252)
Economically inactive†	30.1	2,093	South West	7.7	538
Occupational grouping of head of household			Wales	5.9	408
Employee			Scotland	9.2	637
Professional and technical	7.6	528	Northern Ireland	1.9	134
Administrative and managerial	8.7	604	Type of administrative area		
Teacher	2.7	188	Greater London	11.4	795
Clerical, e.g. clerk, commercial traveller, agent	6.0	414	Metropolitan Districts and Central Clydeside Conurbation	24.2	1,679
Shop assistant	0.9	59	Non-Metropolitan Districts		
Manual			High population density**	21.8	1,511
<i>Skilled</i>	21.6	1,498	Low population density**	42.6	2,959
<i>Semi-skilled</i>	11.8	820	Tenure of dwelling		
<i>Unskilled</i>	3.6	253	Local authority rented unfurnished	34.8	2,419
Member of armed forces	0.4	24	Other rented unfurnished	6.1	424
Self-employed			Rented furnished	2.6	183
Professional and technical	1.0	66	Rent-free	2.2	151
Administrative and managerial	2.0	142	In process of purchase by occupier	33.0	2,294
Teacher	—	2	Owned outright	21.3	1,473
Clerical, e.g. commercial traveller, agent	0.1	8	Households with certain durable goods		
Manual	3.5	245	Car		
Retired	24.7	1,717	<i>One</i>	45.0	3,123
Unoccupied	5.4	376	<i>Two</i>	13.1	907
Age of head of household			<i>Three or more</i>	2.2	155
15 and under 20 years	0.3	19	Central heating, full or partial	59.1	4,103
20 and under 25 years	4.6	319	Washing machine	78.7	5,463
25 and under 30 years	8.5	593	Refrigerator	94.8	6,583
30 and under 35 years	10.6	734	Television	96.9	6,732
35 and under 40 years	9.8	682	Telephone	71.6	4,970
40 and under 45 years	8.4	584			
45 and under 50 years	7.5	524			
50 and under 55 years	8.1	561			
55 and under 60 years	8.8	609			
60 and under 65 years	7.5	519			
65 and under 70 years	9.4	650			
70 and under 75 years	7.4	514			
75 and under 80 years	4.8	337			
80 and under 85 years	3.1	214			
85 and under 90 years	1.0	71			
90 and under 95 years	0.2	12			
95 years or more	—	2			

* See definition 9 in appendix 4.

† Retired or unoccupied.

** See definition 13 in appendix 4.

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

1

Summary of characteristics of households e.g. size, composition, number
of workers etc (cont)

1980

All households

Numbers and percentages of households with average weekly income in each of the ranges						
Ranges of income	Household: gross normal income		Household: disposable income		Head of household: gross normal income	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
Under £20	18	0.3	25	0.3	48	0.7
£20 and under £25	65	0.9	64	0.9	123	1.8
£25 and under £30	144	2.1	147	2.1	270	3.9
£30 and under £35	271	3.9	282	4.1	452	6.5
£35 and under £40	260	3.8	271	3.9	417	6.0
£40 and under £45	196	2.8	206	3.0	275	3.9
Sub total	954	13.8	995	14.3	1,585	22.8
£45 and under £50	190	2.7	222	3.2	224	3.2
£50 and under £55	209	3.0	224	3.2	200	2.9
£55 and under £60	178	2.6	194	2.8	175	2.5
£60 and under £70	276	4.0	366	5.3	342	4.9
£70 and under £75	95	1.4	155	2.2	153	2.2
£75 and under £80	139	2.0	160	2.3	193	2.8
£80 and under £90	240	3.4	354	5.1	401	5.8
Sub total	1,327	19.1	1,675	24.1	1,688	24.3
£90 and under £100	253	3.6	392	5.7	410	5.9
£100 and under £110	274	3.9	364	5.2	464	6.7
£110 and under £125	408	5.9	598	8.6	595	8.6
£125 and under £140	450	6.5	589	8.5	554	8.0
£140 and under £150	310	4.5	320	4.6	286	4.1
Sub total	1,695	24.4	2,263	32.6	2,309	33.3
£150 and under £160	300	4.3	315	4.5	242	3.5
£160 and under £180	559	8.0	475	6.8	347	5.0
£180 and under £200	451	6.5	330	4.8	225	3.2
£200 and under £225	442	6.4	304	4.4	185	2.7
Sub total	1,752	25.2	1,424	20.5	999	14.4
£225 and under £250	334	4.8	222	3.2	113	1.6
£250 and under £300	429	6.2	198	2.9	116	1.7
£300 and under £350	204	2.9	86	1.2	53	0.7
£350 or more	249	3.6	81	1.2	81	1.2
Sub total	1,216	17.5	587	8.5	363	5.2

2 HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

Summary of characteristics of persons

All persons

1980

	Males			Females			All persons	
	Number	Percentage of all males	Percentage of all persons	Number	Percentage of all females	Percentage of all persons	Number	Percentage of all persons
All persons	9,077	100.0	48.2	9,767	100.0	51.8	18,844	100.0
Adults	6,309	69.5	33.5	7,099	72.7	37.7	13,408	71.2
Persons aged under 60	4,859	53.5	25.8	5,126	52.5	27.2	9,985	53.0
Persons aged 60 and under 65	388	4.3	2.1	477	4.9	2.5	865	4.6
Persons aged 65 and under 70	462	5.1	2.4	527	5.4	2.8	989	5.3
Persons aged 70 and over	600	6.6	3.2	969	9.9	5.2	1,569	8.3
Children	2,768	30.5	14.7	2,668	27.3	14.1	5,436	28.8
Children under 2 years of age	272	3.0	1.4	257	2.6	1.4	529	2.8
Children aged 2 and under 5	393	4.3	2.1	413	4.2	2.2	806	4.3
Children aged 5 and under 16	1,801	19.9	9.6	1,706	17.5	9.0	3,507	18.6
Children aged 16 and under 18	302	3.3	1.6	292	3.0	1.5	594	3.1
Economic activity								
Persons working (aged 16 and over)	5,344	58.9	28.4	4,081	41.8	21.6	9,425	50.0
Persons not working	3,733	41.1	19.8	5,686	58.2	30.2	9,419	50.0
Men 65 and over, women 60 and over	916	10.1	4.9	1,763	18.0	9.4	2,679	14.2
Others (including children under 16)	2,817	31.0	14.9	3,923	40.2	20.8	6,740	35.8
	Males			Females			All workers	
	Number	Percentage of all male workers	Percentage of all workers	Number	Percentage of all female workers	Percentage of all workers	Number	Percentage of all workers
All workers*	5,344	100.0	56.7	4,081	100.0	43.3	9,425	100.0
Employment status								
Employee at work								
Full-time	4,110	76.9	43.6	1,753	43.0	18.6	5,863	62.2
Part-time	247	4.6	2.6	1,634	40.1	17.3	1,881	20.0
Employee temporarily away from work								
Full-time	136	2.5	1.4	50	1.2	0.5	186	2.0
Part-time	5	0.1	0.1	46	1.1	0.5	51	0.5
Employee out of job	351	6.6	3.7	167	4.1	1.8	518	5.5
Self-employed	459	8.6	4.9	389	9.5	4.1	848	9.0
Seeking occupation but not yet worked	36	0.7	0.4	42	1.0	0.5	78	0.8
Occupational grouping								
Employee								
Professional and technical	572	10.7	6.1	317	7.8	3.4	889	9.4
Administrative and managerial	611	11.4	6.5	130	3.2	1.4	741	7.9
Teacher	154	2.9	1.6	226	5.5	2.4	380	4.0
Clerical, e.g. clerk, commercial traveller, agent	368	6.9	3.9	1,200	29.4	12.7	1,568	16.6
Shop assistant	79	1.5	0.8	303	7.4	3.2	382	4.1
Manual								
Skilled	1,840	34.4	19.5	248	6.1	2.6	2,088	22.2
Semi-skilled	914	17.1	9.7	901	22.1	9.6	1,815	19.3
Unskilled	283	5.3	3.0	324	7.9	3.4	607	6.4
Member of armed forces	28	0.5	0.3	1	—	—	29	0.3
Self-employed								
Professional and technical	64	1.2	0.7	24	0.6	0.2	88	0.9
Administrative and managerial	148	2.8	1.6	64	1.6	0.7	212	2.3
Teacher	1	—	—	7	0.2	0.1	8	0.1
Clerical, e.g. commercial traveller, agent	9	0.2	0.1	18	0.4	0.2	27	0.3
Manual	237	4.4	2.5	276	6.8	2.9	513	5.4

* See definition 9 in appendix 4.

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS 3

Chief economic supporter in relation to head of household

	Male head of household				Female head of household			
	Number of households	Chief economic supporter other than head of household		Chief economic supporter is head of household	Number of households	Chief economic supporter other than head of household		Chief economic supporter is head of household
		Male	Female			Male	Female	
		%	%	%		%	%	%
All households	5,389	3.1	6.3	90.6	1,555	7.4	4.4	88.2
Household income								
Under £30	69	1.4	1.4	97.2	158	—	—	100.0
£30 and under £40	123	—	—	100.0	408	—	—	100.0
£40 and under £50	198	—	1.5	98.5	188	—	—	100.0
£50 and under £60	255	0.4	5.1	94.5	132	1.5	3.8	94.7
£60 and under £70	194	1.0	6.7	92.3	82	1.2	2.5	96.3
£70 and under £80	172	2.3	12.2	85.5	62	—	3.2	96.8
£80 and under £100	371	1.6	7.8	90.6	122	7.4	4.9	87.7
£100 and under £120	451	1.8	6.4	91.8	99	19.2	15.1	65.7
£120 and under £140	493	2.0	7.1	90.9	89	18.0	9.0	73.0
£140 and under £160	545	2.8	4.0	93.2	65	29.2	16.9	53.9
£160 and under £180	516	3.3	6.0	90.7	43	25.6	16.3	58.1
£180 and under £200	431	2.8	7.2	90.0	20	40.0	25.0	35.0
£200 and under £250	729	7.1	7.1	85.8	47	27.7	8.5	63.8
£250 and under £300	405	5.9	7.7	86.4	24	37.5	4.2	58.3
£300 and under £350	193	3.1	5.7	91.2	11	54.5	9.1	36.4
£350 or more	244	3.3	7.8	88.9	5	40.0	20.0	40.0
Household composition								
One man	467	—	—	100.0	—	—	—	—
One woman	—	—	—	—	993	—	—	100.0
One adult, one or more children	22	4.5	—	95.5	230	0.9	—	99.1
One man one woman	1,917	—	9.5	90.5	99	54.5	—	45.5
Two men or two women	35	22.9	—	77.1	88	—	45.5	54.5
One man one woman, one child	669	0.1	5.1	94.8	23	43.5	—	56.5
One man one woman, two children	954	0.2	3.3	96.5	11	54.5	—	45.5
One man one woman, three children	325	0.3	4.3	95.4	5	40.0	—	60.0
Two adults, four or more children	117	—	6.0	94.0	5	20.0	—	80.0
Three adults	363	21.5	9.9	68.6	33	54.5	15.2	30.3
Three adults, one or more children	292	7.9	5.8	86.3	17	52.9	35.3	11.8
Four or more adults	102	20.6	7.8	71.6	12	83.3	—	16.7
All other households with and without children	126	24.6	8.7	66.7	39	7.7	43.6	48.7
Tenure of dwelling								
Rented unfurnished								
Local authority	1,687	5.2	5.4	89.4	732	9.2	4.6	86.2
Other	290	5.2	7.2	87.6	134	7.5	1.5	91.0
Rented furnished	132	1.5	8.3	90.2	51	—	2.0	98.0
Rent-free	101	3.0	5.9	91.1	50	2.0	2.0	96.0
Owner-occupied								
In process of purchase	2,150	0.8	6.2	93.0	144	6.9	4.2	88.9
Owned outright	1,029	4.1	7.6	88.3	444	6.1	5.4	88.5

4 HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

Percentage of households with certain durable goods

By income and for selected groups of households

1980

		Number of households in sample	One car	Two cars	Three or more cars	Central heating full or partial	Washing machine	Refrigerator	Television	Telephone
All households		6,944	45.0	13.1	2.2	59.1	78.7	94.8	96.9	71.6
	<i>Standard error</i>		0.6	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.5
Households with gross normal weekly income										
Under £30		227	10.6	0.4	—	37.9	41.9	74.9	85.9	31.3
£30 and under £40		531	3.6	0.4	0.2	44.1	46.9	81.2	92.1	38.6
£40 and under £50		386	14.2	0.8	—	44.3	61.1	90.2	96.4	50.3
£50 and under £60		387	26.9	1.6	—	44.4	66.7	91.0	97.4	57.4
£60 and under £70		276	34.4	1.4	—	49.3	70.7	92.0	95.7	58.3
£70 and under £80		234	40.2	2.1	—	50.9	72.6	94.0	97.4	61.1
£80 and under £100		493	45.0	5.5	0.6	47.9	79.1	95.1	95.5	66.9
£100 and under £120		550	52.4	9.3	0.5	51.5	79.1	95.6	97.1	68.0
£120 and under £140		582	59.1	7.9	1.0	56.7	82.0	97.1	97.9	75.1
£140 and under £160		610	59.8	12.5	0.8	58.7	88.0	98.0	98.4	78.2
£160 and under £180		559	65.1	13.8	1.1	67.4	86.9	97.9	97.9	80.1
£180 and under £200		451	62.3	20.0	2.4	69.0	90.5	99.6	98.9	85.6
£200 and under £250		776	61.5	23.7	2.3	73.5	90.5	99.5	99.0	89.0
£250 and under £300		429	53.4	33.1	6.1	77.2	94.2	100.0	98.6	93.5
£300 and under £350		204	44.1	40.2	9.8	83.3	90.7	100.0	99.0	94.1
£350 or more		249	28.9	44.6	22.5	88.0	94.8	100.0	98.8	95.6
For selected household groups										
Households with:										
One adult, retired mainly dependent on state pensions*		517	2.5	—	—	45.1	38.7	76.2	91.7	32.3
	<i>Standard error</i>		0.7			2.2	2.1	1.9	1.2	2.1
One adult, other retired*		370	16.5	0.3	—	50.8	51.4	89.7	93.2	70.0
	<i>Standard error</i>		1.9	0.3		2.6	2.6	1.6	1.3	2.4
One adult, non-retired		573	40.5	2.1	0.2	51.5	50.6	89.9	90.2	58.8
	<i>Standard error</i>		2.1	0.6	0.2	2.1	2.1	1.3	1.2	2.1
One adult, one or more children		252	27.0	2.0	—	56.7	81.3	96.4	98.0	59.5
	<i>Standard error</i>		2.8	0.9		3.1	2.5	1.2	0.9	3.1
One man and one woman, retired mainly dependent on state pensions*		273	22.3	0.4	—	39.6	72.9	91.6	98.5	52.4
	<i>Standard error</i>		2.5	0.4		3.0	2.7	1.7	0.7	3.0
One man and one woman, other retired*		367	52.6	4.4	—	63.5	78.5	95.4	97.5	74.4
	<i>Standard error</i>		2.6	1.1		2.5	2.1	1.1	0.8	2.3
One man and one women, non-retired		1,376	61.2	13.4	1.2	60.5	84.4	97.5	98.1	78.4
	<i>Standard error</i>		1.3	0.9	0.3	1.3	1.0	0.4	0.4	1.1
One man, one woman, one child		692	57.8	17.2	2.2	63.9	91.8	97.3	99.6	79.5
	<i>Standard error</i>		1.9	1.4	0.6	1.8	1.0	0.6	0.2	1.5
One man, one woman, two children		965	58.3	22.4	2.6	72.2	95.1	99.4	98.4	84.0
	<i>Standard error</i>		1.6	1.3	0.5	1.4	0.7	0.2	0.4	1.2
One man, one woman, three children		330	54.8	19.7	2.1	66.4	96.1	98.2	98.2	75.2
	<i>Standard error</i>		2.7	2.2	0.8	2.6	1.1	0.7	0.7	2.4
Two adults, four or more children		122	42.6	13.9	1.6	52.5	90.2	97.5	97.5	58.2
	<i>Standard error</i>		4.5	3.1	1.1	4.5	2.7	1.4	1.4	4.5

* See definition 2 in appendix 4.

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS 5

Households at different levels of income

Selected groups of households

1980

	Decile group of the household income distribution										All incomes
	Lowest 10 per cent	Second decile group	Third decile group	Fourth decile group	Fifth decile group	Sixth decile group	Seventh decile group	Eighth decile group	Ninth decile group	Highest 10 per cent	
Total number of households	694	695	694	695	694	694	695	694	695	694	6,944
Decile of household income distribution (£)	38.78	56.01	81.76	108.89	133.53	156.35	181.14	215.23	269.96		
Average number of persons per household	1.117	1.773	2.186	2.548	2.908	3.001	3.216	3.285	3.401	3.702	2.714
Average number of workers per household	0.125	0.263	0.607	1.099	1.402	1.602	1.773	1.973	2.191	2.537	1.357
Size of household											
One person	638	292	178	130	80	64	39	16	18	5	1,460
Two persons	38	309	354	293	239	217	207	216	202	167	2,242
Three persons	13	60	80	117	158	160	164	148	162	146	1,208
Four persons	4	28	40	97	139	186	179	218	183	207	1,281
Five persons	—	6	30	38	52	46	76	69	86	96	499
Six persons	1	—	5	14	17	16	20	19	30	41	163
Seven or more persons	—	—	7	6	9	5	10	8	14	32	91
Composition of household											
One adult											
One man	137	64	71	60	43	39	27	10	12	4	467
One woman	501	228	107	70	37	25	12	6	6	1	993
One adult with:											
One child	14	24	25	23	11	2	1	1	1	1	103
Two or more children	12	45	41	17	17	6	6	—	4	1	149
Two adults	24	285	329	270	228	215	206	215	201	166	2,139
Two adults with:											
One child	2	29	42	80	116	113	113	82	78	62	717
Two children	2	14	26	90	121	173	157	178	116	96	973
Three children	—	4	21	32	46	38	65	43	51	36	336
Four or more children	1	—	9	18	22	14	19	14	13	12	122
Three adults	1	2	19	25	29	43	47	66	80	84	396
Three adults with:											
One or two children	—	—	3	5	15	13	25	52	63	82	258
Three or more children	—	—	—	2	1	4	10	11	14	9	51
Four or five adults	—	—	1	2	4	5	5	10	27	59	113
Four or five adults with children	—	—	—	1	4	4	2	5	28	79	123
All other households with and without children	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	4
Age of head of household											
15 and under 30 years	39	66	78	127	130	131	130	108	84	38	931
30 and under 40 years	22	44	90	128	175	224	208	206	172	147	1,416
40 and under 50 years	16	17	43	71	98	100	152	164	204	243	1,108
50 and under 60 years	41	40	80	131	126	128	124	142	157	201	1,170
60 and under 70 years	176	205	201	161	122	85	53	56	55	55	1,169
70 and under 80 years	275	251	160	63	29	21	18	15	10	9	851
80 years or more	125	72	42	14	14	5	10	3	13	1	299
Occupational grouping of head of household											
Employee											
Professional, technical, administrative and managerial	6	4	15	51	68	126	154	180	212	316	1,132
Other non-manual	5	21	52	85	95	83	85	77	102	80	685
Manual	49	92	205	306	364	355	353	354	280	213	2,571
Self-employed	23	35	39	74	45	48	51	45	47	56	463
Retired	316	372	274	110	70	53	33	23	31	20	1,302
Unoccupied	295	171	109	69	52	29	19	15	23	9	791
Number of workers in household											
No worker	611	526	332	119	50	30	18	11	16	9	1,722
One worker	79	155	306	398	337	251	192	143	103	73	2,037
Two workers	4	14	53	168	287	378	421	421	369	326	2,441
Three workers	—	—	3	10	18	35	58	93	155	147	519
Four or more workers	—	—	—	—	2	—	6	26	52	139	225
Tenure of dwelling											
Local authority rented unfurnished	417	363	298	260	282	229	186	154	126	104	2,419
Other rented unfurnished	92	63	48	63	33	42	23	27	23	10	424
Rented furnished	27	6	28	29	27	18	12	13	15	8	183
Rent-free	13	16	25	24	18	16	14	10	8	7	151
In process of purchase by occupier	9	19	57	128	196	279	357	392	413	444	2,294
Owned outright	136	228	238	191	138	110	103	98	110	121	1,473

6 EXPENDITURE

Expenditure of households at different levels of household income

All households

1980

	Gross normal weekly income of household								
	Under £30	£30 and under £40	£40 and under £50	£50 and under £60	£60 and under £70	£70 and under £80	£80 and under £100	£100 and under £120	£120 and under £140
Total number of households	227	531	386	387	276	234	493	550	582
Total number of persons	256	606	660	782	579	527	1,222	1,580	1,636
Total number of adults	238	569	549	642	459	392	877	1,048	1,127
Average number of persons per household									
All persons	1.128	1.141	1.710	2.021	2.098	2.252	2.479	2.873	2.811
Males	0.339	0.275	0.674	0.881	0.960	1.090	1.174	1.404	1.399
Females	0.789	0.866	1.036	1.140	1.138	1.162	1.304	1.469	1.412
Adults	1.048	1.072	1.422	1.659	1.663	1.675	1.779	1.905	1.936
Persons under 65	0.405	0.235	0.495	0.682	0.815	0.962	1.349	1.631	1.742
Persons 65 and over	0.643	0.836	0.927	0.977	0.848	0.714	0.430	0.275	0.194
Children	0.079	0.070	0.288	0.362	0.435	0.577	0.700	0.967	0.875
Children under 2	0.009	0.013	0.062	0.039	0.083	0.103	0.103	0.142	0.108
Children 2 and under 5	0.031	0.017	0.065	0.067	0.065	0.073	0.126	0.227	0.175
Children 5 and under 18	0.040	0.040	0.161	0.256	0.286	0.402	0.471	0.598	0.591
Persons working	0.211	0.083	0.228	0.375	0.543	0.765	1.008	1.300	1.464
Persons not working	0.916	1.058	1.482	1.646	1.554	1.487	1.471	1.573	1.347
Men 65 and over, women 60 and over	0.674	0.896	0.979	1.052	0.855	0.684	0.446	0.267	0.210
Others	0.242	0.162	0.503	0.594	0.699	0.803	1.024	1.305	1.137
Average age of head of household	64	69	63	62	58	56	50	46	45
Commodity or service	Average weekly household expenditure								
	£								
Group totals									
Housing	6.10	9.07	10.52	12.88	12.86	13.54	14.12	14.41	16.23
Percentage standard error	5.5	2.7	3.9	5.7	4.1	4.7	3.8	2.4	3.5
Fuel, light and power	3.45	4.12	5.02	5.40	5.15	6.25	6.09	6.36	5.99
"	4.8	3.7	4.8	3.8	4.3	7.0	3.7	5.6	3.1
Food	9.32	9.82	13.22	15.75	17.25	19.19	20.88	24.74	25.07
"	4.2	2.0	2.2	2.3	3.2	2.9	2.0	2.5	1.8
Alcoholic drink	1.02	0.67	1.29	1.81	2.54	3.09	3.30	4.59	5.22
"	15.6	10.1	10.1	11.8	11.3	10.8	6.5	6.2	4.8
Tobacco	1.07	0.91	1.90	2.24	2.80	2.86	3.21	3.59	3.51
"	13.2	8.7	7.2	7.4	7.6	8.0	5.2	5.3	5.1
Clothing and footwear	2.01	2.06	2.74	3.75	4.24	5.88	6.23	7.15	8.12
"	13.8	10.7	9.5	8.4	8.5	10.3	7.2	5.9	5.9
Durable household goods	1.06	1.17	2.30	2.53	3.87	3.59	5.56	5.49	9.01
"	21.1	17.3	22.0	16.2	20.7	12.8	18.0	11.5	12.5
Other goods	2.32	2.53	3.33	4.04	4.74	5.55	6.24	7.52	8.08
"	8.8	3.9	4.7	4.6	5.3	6.8	3.9	4.3	4.1
Transport and vehicles	2.36	0.85	2.58	4.12	6.10	7.62	9.43	14.75	15.20
"	22.9	11.8	12.5	8.9	10.3	10.7	7.1	10.1	5.7
Services	2.89	3.21	5.03	5.44	5.60	6.58	7.38	8.30	9.74
"	8.4	5.9	10.7	7.1	7.6	8.4	8.4	5.5	6.7
Miscellaneous	[0.02]	0.02	0.08	0.14	0.14	0.20	0.37	0.34	0.34
"	52.2	33.3	27.2	19.4	27.1	23.8	19.3	13.2	14.6
All expenditure groups	31.63	34.44	48.00	58.10	65.29	74.36	82.81	97.25	106.53
Percentage standard error	4.4	1.9	2.3	2.4	3.0	2.6	2.2	2.3	1.9
	Average weekly expenditure per person								
	£								
All expenditure groups	28.04	30.18	28.07	28.75	31.12	33.02	33.41	33.85	37.90

EXPENDITURE 6

Expenditure of households at different levels of household income

1980

All households (cont)

		Gross normal weekly income of household							
		£140 and under £160	£160 and under £180	£180 and under £200	£200 and under £250	£250 and under £300	£300 and under £350	£350 or more	All house- holds
Total number of households		610	559	451	776	429	204	249	6,944
Total number of persons		1,901	1,797	1,504	2,559	1,524	748	963	18,844
Total number of adults		1,242	1,160	988	1,779	1,090	544	704	13,408
Average number of persons per household									
All persons		3.116	3.215	3.335	3.298	3.552	3.667	3.867	2.714
Males		1.562	1.592	1.659	1.693	1.816	1.853	2.032	1.307
Females		1.554	1.623	1.676	1.604	1.737	1.814	1.835	1.407
Adults		2.036	2.075	2.191	2.293	2.541	2.667	2.827	1.931
Persons under 65		1.893	1.966	2.106	2.193	2.422	2.569	2.743	1.563
Persons 65 and over		0.143	0.109	0.084	0.099	0.119	0.098	0.084	0.368
Children		1.080	1.140	1.144	1.005	1.012	1.000	1.040	0.783
Children under 2		0.115	0.111	0.053	0.063	0.035	0.049	0.048	0.076
Children 2 and under 5		0.189	0.156	0.140	0.099	0.098	0.049	0.084	0.116
Children 5 and under 18		0.777	0.873	0.951	0.843	0.879	0.902	0.908	0.591
Persons working		1.651	1.791	1.929	2.102	2.406	2.495	2.639	1.357
Persons not working		1.466	1.424	1.406	1.196	1.147	1.172	1.229	1.356
Men 65 and over, women 60 and over		0.156	0.116	0.098	0.106	0.121	0.103	0.084	0.386
Others		1.310	1.308	1.308	1.090	1.026	1.069	1.145	0.971
Average age of head of household		43	42	43	44	46	46	46	50
Commodity or service		Average weekly household expenditure							£
Group totals									
Housing		16.12	17.68	18.14	22.68	23.13	25.76	32.28	16.56
	Percentage standard error	2.8	2.6	2.7	5.5	4.1	4.7	5.1	1.3
Fuel, light and power		6.32	6.41	6.53	7.04	7.29	7.45	9.45	6.15
	„	3.6	2.9	3.0	2.9	4.3	3.6	3.9	1.1
Food		26.85	29.13	30.84	32.78	37.20	40.21	48.94	25.15
	„	1.5	1.8	1.7	1.4	2.1	3.0	4.0	0.7
Alcoholic drink		5.72	6.38	7.37	8.08	9.84	11.12	14.22	5.34
	„	4.6	4.8	5.3	3.8	4.8	6.9	7.8	1.8
Tobacco		4.03	4.16	4.19	4.16	4.31	4.28	4.26	3.32
	„	4.4	4.6	5.4	4.4	6.2	9.5	8.5	1.6
Clothing and footwear		9.07	10.38	12.88	12.75	17.20	20.52	21.90	8.99
	„	5.2	4.9	5.4	4.5	5.2	7.4	6.5	1.8
Durable household goods		7.06	8.91	8.50	12.71	14.32	17.45	20.73	7.70
	„	10.0	10.3	9.5	8.3	8.8	17.1	10.4	3.4
Other goods		9.38	10.15	10.88	12.25	16.09	16.56	21.88	8.75
	„	4.0	4.1	5.7	3.8	7.2	6.6	7.7	1.7
Transport and vehicles		17.83	20.28	21.44	25.89	30.57	37.01	43.57	16.15
	„	5.1	6.4	4.5	3.6	4.9	5.9	6.0	1.9
Services		11.50	12.01	14.66	18.92	22.06	22.04	42.99	11.96
	„	8.7	6.2	7.5	10.5	7.2	9.5	10.0	2.9
Miscellaneous		0.57	0.67	0.86	0.75	1.03	1.69	1.79	0.53
	„	11.6	11.0	10.2	8.9	14.4	45.5	30.2	6.6
All expenditure groups		114.45	126.17	136.29	158.01	183.02	204.08	262.01	110.60
Percentage standard error		1.8	1.8	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.7	2.8	0.8
		Average weekly expenditure per person							£
All expenditure groups		36.73	39.24	40.87	47.91	51.53	55.65	67.76	40.75

6 EXPENDITURE

Expenditure of households at different levels of household income

(cont) All households

1980

Ref. in app. 6	Housing by type of tenure.	Gross normal weekly income of household								
		Under £30	£30 and under £40	£40 and under £50	£50 and under £60	£60 and under £70	£70 and under £80	£80 and under £100	£100 and under £120	£120 and under £140
1	Rented unfurnished*	172	379	236	225	146	103	234	251	240
	Local authority	121	334	196	196	124	87	193	219	205
	Other	51	45	40	29	22	16	41	32	35
2	Rented furnished	19	9	3	10	10	8	22	22	22
3	Rent-free	4	9	10	11	8	10	14	19	17
4	Owner-occupied	32	134	137	141	112	113	223	258	303
	In process of purchase	2	7	9	13	25	25	74	142	190
	Owned outright	30	127	128	128	87	88	149	116	113
<hr/>										
	Expenditure of these households	Average weekly expenditure of the households in each tenure group								£
1	Rented unfurnished*									
	Payment such as rent, rates and water less receipts from sub-letting	5.18	8.24	8.36	8.64	9.26	10.29	10.48	11.10	11.31
	Payment by households for repairs, maintenance and decorations	[0.08]†	0.19	0.42	1.27†	0.42	[0.13]	0.51	1.02	1.13
	Local authority									
	Payments as defined above									
	Rent etc	5.34	8.42	8.84	8.95	9.21	11.03	11.14	11.44	11.50
	Repairs etc	..	0.19†	0.43†	1.44†	0.49	[0.14]	0.56	0.93	1.20
	Other									
	Payments as defined above									
	Rent etc	4.80	6.93	6.01	6.50	9.50	6.25	7.34	8.77	10.18
	Repairs etc	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	[1.60]†	[0.76]
2	Rented furnished									
	Payment such as rent, rates and water less receipts from sub-letting	10.18	[10.93]	..	[15.18]	[13.27]	[13.37]	13.49	15.64	17.01
	Payment by households for repairs, maintenance and decorations	..	—	..	—	—	—	..	..	..
3	Rent-free									
	Payment such as rates and water together with the weekly equivalent of the rateable value less receipts from sub-letting	..	[9.38]	[9.30]	14.63	[18.07]	[16.94]	13.11	14.96	10.77
	Rateable value (weekly equivalent) included in preceding payment	..	[8.62]	[8.51]	12.24	[12.77]	[14.95]	10.24	10.82	8.15
	Payment by households for repairs, maintenance and decorations	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Owner-occupied									
	Payment such as rates, water, insurance of structure together with the weekly equivalent of the rateable value less receipts from letting	7.18	9.54	11.91	12.94	14.70	13.78	14.70	13.92	15.37
	Rateable value (weekly equivalent) included in preceding payment	4.82	7.09	8.66	9.60	10.64	9.75	10.31	9.78	10.60
	Payment by households for repairs, maintenance and decorations	[1.25]†	1.20†	1.64	4.39	1.89	2.31	2.81	2.51	4.06
	In process of purchase									
	Payments as defined above									
	Rates etc	..	[12.17]	[10.63]	11.08	13.64	12.42	13.30	12.88	15.02
	Rateable value (weekly equivalent)	..	[8.31]	[7.37]	8.00	9.54	8.70	9.26	8.95	10.36
	Repairs etc	..	..	..	..	..	[1.19]†	1.40	1.81	2.76
	Owned outright									
	Payments as defined above									
	Rates etc	6.36	9.40	12.00	13.13	15.00	14.16	15.40	15.19	15.96
	Rateable value (weekly equivalent)	4.26	7.03	8.75	9.76	10.96	10.04	10.84	10.79	11.01
	Repairs etc	[1.32]†	1.16†	1.72	4.52	1.61	2.63†	3.51	3.36	6.25

* See item 2 for 1980 in appendix 5.

Expenditure of households at different levels of household income

1980

All households (cont)

Ref. in app. 6	Housing by type of tenure	Gross normal weekly income of household							All house- holds
		£140 and under £160	£160 and under £180	£180 and under £200	£200 and under £250	£250 and under £300	£300 and under £350	£350 or more	
1	Rented unfurnished*	237	167	127	165	99	33	29	2,843
	Local authority	203	148	109	139	89	31	25	2,419
	Other	34	19	18	26	10	2	4	424
2	Rented furnished	11	10	9	19	4	2	3	183
3	Rent-free	15	9	5	12	4	2	2	151
4	Owner-occupied	347	373	310	580	322	167	215	3,767
	In process of purchase	257	286	253	447	263	133	168	2,294
	Owned outright	90	87	57	133	59	34	47	1,473
Expenditure of these households		Average weekly expenditure of the households in each tenure group							£
1	Rented unfurnished*								
	Payment such as rent, rates and water less receipts from sub-letting	11.09	12.26	11.70	11.95	12.47	13.05	13.28	10.02
	Payment by households for repairs, maintenance and decorations	1.05	1.58	1.65	1.96	1.46	[0.96]	1.83 [†]	0.87
	Local authority								
	Payments as defined above								
	Rent etc	11.44	12.25	12.36	12.12	12.75	13.42	13.24	10.38
	Repairs etc	1.08	1.56	1.75	2.13	1.25	..	[2.08] [†]	0.91
	Other								
	Payments as defined above								
	Rent etc	9.01	12.27	7.71	11.07	[9.99]	..	..	7.94
	Repairs etc	[0.89] [†]	[1.05] [†]	0.65
2	Rented furnished								
	Payment such as rent, rates and water less receipts from sub-letting	19.21	[13.28]	[22.12]	30.27	..	..	..	17.43
	Payment by households for repairs, maintenance and decorations	..	—	..	—	..	..	—	0.12 [†]
3	Rent-free								
	Payment such as rates and water together with the weekly equivalent of the rateable value less receipts from sub-letting	16.73	[17.44]	..	16.75	..	..	..	14.55
	Rateable value (weekly equivalent) included in preceding payment	12.22	[13.15]	..	13.11	..	..	..	11.34
	Payment by households for repairs, maintenance and decorations	[0.68]	..	..	..	—	..	—	1.72 [†]
4	Owner-occupied								
	Payment such as rates, water, insurance of structure together with the weekly equivalent of the rateable value less receipts from letting	15.43	16.53	17.09	18.51	20.91	24.44	28.95	17.07
	Rateable value (weekly equivalent) included in preceding payment	10.64	11.46	11.87	12.98	14.61	17.03	20.39	11.97
	Payment by households for repairs, maintenance and decorations	3.26	3.00	2.94	6.51	4.95	2.46	5.37	3.75
	In process of purchase								
	Payments as defined above								
	Rates etc	14.87	16.37	16.62	18.45	20.28	24.72	29.75	17.99
	Rateable value (weekly equivalent)	10.26	11.35	11.51	12.92	14.15	17.21	20.97	12.53
	Repairs etc	3.80	3.56	3.24	7.37	4.61	2.55	5.98	4.23
	Owned outright								
	Payments as defined above								
	Rates etc	17.03	17.07	19.17	18.71	23.72	23.32	26.12	15.64
	Rateable value (weekly equivalent)	11.72	11.81	13.46	13.19	16.65	16.30	18.30	11.09
	Repairs etc	1.70	1.14	1.61	3.62	6.43 [†]	[2.11] [†]	3.19 [†]	2.99

* See item 2 for 1980 in appendix 5.

6 EXPENDITURE

Expenditure of households at different levels of household income

(cont) All households

1980

Ref. in app. 6	Commodity or service	Gross normal weekly income of household								
		Under £30	£30 and under £40	£40 and under £50	£50 and under £60	£60 and under £70	£70 and under £80	£80 and under £100	£100 and under £120	£120 and under £140
Average weekly household expenditure										
										£
	Housing	6.10	9.07	10.52	12.88	12.86	13.54	14.12	14.41	16.23
	Payments as defined in preceding section averaged over all households									
6	Rent, rates etc	5.86	8.63	9.68	10.54	11.87	12.36	12.60	12.74	13.62
	Repairs, maintenance and decorations	0.24	0.44	0.84	2.34	0.99	1.17	1.52	1.67	2.61
	Fuel, light and power	3.45	4.12	5.02	5.40	5.15	6.25	6.09	6.36	5.99
7	Gas and hire of gas appliances	0.78	1.01	1.21	1.35	1.36	1.46	1.45	1.62	1.71
8	Electricity and hire of electric appliances	1.83	1.87	2.29	2.68	2.56	2.66	2.98	2.99	2.89
9	Coal	0.60	0.69	0.98	0.94	0.90	1.62	0.98	1.26	0.74
10	Coke	..	0.21	[0.19]	[0.22]	..	..	[0.21]	[0.10]	0.14
11	Fuel oil and other fuel and light	0.18	0.34	0.35	0.20	0.22	0.40	0.47	0.39	0.51
	Food	9.32	9.82	13.22	15.75	17.25	19.19	20.88	24.74	25.07
12	Bread, rolls etc	0.59	0.67	0.88	0.99	1.06	1.11	1.14	1.33	1.28
13	Flour	0.06	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.08	0.09	0.10	0.11	0.09
14	Biscuits, cakes etc	0.53	0.55	0.67	0.90	0.93	0.87	1.03	1.25	1.25
15	Breakfast and other cereals	0.14	0.16	0.22	0.25	0.25	0.22	0.31	0.42	0.35
16	Beef and veal	0.48	0.57	0.87	0.97	0.92	1.29	1.32	1.49	1.77
17	Mutton and lamb	0.23	0.31	0.49	0.53	0.51	0.50	0.58	0.60	0.61
18	Pork	0.18	0.22	0.30	0.32	0.39	0.45	0.46	0.47	0.66
19	Bacon and ham (uncooked)	0.28	0.30	0.45	0.54	0.54	0.60	0.62	0.64	0.67
20	Ham, cooked (including canned)	0.11	0.12	0.16	0.16	0.18	0.21	0.22	0.26	0.25
21	Poultry, other and undefined meat	0.79	0.89	1.15	1.49	1.54	1.85	1.91	2.06	2.04
22	Fish	0.27	0.34	0.50	0.52	0.59	0.61	0.59	0.59	0.60
23	Fish and chips	0.12	0.13	0.17	0.18	0.20	0.27	0.31	0.39	0.33
24	Butter	0.25	0.27	0.33	0.37	0.39	0.45	0.43	0.52	0.46
25	Margarine	0.11	0.13	0.17	0.21	0.22	0.21	0.21	0.26	0.24
26	Lard, cooking fats and other fat	0.07	0.08	0.11	0.14	0.15	0.13	0.14	0.22	0.17
27	Milk, fresh	0.82	0.86	1.13	1.32	1.45	1.60	1.65	1.91	1.92
28	Milk products including cream	0.11	0.12	0.16	0.20	0.18	0.30	0.28	0.36	0.34
29	Cheese	0.26	0.23	0.31	0.36	0.41	0.44	0.48	0.55	0.59
30	Eggs	0.23	0.27	0.36	0.39	0.44	0.52	0.45	0.49	0.51
31	Potatoes	0.29	0.29	0.42	0.52	0.56	0.53	0.64	0.76	0.78
32	Other and undefined vegetables	0.54	0.59	0.74	0.90	0.97	1.05	1.15	1.35	1.32
33	Fruit	0.43	0.48	0.59	0.76	0.77	0.90	0.97	1.12	1.11
34	Sugar	0.19	0.21	0.26	0.29	0.32	0.33	0.31	0.34	0.32
35	Syrup, honey, jam, marmalade etc	0.09	0.14	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
36	Sweets and chocolates	0.20	0.20	0.36	0.40	0.45	0.46	0.65	0.73	0.79
37	Tea	0.24	0.28	0.32	0.35	0.37	0.35	0.34	0.34	0.32
38	Coffee	0.11	0.14	0.18	0.20	0.24	0.31	0.30	0.31	0.29
39	Cocoa, drinking chocolate, other food drinks	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.06	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.04
40	Soft drinks	0.16	0.12	0.21	0.26	0.27	0.28	0.40	0.50	0.47
41	Ice cream	0.03	0.03	0.06	0.07	0.11	0.13	0.15	0.16	0.18
42	Other food, foods not defined	0.48	0.52	0.66	0.90	0.94	1.09	1.15	1.40	1.32
43	Meals bought away from home	0.92	0.50	0.73	1.01	1.61	1.85	2.42	3.62	3.86

Expenditure of households at different levels of household income

1980

All households (cont)

Ref. in app. 6	Commodity or service	Gross normal weekly income of household							All house- holds as % of total expendi- ture	
		£140 and under £160	£160 and under £180	£180 and under £200	£200 and under £250	£250 and under £300	£300 and under £350	£350 or more		
		Average weekly household expenditure								£
	Housing	16.12	17.68	18.14	22.68	23.13	25.76	32.28	16.56	15.0
	Payments as defined in preceding section averaged over all households									
	Rent, rates etc	13.84	15.21	15.66	17.38	19.07	22.56	27.43	14.14	12.8
6	Repairs, maintenance and decorations	2.28	2.47	2.49	5.31	4.05	3.20	4.85	2.43	2.2
	Fuel, light and power	6.32	6.41	6.53	7.04	7.29	7.45	9.45	6.15	5.6
7	Gas and hire of gas appliances	1.85	1.99	2.02	2.10	2.29	2.81	3.08	1.75	1.6
8	Electricity and hire of electric appliances	2.99	3.28	3.35	3.25	3.50	3.44	4.40	2.94	2.7
9	Coal	0.97	0.62	0.64	0.84	0.50	0.38	0.47	0.83	0.8
10	Coke	[0.08]‡	[0.11]	..	0.19	[0.16]‡	..	..	0.14	0.1
11	Fuel oil and other fuel and light	0.43	0.40	0.46	0.66	0.84	0.80	1.45	0.49	0.4
	Food	26.85	29.13	30.84	32.78	37.20	40.21	48.94	25.15	22.7
12	Bread, rolls etc	1.40	1.35	1.47	1.46	1.58	1.45	1.61	1.24	1.1
13	Flour	0.10	0.10	0.12	0.16	0.15	0.13	0.12	0.11	0.1
14	Biscuits, cakes etc	1.39	1.41	1.54	1.52	1.68	1.66	2.01	1.22	1.1
15	Breakfast and other cereals	0.40	0.43	0.44	0.47	0.47	0.58	0.56	0.36	0.3
16	Beef and veal	1.63	1.90	1.92	2.12	2.58	2.94	2.73	1.60	1.5
17	Mutton and lamb	0.60	0.81	0.69	0.81	0.90	0.84	1.01	0.63	0.6
18	Pork	0.61	0.68	0.82	0.74	1.03	0.67	0.88	0.57	0.5
19	Bacon and ham (uncooked)	0.74	0.77	0.82	0.79	1.03	1.06	1.05	0.68	0.6
20	Ham, cooked (including canned)	0.23	0.29	0.29	0.30	0.35	0.44	0.41	0.25	0.2
21	Poultry, other and undefined meat	2.27	2.35	2.53	2.48	2.74	2.78	3.29	2.03	1.8
22	Fish	0.61	0.70	0.76	0.83	0.93	0.88	1.14	0.65	0.6
23	Fish and chips	0.42	0.42	0.41	0.51	0.48	0.56	0.40	0.35	0.3
24	Butter	0.48	0.47	0.54	0.58	0.65	0.69	0.77	0.48	0.4
25	Margarine	0.24	0.23	0.28	0.27	0.25	0.24	0.28	0.23	0.2
26	Lard, cooking fats and other fat	0.19	0.18	0.18	0.21	0.23	0.21	0.23	0.17	0.2
27	Milk, fresh	2.10	2.11	2.29	2.18	2.27	2.41	2.74	1.83	1.7
28	Milk products including cream	0.31	0.37	0.35	0.43	0.49	0.55	0.59	0.32	0.3
29	Cheese	0.62	0.64	0.65	0.79	0.89	1.01	1.09	0.58	0.5
30	Eggs	0.52	0.53	0.57	0.60	0.60	0.62	0.69	0.49	0.5
31	Potatoes	0.83	0.86	0.87	0.85	0.88	0.91	0.87	0.70	0.6
32	Other and undefined vegetables	1.45	1.57	1.60	1.77	1.91	2.00	2.21	1.34	1.2
33	Fruit	1.19	1.31	1.29	1.51	1.76	2.01	2.28	1.15	1.0
34	Sugar	0.30	0.31	0.35	0.37	0.34	0.40	0.37	0.31	0.3
35	Syrup, honey, jam, marmalade etc	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.15	0.21	0.18	0.23	0.14	0.1
36	Sweets and chocolates	0.87	0.82	0.98	0.92	1.02	1.12	1.19	0.72	0.7
37	Tea	0.34	0.35	0.40	0.39	0.38	0.44	0.38	0.35	0.3
38	Coffee	0.30	0.37	0.38	0.42	0.44	0.52	0.61	0.32	0.3
39	Cocoa, drinking chocolate, other food drinks	0.04	0.03	0.05	0.04	0.06	0.04	0.08	0.04	—
40	Soft drinks	0.56	0.65	0.67	0.65	0.70	0.76	0.82	0.48	0.4
41	Ice cream	0.19	0.22	0.21	0.21	0.27	0.31	0.32	0.17	0.2
42	Other food, foods not defined	1.50	1.75	1.58	1.74	1.72	1.81	2.60	1.34	1.2
43	Meals bought away from home	4.27	5.04	5.69	6.51	8.24	10.01	15.39	4.31	3.9

6 EXPENDITURE

Expenditure of households at different levels of household income

(cont) All households

1980

Ref. in app. 6	Commodity or service	Gross normal weekly income of household								
		Under £30	£30 and under £40	£40 and under £50	£50 and under £60	£60 and under £70	£70 and under £80	£80 and under £100	£100 and under £120	£120 and under £140
Average weekly household expenditure										
£										
	Alcoholic drink	1.02	0.67	1.29	1.81	2.54	3.09	3.30	4.59	5.22
44	Beer, cider etc	0.66	0.40	0.65	1.09	1.59	1.80	2.05	3.05	3.38
45	Wines, spirits etc	0.35	0.24	0.57	0.51	0.75	1.12	0.96	1.20	1.38
46	Drinks not defined	..	[0.03]	[0.07]†	0.21	0.20	0.17	0.29	0.34	0.47
	Tobacco	1.07	0.91	1.90	2.24	2.80	2.86	3.21	3.59	3.51
47	Cigarettes	1.01	0.81	1.72	2.02	2.57	2.58	3.00	3.36	3.25
48	Pipe tobacco	..	0.07	0.12	0.18	0.19	0.17	0.15	0.13	0.13
49	Cigars and snuff	..	..	[0.05]†	[0.04]	[0.04]	[0.11]	0.06	0.10	0.13
	Clothing and footwear	2.01	2.06	2.74	3.75	4.24	5.88	6.23	7.15	8.12
50	Men's outer clothing	..	[0.17]	0.29	0.76	0.51	1.00	1.07	1.15	1.22
51	Men's underclothing and hosiery	0.14	0.11	0.10	0.26	0.27	0.37	0.38	0.42	0.41
52	Women's outer clothing	0.58	0.67	0.70	0.99	1.05	1.68	1.41	1.85	2.43
53	Women's underclothing and hosiery	0.28	0.32	0.35	0.31	0.45	0.43	0.47	0.55	0.56
54	Boys' clothing	..	[0.06]	0.08	0.16	0.24	[0.14]	0.34	0.30	0.38
55	Girls' clothing	..	..	0.05†	0.09	0.19	0.16	0.23	0.33	0.36
56	Infants' clothing	..	0.05	0.13	0.09	0.21	0.31	0.47	0.55	0.55
57	Hats, gloves, haberdashery etc	0.13	0.10	0.19	0.21	0.38	0.26	0.30	0.38	0.35
58	Clothing materials and making-up charges, clothing not fully defined	..	[0.02]	..	[0.04]	[0.08]	0.19	0.15	0.08	0.08
59	Footwear	0.62	0.54	0.83	0.85	0.87	1.34	1.42	1.54	1.79
	Durable household goods	1.06	1.17	2.30	2.53	3.87	3.59	5.56	5.49	9.01
60	Furniture	..	[0.04]†	0.13	0.25	0.83	0.88	0.82†	0.76	2.07
61	Floor coverings	..	[0.18]†	0.08	0.29	[0.07]†	[0.13]	1.08	0.53†	1.20
62	Soft furnishings and household textiles	0.24†	0.24	0.20	0.36	0.51	0.55	0.46	0.44	0.57
63	Television, radio and musical instruments, including repairs	0.17	0.08	0.64†	0.37	0.77†	0.49	0.55	1.01	2.18
64	Gas and electric appliances, including repairs	0.11	0.30	0.80	0.67	0.78	0.51	1.55	1.55	1.49
65	Appliances other than gas or electric appliances	—	..	—	..	..	..	[0.15]†	[0.12]	..
66	China, glass, cutlery, hardware, ironmongery etc	0.23	0.19	0.32	0.42	0.69	0.59	0.74	0.83	1.19
67	Insurance of contents of dwelling	0.11	0.11	0.13	0.17	0.19	0.24	0.22	0.24	0.26
	Other goods	2.32	2.53	3.33	4.04	4.74	5.55	6.24	7.52	8.08
68	Leather, travel and sports goods, jewellery, clocks, fancy goods etc	0.22†	0.18	0.25	0.35	0.43	0.82	0.85	0.85	1.07
69	Books, newspapers, magazines and periodicals	0.74	0.75	0.91	0.98	1.20	1.35	1.36	1.52	1.70
70	Toys, stationery goods etc	0.17	0.20	0.33	0.39	0.58	0.65	0.73	1.23	1.10
71	Medicines and surgical goods	0.16	0.24	0.23	0.26	0.30	0.36	0.40	0.44	0.69
72	Toilet requisites, cosmetics etc	0.35	0.38	0.47	0.56	0.68	0.76	0.91	1.06	1.06
73	Optical and photographic goods	..	0.04	[0.04]	0.23	0.18†	0.17	0.32	0.45	0.45
74	Matches, soap, cleaning materials etc	0.36	0.45	0.56	0.58	0.58	0.61	0.71	0.76	0.72
75	Seeds, plants, flowers, horticultural goods	0.07	0.08	0.17	0.21	0.38	0.24	0.40	0.44	0.43
76	Animals and pets	0.23	0.21	0.36	0.47	0.42	0.58	0.56	0.77	0.86

Expenditure of households at different levels of household income

1980

All households (cont)

Ref. in app. 6	Commodity or service	Gross normal weekly income of household							All house- holds as % of total expendi- ture	
		£140 and under £160	£160 and under £180	£180 and under £200	£200 and under £250	£250 and under £300	£300 and under £350	£350 or more		
Average weekly household expenditure									£	%
	Alcoholic drink	5.72	6.38	7.37	8.08	9.84	11.12	14.22	5.34	4.8
44	Beer, cider etc	3.63	3.75	4.11	4.69	5.04	5.33	6.15	3.04	2.8
45	Wines, spirits etc	1.44	1.85	2.04	2.29	3.12	3.86	5.26	1.60	1.4
46	Drinks not defined	0.65	0.79	1.22	1.10	1.68	1.92	2.81	0.70	0.6
	Tobacco	4.03	4.16	4.19	4.16	4.31	4.28	4.26	3.32	3.0
47	Cigarettes	3.74	3.83	3.89	3.85	3.91	3.83	3.78	3.05	2.8
48	Pipe tobacco	0.15	0.12	0.13	0.14	0.17	0.20	0.21	0.14	0.1
49	Cigars and snuff	0.13	0.20	0.17	0.16	0.23	0.26	0.27	0.13	0.1
	Clothing and footwear	9.07	10.38	12.88	12.75	17.20	20.52	21.90	8.99	8.1
50	Men's outer clothing	1.47	1.84	2.05	2.27	2.89	3.62	4.31	1.50	1.4
51	Men's underclothing and hosiery	0.50	0.61	0.76	0.89	1.00	1.46	1.03	0.53	0.5
52	Women's outer clothing	2.61	2.96	3.91	3.72	5.82	6.94	7.23	2.67	2.4
53	Women's underclothing and hosiery	0.55	0.57	0.71	0.77	1.12	1.10	1.02	0.59	0.5
54	Boys' clothing	0.40	0.44	0.68	0.63	0.92	0.79	0.71	0.40	0.4
55	Girls' clothing	0.50	0.72	0.78	0.71	0.90	0.75	1.34	0.45	0.4
56	Infants' clothing	0.57	0.42	0.34	0.34	0.40	0.26	0.40	0.35	0.3
57	Hats, gloves, haberdashery etc	0.39	0.46	0.57	0.53	0.71	0.92	0.89	0.41	0.4
58	Clothing materials and making-up charges, clothing not fully defined	0.16	0.24	0.25	0.27	0.30	0.46	0.46	0.17	0.1
59	Footwear	1.93	2.12	2.84	2.62	3.16	4.23	4.53	1.91	1.7
	Durable household goods	7.06	8.91	8.50	12.71	14.32	17.45	20.73	7.70	7.0
60	Furniture	1.34	2.16	1.36	3.01	3.39	3.49†	2.98	1.52	1.4
61	Floor coverings	0.70	0.79	0.76	1.64	0.73	0.92	2.10	0.77	0.7
62	Soft furnishings and household textiles	0.75	1.09	1.03	0.92	1.12	2.07	2.68	0.76	0.7
63	Television, radio and musical instruments, including repairs	0.94	1.42	1.56	1.88	2.29	4.00	3.14	1.30	1.2
64	Gas and electric appliances, including repairs	1.91	1.49	1.89	2.81	3.40	3.72	4.78	1.73	1.5
65	Appliances other than gas or electric appliances	[0.05]	[0.10]	[0.14]	0.15	0.11	[0.15]†	[0.33]	0.10	0.1
66	China, glass, cutlery, hardware, ironmongery etc	1.06	1.55	1.41	1.92	2.77	2.44	3.78	1.23	1.1
67	Insurance of contents of dwelling	0.31	0.31	0.36	0.38	0.50	0.68	0.94	0.30	0.3
	Other goods	9.38	10.15	10.88	12.25	16.09	16.56	21.88	8.75	7.9
68	Leather, travel and sports goods, jewellery, clocks, fancy goods etc	1.54	1.75	1.90	2.54	4.15	3.34	6.54	1.59	1.4
69	Books, newspapers, magazines and periodicals	1.71	1.77	1.95	2.18	2.67	3.04	4.10	1.70	1.5
70	Toys, stationery goods etc	1.55	1.69	1.72	1.72	2.40	2.79	2.41	1.24	1.1
71	Medicines and surgical goods	0.49	0.59	0.51	0.59	0.70	0.72	0.79	0.48	0.4
72	Toilet requisites, cosmetics etc	1.16	1.30	1.52	1.71	1.93	2.17	2.92	1.17	1.1
73	Optical and photographic goods	0.55	0.79	0.69	0.72	1.21	1.24	0.90	0.51	0.5
74	Matches, soap, cleaning materials etc	0.81	0.79	0.88	0.89	0.98	0.94	1.13	0.74	0.7
75	Seeds, plants, flowers, horticultural goods	0.50	0.43	0.57	0.66	0.97	0.89	1.60	0.49	0.4
76	Animals and pets	1.07	1.02	1.13	1.24	1.08	1.43	1.51	0.83	0.8

6

EXPENDITURE

Expenditure of households at different levels of household income

(cont) All households

1980

Ref. in app. 6	Commodity or service	Gross normal weekly income of household								
		Under £30	£30 and under £40	£40 and under £50	£50 and under £60	£60 and under £70	£70 and under £80	£80 and under £100	£100 and under £120	£120 and under £140
Average weekly household expenditure										
										£
	Transport and vehicles	2.36	0.85	2.58	4.12	6.10	7.62	9.43	14.75	15.20
77	Net purchases of motor vehicles, spares and accessories	0.53 [†]	..	0.48	0.79	1.84	1.98	3.22	5.54	5.00
78	Maintenance and running of motor vehicles	1.16	0.24	0.99	2.05	2.89	3.68	4.05	6.12	6.87
79	Purchase and maintenance of other vehicles and boats	—	..	..	..	..	[0.37] [†]	0.23	0.20	0.20
80	Railway fares	0.14	0.06	0.18	0.33	0.24	0.42	0.46	0.62	0.80
81	Bus and coach fares	0.44	0.33	0.58	0.67	0.86	0.93	1.02	1.25	1.20
82	Other travel and transport	0.10	0.13	0.33	0.26	0.23	0.23	0.46	1.02	1.13 [†]
	Services	2.89	3.21	5.03	5.44	5.60	6.58	7.38	8.30	9.74
83	Postage, telephone, telegrams	0.63	0.78	1.10	1.20	1.21	1.49	1.44	1.60	1.68
84	Cinema admissions	..	..	[0.02] [†]	0.04	[0.04]	[0.05]	0.09	0.12	0.11
85	Theatres, sporting events, and other entertainment, except betting	0.05	0.09	0.20	0.18	0.30	0.31	0.52	0.54	0.67
86	Television licences and rental	0.79	0.91	1.06	1.26	1.22	1.25	1.33	1.33	1.43
87	Domestic help etc	0.10	0.12	0.21	0.27	0.20	0.21	0.24	0.28	0.36
88	Hairdressing, beauty treatment etc	0.27	0.33	0.41	0.45	0.56	0.67	0.59	0.57	0.64
89	Footwear and other repairs not allocated elsewhere	0.04	0.11	0.15	0.19	0.16	0.20	0.12	0.13	0.15
90	Laundry, cleaning and dyeing	0.12	0.13	0.10	0.13	0.15	0.15	0.20	0.21	0.19
91	Educational and training expenses	[0.17]	0.01	0.12 [†]	0.14 [†]	0.18 [†]	0.12	0.17	0.35	0.36
92	Medical, dental and nursing fees	..	[0.04]	0.08	0.10	0.21 [†]	[0.06]	0.18	0.30	0.24
93	Subscriptions and donations, hotel and holiday expenses, miscellaneous other services	0.70	0.69	1.59	1.49	1.37	2.07	2.51	2.88	3.90
	Miscellaneous[†]	[0.02][†]	0.02	0.08	0.14	0.14	0.20	0.37	0.34	0.34
94	(Expenditure not assignable elsewhere, including pocket money to children)									
	All above expenditure	31.63	34.44	48.00	58.10	65.29	74.36	82.81	97.25	106.53
	Other payments recorded									
95	Income tax, payments <i>less</i> refunds	0.24	0.26	0.42	1.29	2.98	4.19	8.10	11.08	16.91
96	National Insurance contributions	[0.14]	0.05	0.09	0.33	0.68	1.22	2.45	3.77	4.90
97	Purchase or alteration of dwellings, including mortgage payments	..	[0.19] [†]	[0.16]	0.34	1.33	1.42	3.31	4.35	7.40
98	Life assurance, contributions to pension funds	0.27	0.34	0.47	0.75	0.91	1.32	2.08	2.90	3.85
99	Sickness and accident insurance, subscriptions to sick clubs, friendly societies	[0.01]	[0.01]	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.06	0.08	0.08	0.10
100	Savings and investments including contributions to Christmas, savings or holiday clubs	[0.06] [†]	0.05	0.10	0.17	0.36	9.02 [†]	0.51	1.83 [†]	1.62
101	Betting, payments <i>less</i> winnings	0.21	0.10	0.21	0.21 [†]	0.12 [†]	0.54	0.50	0.57	0.36 [†]

† See item 1 for 1980 in appendix 5.

Expenditure of households at different levels of household income

1980

All households (cont)

Ref. in app. 6	Commodity or service	Gross normal weekly income of household							All house- holds £	All house- holds as % of total expendi- ture %
		£140 and under £160	£160 and under £180	£180 and under £200	£200 and under £250	£250 and under £300	£300 and under £350	£350 or more		
Average weekly household expenditure										
	Transport and vehicles	17.83	20.28	21.44	25.89	30.57	37.01	43.57	16.15	14.6
77	Net purchases of motor vehicles, spares and accessories	6.61	6.78	8.34	10.35	11.72	13.85	18.46	5.94	5.4
78	Maintenance and running of motor vehicles	8.37	9.30	9.93	11.82	12.79	16.92	17.22	7.17	6.5
79	Purchase and maintenance of other vehicles and boats	0.34	0.81†	0.33	0.39	0.32	0.95	0.65	0.30	0.2
80	Railway fares	0.58	0.66	0.61	1.35	1.89	1.90	3.19	0.79	0.7
81	Bus and coach fares	1.20	1.25	1.35	1.33	1.65	1.68	1.55	1.10	1.0
82	Other travel and transport	0.73	1.50†	0.87	0.64	2.20	1.71	2.51	0.86	0.8
	Services	11.50	12.01	14.66	18.92	22.06	22.04	42.99	11.96	10.8
83	Postage, telephone, telegrams	1.75	1.88	1.96	2.13	2.42	2.93	3.00	1.69	1.5
84	Cinema admissions	0.12	0.12	0.15	0.21	0.25	0.37	0.29	0.12	0.1
85	Theatres, sporting events, and other entertainment, except betting	0.72	1.22	1.22	1.61	2.08	2.47	3.46	0.93	0.8
86	Television licences and rental	1.54	1.50	1.60	1.45	1.55	1.43	1.47	1.35	1.2
87	Domestic help etc	0.31	0.37	0.22	0.34	0.61	0.90	1.96	0.37	0.3
88	Hairdressing, beauty treatment etc	0.73	0.74	0.85	1.02	1.26	1.50	1.88	0.75	0.7
89	Footwear and other repairs not allocated elsewhere	0.45†	0.22	0.25	0.25	0.77†	0.51	1.19	0.28	0.3
90	Laundry, cleaning and dyeing	0.17	0.18	0.23	0.28	0.32	0.35	0.74	0.22	0.2
91	Educational and training expenses	0.65	0.55	0.86	1.00	1.80	2.22	6.08	0.77	0.7
92	Medical, dental and nursing fees	0.29	0.41	0.70	0.43	0.70	0.69	0.53	0.31	0.3
93	Subscriptions and donations, hotel and holiday expenses, miscellaneous other services	4.76	4.82	6.64	10.20	10.30	8.67	22.39	5.17	4.7
	Miscellaneous†	0.57	0.67	0.86	0.75	1.03	1.69	1.79	0.53	0.5
94	(Expenditure not assignable elsewhere, including pocket money to children)									
All above expenditure		114.45	126.17	136.29	158.01	183.02	204.08	262.01	110.60	100.0
Other payments recorded										
95	Income tax, payments less refunds	19.54	24.03	28.41	35.20	46.28	57.41	98.56	20.76	
96	National Insurance contributions	5.90	6.84	7.60	8.68	10.12	11.26	12.55	4.92	
97	Purchase or alteration of dwellings, including mortgage payments	8.85	13.07	11.45	20.40	25.18	22.96	31.45	9.55	
98	Life assurance, contributions to pension funds	5.13	5.75	6.85	8.16	10.27	14.02	21.45	4.97	
99	Sickness and accident insurance, sub- scriptions to sick clubs, friendly societies	0.15	0.14	0.13	0.20	0.29	0.47	0.66	0.14	
100	Savings and investments including contributions to Christmas, savings or holiday clubs	2.31	1.78	2.71	4.68	5.21	6.08	8.64	2.51	
101	Betting, payments less winnings	0.87	0.38	1.19	0.74	0.82	0.58	0.98	0.54	

[] This figure is based on 6-10 readings.

† Sampling error is 50 per cent or more.

‡ See item 1 for 1980 in appendix 5.

7 EXPENDITURE

Pattern of expenditure per household analysed by level of income

All households

1980

		Gross normal weekly income of household					
		Lowest 20%	Second quintile group of the income distribution	Third quintile group of the income distribution	Fourth quintile group of the income distribution	Highest 20%	All house- holds
Total number of households		1,389	1,389	1,389	1,389	1,388	6,944
Total number of persons		2,013	3,285	4,112	4,506	4,928	18,844
Total number of adults		1,760	2,424	2,738	2,972	3,514	13,408
Average number of persons per household							
All persons		1.449	2.365	2.960	3.244	3.550	2.714
Males		0.502	1.108	1.480	1.617	1.828	1.307
Females		0.947	1.257	1.480	1.628	1.722	1.407
Adults		1.267	1.745	1.971	2.140	2.532	1.931
Persons under 65		0.405	1.157	1.783	2.042	2.426	1.563
Persons 65 and over		0.861	0.588	0.188	0.099	0.106	0.368
Children		0.182	0.620	0.989	1.104	1.019	0.783
Children under 2		0.030	0.102	0.118	0.083	0.049	0.076
Children 2 and under 5		0.039	0.118	0.194	0.143	0.085	0.116
Children 5 and under 18		0.113	0.401	0.676	0.878	0.884	0.591
Persons working		0.194	0.854	1.503	1.876	2.359	1.357
Persons not working		1.255	1.512	1.457	1.368	1.192	1.356
Men 65 and over, women 60 and over		0.916	0.596	0.199	0.107	0.110	0.386
Others		0.339	0.915	1.257	1.261	1.081	0.971
Average age of head of household		65	53	44	43	46	50
Commodity or service		Average weekly household expenditure					£
Group totals							
Housing		9.53	13.89	15.68	18.42	25.29	16.56
Fuel, light and power		4.50	5.88	6.21	6.47	7.70	6.15
Food		11.68	19.95	25.72	29.98	38.42	25.15
Alcoholic drink		1.08	3.22	5.27	6.85	10.30	5.34
Tobacco		1.42	3.03	3.74	4.16	4.24	3.32
Clothing and footwear		2.52	5.76	8.19	11.30	17.16	8.99
Durable household goods		1.63	4.87	7.21	9.41	15.40	7.70
Other goods		2.93	5.91	8.37	10.69	15.85	8.75
Transport and vehicles		2.06	8.56	16.41	21.39	32.32	16.15
Services		4.03	6.97	10.00	13.45	25.35	11.96
Miscellaneous		0.06	0.25	0.45	0.73	1.16	0.53
All expenditure groups		41.43	78.29	107.26	132.85	193.19	110.60
Percentage standard error		1.6	2.2	1.7	1.6	1.5	0.8

Pattern of expenditure per person analysed by level of income

1980

All households (cont)

	Gross normal weekly income of household					All households
	Lowest 20%	Second quintile group of the income distribution	Third quintile group	Fourth quintile group	Highest 20%	
Total number of households	1,389	1,389	1,389	1,389	1,388	6,944
Total number of persons	2,013	3,285	4,112	4,506	4,928	18,844
Total number of adults	1,760	2,424	2,738	2,972	3,514	13,408
Average number of persons per household						
All persons	1.449	2.365	2.960	3.244	3.550	2.714
Males	0.502	1.108	1.480	1.617	1.828	1.307
Females	0.947	1.257	1.480	1.628	1.722	1.407
Adults	1.267	1.745	1.971	2.140	2.532	1.931
Persons under 65	0.405	1.157	1.783	2.042	2.426	1.563
Persons 65 and over	0.861	0.588	0.188	0.099	0.106	0.368
Children	0.182	0.620	0.989	1.104	1.019	0.783
Children under 2	0.030	0.102	0.118	0.083	0.049	0.076
Children 2 and under 5	0.039	0.118	0.194	0.143	0.085	0.116
Children 5 and under 18	0.113	0.401	0.676	0.878	0.884	0.591
Persons working	0.194	0.854	1.503	1.876	2.359	1.357
Persons not working	1.255	1.512	1.457	1.368	1.192	1.356
Men 65 and over, women 60 and over	0.916	0.596	0.199	0.107	0.110	0.386
Others	0.339	0.915	1.257	1.261	1.081	0.971
Average age of head of household	65	53	44	43	46	50
Commodity or service	Average weekly expenditure per person					£
Group totals						
Housing	6.58	5.87	5.30	5.68	7.13	6.10
Fuel, light and power	3.11	2.48	2.10	1.99	2.17	2.27
Food	8.06	8.44	8.69	9.24	10.82	9.27
Alcoholic drink	0.74	1.36	1.78	2.11	2.90	1.97
Tobacco	0.98	1.28	1.26	1.28	1.19	1.22
Clothing and footwear	1.74	2.44	2.77	3.48	4.83	3.31
Durable household goods	1.12	2.06	2.44	2.90	4.34	2.84
Other goods	2.02	2.50	2.83	3.30	4.46	3.22
Transport and vehicles	1.42	3.62	5.55	6.59	9.10	5.95
Services	2.78	2.95	3.38	4.15	7.14	4.41
Miscellaneous	0.04	0.10	0.15	0.23	0.33	0.20
All expenditure groups	28.59	33.10	36.23	40.95	54.42	40.75

8 EXPENDITURE

Pattern of expenditure: changes over time

All households

	1953/54†	1960	1965	1970	1975	1978	1979	1980
Total number of households	12,911	3,540	3,392	6,393	7,203	7,001	6,777	6,944
Total number of persons	41,090	10,765	10,048	18,834	20,254	19,019	18,314	18,844
Total number of adults‡	29,669	7,783	7,345	13,378	14,094	13,581	13,021	13,408
Average number of persons per household								
All persons	3.183	3.041	2.962	2.946	2.812	2.717	2.702	2.714
Males	1.522	1.450	1.414	1.427	1.370	1.314	1.300	1.307
Females	1.660	1.591	1.548	1.519	1.442	1.403	1.403	1.407
Adults‡	2.298	2.199	2.165	2.093	1.957	1.940	1.921	1.931
Persons 16 and under 65	2.012	1.877	1.813	1.762	..	..	..	..
Persons under 65	..	..	..	..	1.603	1.579	1.550	1.563
Persons 65 and over	0.286	0.322	0.353	0.330	0.353	0.361	0.371	0.368
Children‡	0.885	0.842	0.797	0.853	0.855	0.777	0.781	0.783
Children under 2	..	..	0.107	0.111	0.080	0.073	0.086	0.076
Children 2 and under 5	..	..	0.162	0.167	0.147	0.117	0.118	0.116
Children 5 and under 16	0.592	0.571	0.528	0.575	..	..	..	..
Children 5 and under 18	..	..	..	..	0.628	0.587	0.577	0.591
Persons working	1.397	1.288	1.335	1.399	1.351	1.348	1.334	1.357
Persons not working◆	1.786	1.753	1.627	1.547	1.461	1.369	1.369	1.356
Retired men 65 and over, women 60 and over	0.168	0.179	0.178	0.180	..	..	..	..
Others	1.618	1.574	1.449	1.367	..	..	..	..
Men 65 and over, women 60 and over	..	..	..	..	0.377	0.377	0.386	0.386
Others	..	..	..	..	1.084	0.992	0.983	0.971
Average age of head of household	..	..	..	50	50	50	50	50
Commodity or service as a percentage of total household expenditure								
								<i>per cent</i>
Group totals								
Housing§	8.8	9.3	11.7	12.6	13.1	14.8	14.6	15.0
Fuel, light and power	5.2	5.9	6.3	6.3	5.5	5.9	5.6	5.6
Food	33.3	30.5	27.9	25.7	24.8	24.1	23.2	22.7
Alcoholic drink	3.4	3.2	3.9	4.5	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.8
Tobacco	6.6	5.9	5.5	4.8	3.6	3.4	3.0	3.0
Clothing and footwear	11.8	10.3	9.6	9.2	8.7	8.4	8.3	8.1
Durable household goods	6.8	6.3	6.3	6.5	7.4	7.0	7.5	7.0
Other goods	7.0	7.1	7.0	7.4	7.6	7.5	7.7	7.9
Transport and vehicles	7.0	12.2	12.4	13.7	13.8	13.6	13.9	14.6
Services	9.5	8.9	9.0	9.0	9.9	9.5	10.4	10.8
Miscellaneous*	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	1.0	0.5*
All expenditure groups	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
								<i>Average weekly household expenditure</i>
All expenditure groups	12.01	16.51	21.25	28.57	54.58	80.26	94.17	110.60
								<i>Average weekly expenditure per person</i>
All expenditure groups	3.77	5.43	7.17	9.70	19.41	29.54	34.85	40.75

† Figures taken from the Report of an Enquiry into Household Expenditure 1953/54.

‡ Adults and children are:

Years 1953/54–1970

Adults: all persons 16 and over

Children: all persons under 16

Years 1975–80

Adults: all persons 18 and over and married persons under 18

Children: all unmarried persons under 18

◆ Persons not working are:

Years 1953/54–1970

Retired from work and of N.I. retirement pension age

Others not working

Years 1975–80

All not working of N.I. retirement pension age

Others not working

§ From 1976 the method of calculating the weekly equivalent of the adjusted rateable value included in the housing costs of owner-occupied and rent-free households was changed, resulting in a discontinuity with figures for earlier years.

* See item 1 for 1980 in appendix 5.

EXPENDITURE 9

Expenditure of households at different levels of household income

One adult households: retired households mainly dependent on state pensions
and other retired households

1980

Retired households mainly dependent on state pensions*					Other retired households*			
Gross normal weekly income of household								
	Under £30	£30 and under £35	£35 or more	All households	Under £40	£40 and under £50	£50 or more	All households
Total number of households	153	201	163	517	113	107	150	370
Average number of persons per household								
Males	0.196	0.169	0.147	0.170	0.195	0.262	0.227	0.227
Females	0.804	0.831	0.853	0.830	0.805	0.738	0.773	0.773
Persons working	0.033	0.010	0.018	0.019	—	—	—	—
Persons not working	0.967	0.990	0.982	0.981	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
Average age of head of household	74	73	75	74	73	72	72	73
Number of households								
Housing by type of tenure								
Rented unfurnished	131	166	139	436	39	24	23	86
Local authority	84	147	127	358	28	19	18	65
Other	47	19	12	78	11	5	5	21
Rented furnished	4	2	2	8	—	—	—	—
Rent-free	1	—	—	1	4	6	3	13
Owner-occupied	17	33	22	72	70	77	124	271
In process of purchase	—	2	—	2	—	4	—	4
Owned outright	17	31	22	70	70	73	124	267
Average weekly household expenditure								
Commodity or service	£							
Group totals								
Housing	4.65	7.85	11.44	8.04	9.97	15.10	21.50	16.13
Percentage standard error	6.6	3.0	2.2	2.4	8.6	7.7	6.8	4.8
Fuel, light and power	3.35	3.93	3.78	3.71	4.24	4.17	6.33	5.07
„	5.7	6.3	5.8	3.6	8.2	7.4	9.5	5.6
Food	8.72	8.66	9.36	8.90	9.73	9.25	10.81	10.03
„	3.4	2.6	2.7	1.7	4.2	3.6	4.0	2.4
Alcoholic drink	0.62	0.44	0.57	0.54	0.67	0.76	1.08	0.87
„	21.7	23.0	17.0	11.9	20.1	23.1	14.1	10.5
Tobacco	0.53	0.56	0.67	0.59	0.88	0.72	0.77	0.79
„	22.1	15.2	17.7	10.4	18.9	21.1	19.3	11.4
Clothing and footwear	1.49	1.66	2.05	1.73	2.04	2.30	2.97	2.49
„	17.7	19.4	16.7	10.6	25.2	16.4	17.7	11.5
Durable household goods	1.06	1.00	0.82	0.96	0.93	3.43	2.88	2.44
„	30.1	24.1	23.5	15.2	27.3	49.1	16.8	21.8
Other goods	1.97	1.90	2.51	2.12	2.67	2.50	3.85	3.10
„	8.4	5.2	6.0	3.7	8.6	8.0	8.0	5.1
Transport and vehicles	0.68	0.44	0.50	0.53	0.75	1.83	4.98	2.78
„	19.6	15.5	18.0	10.4	22.0	30.6	24.4	19.0
Services	2.51	2.59	3.38	2.81	3.82	6.04	10.16	7.03
„	10.5	12.1	7.0	5.8	11.8	19.2	14.5	10.1
Miscellaneous	..	[0.02]	..	0.02	..	..	[0.09]	[0.05]
„	..	37.5	..	33.3	..	..	73.9	54.9
All expenditure groups	25.59	29.07	35.10	29.94	35.73	46.12	65.43	50.78
Percentage standard error	3.5	2.3	2.3	1.6	4.2	5.4	4.7	3.2

9 EXPENDITURE

Expenditure of households at different levels of household income

(cont) One adult retired households: retired households mainly dependent on state pensions and other retired households

1980

Ref. in app. 6	Commodity or service	Retired households mainly dependent on state pensions*				Other retired households*			
		Gross normal weekly income of household							
		Under £30	£30 and under £35	£35 or more	All house- holds	Under £40	£40 and under £50	£50 or more	All house- holds
		Average weekly household expenditure £							
	Housing	4.65	7.85	11.44	8.04	9.97	15.10	21.50	16.13
1-4	Payments as defined in appendix 6	4.51	7.60	11.33	7.86	8.81	13.18	18.37	13.95
6	Payment by households for repairs, maintenance and decorations	[0.14]	[0.25]†	..	0.17	[1.16]†	1.92†	3.13	2.18
	Fuel, light and power	3.35	3.93	3.78	3.71	4.24	4.17	6.33	5.07
7	Gas and hire of gas appliances	0.85	0.77	1.00	0.87	0.94	1.27	1.40	1.22
8	Electricity and hire of electric appliances	1.63	1.82	1.64	1.71	1.83	2.10	2.83	2.31
9	Coal	0.61	0.93	0.54	0.71	0.59	[0.26]	1.57	0.89
10	Coke	..	..	..	0.11	[0.53]	..	..	0.33
11	Fuel oil and other fuel and light	0.17	0.34	0.43	0.32	0.35	[0.15]†	0.40	0.31
	Food	8.72	8.66	9.36	8.90	9.73	9.25	10.81	10.03
12	Bread, rolls etc	0.54	0.62	0.64	0.61	0.59	0.56	0.53	0.56
13	Flour	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.08	0.05	0.06	0.06
14	Biscuits, cakes etc	0.57	0.51	0.57	0.55	0.50	0.48	0.64	0.55
15	Breakfast and other cereals	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.13	0.20	0.16	0.17	0.17
16	Beef and veal	0.46	0.54	0.48	0.50	0.53	0.53	0.51	0.52
17	Mutton and lamb	0.27	0.28	0.30	0.28	0.36	0.37	0.50	0.42
18	Pork	0.17	0.20	0.20	0.19	0.20	0.19	0.17	0.18
19	Bacon and ham (uncooked)	0.30	0.30	0.31	0.30	0.24	0.26	0.36	0.29
20	Ham, cooked (including canned)	0.11	0.14	0.09	0.12	0.12	0.15	0.15	0.14
21	Poultry, other and undefined meat	0.76	0.76	0.85	0.79	0.80	0.68	0.89	0.80
22	Fish	0.26	0.30	0.32	0.30	0.36	0.44	0.43	0.41
23	Fish and chips	0.11	0.10	0.09	0.10	0.08	0.09	0.08	0.08
24	Butter	0.29	0.27	0.26	0.28	0.28	0.25	0.26	0.26
25	Margarine	0.09	0.11	0.12	0.11	0.14	0.10	0.11	0.12
26	Lard, cooking fats and other fat	0.05	0.06	0.08	0.06	0.08	0.08	0.06	0.07
27	Milk, fresh	0.82	0.71	0.90	0.80	0.87	0.75	0.91	0.85
28	Milk products including cream	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.11	0.10	0.13	0.19	0.15
29	Cheese	0.23	0.20	0.24	0.22	0.27	0.24	0.30	0.27
30	Eggs	0.22	0.23	0.29	0.25	0.29	0.21	0.25	0.25
31	Potatoes	0.19	0.24	0.23	0.22	0.27	0.21	0.20	0.22
32	Other and undefined vegetables	0.49	0.48	0.52	0.50	0.61	0.54	0.59	0.58
33	Fruit	0.45	0.42	0.47	0.45	0.57	0.55	0.69	0.61
34	Sugar	0.20	0.17	0.21	0.19	0.20	0.17	0.15	0.17
35	Syrup, honey, jam, marmalade etc	0.11	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.14	0.08	0.13	0.12
36	Sweets and chocolates	0.21	0.18	0.19	0.19	0.21	0.31	0.32	0.28
37	Tea	0.24	0.27	0.26	0.26	0.25	0.24	0.18	0.22
38	Coffee	0.10	0.10	0.13	0.11	0.19	0.13	0.26	0.20
39	Cocoa, drinking chocolate, other food drinks	[0.03]	0.02	0.05	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03
40	Soft drinks	0.10	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.13	0.10	0.11
41	Ice cream	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.05	0.04
42	Other food, foods not defined	0.40	0.49	0.54	0.48	0.49	0.43	0.81	0.60
43	Meals bought away from home	0.60	0.36	0.40	0.44	0.56	0.67	0.70	0.65

Expenditure of households at different levels of household income

One adult retired households: retired households mainly dependent on state pensions (cont)
and other retired households

1980

Ref. in app. 6	Commodity or service	Retired households mainly dependent on state pensions*				Other retired households*			
		Gross normal weekly income of household							
		Under £30	£30 and under £35	£35 or more	All house- holds	Under £40	£40 and under £50	£50 or more	All house- holds
		Average weekly household expenditure							
		£							
	Alcoholic drink	0.62	0.44	0.57	0.54	0.67	0.76	1.08	0.87
44	Beer, cider etc	0.39	0.28	0.21	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.43	0.35
45	Wines, spirits etc	0.22	0.16	0.36	0.24	0.35	0.44	0.65	0.50
46	Drinks not defined	..	..	—	..	..	..	—	..
	Tobacco	0.53	0.56	0.67	0.59	0.88	0.72	0.77	0.79
47	Cigarettes	0.50	0.47	0.58	0.51	0.75	0.55	0.61	0.63
48	Pipe tobacco	..	[0.09]	[0.08]	0.07	..	..	[0.09]	0.08
49	Cigars and snuff	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	[0.07]†
	Clothing and footwear	1.49	1.66	2.05	1.73	2.04	2.30	2.97	2.49
50	Men's outer clothing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	[0.18]†
51	Men's underclothing and hosiery	[0.08]	[0.10]†	[0.05]	0.08	..	[0.13]†	..	0.11
52	Women's outer clothing	0.37	0.62	0.54	0.52	0.89	0.71	1.06	0.91
53	Women's underclothing and hosiery	0.25	0.34	0.45	0.35	0.19	0.45	0.41	0.35
54	Boys' clothing	..	..	..	[0.04]†	—	..	..	..
55	Girls' clothing	—	—	..	..	—	—	..	..
56	Infants' clothing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
57	Hats, gloves, haberdashery etc	0.10	0.06	0.15	0.10	0.13	0.25	0.19	0.19
58	Clothing materials and making-up charges, clothing not fully defined	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	[0.12]†
59	Footwear	0.54	0.37	0.70	0.52	0.45	0.54	0.57	0.52
	Durable household goods	1.06	1.00	0.82	0.96	0.93	3.43	2.88	2.44
60	Furniture	—	..	..	..	—	..	..	..
61	Floor coverings	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
62	Soft furnishings and household textiles	0.30†	0.39†	0.27	0.33	[0.07]†	[0.06]	0.72	0.33
63	Television, radio and musical instruments, including repairs	0.14†	0.06	[0.04]†	0.08	0.09†	[1.58]†	0.23	0.58†
64	Gas and electric appliances, including repairs	[0.10]†	0.20†	[0.15]	0.15	0.33†	1.19†	0.77	0.76
65	Appliances other than gas or electric appliances	—	..	..	..	—	—	..	..
66	China, glass, cutlery, hardware, ironmongery etc	0.22	0.16	0.12	0.16	0.28	0.31	0.35	0.32
67	Insurance of contents of dwelling	0.10	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.15	0.19	0.31	0.23
	Other goods	1.97	1.90	2.51	2.12	2.67	2.50	3.85	3.10
68	Leather, travel and sports goods, jewellery, clocks, fancy goods etc	..	0.07	0.22	0.12	0.19	0.28	0.42	0.31
69	Books, newspapers, magazines and periodicals	0.61	0.66	0.73	0.67	0.78	0.86	1.13	0.94
70	Toys, stationery goods etc	0.09	0.11	0.26	0.15	0.29	0.27	0.33	0.30
71	Medicines and surgical goods	0.18	0.12	0.21	0.16	0.25	0.13	0.14	0.17
72	Toilet requisites, cosmetics etc	0.32	0.32	0.34	0.33	0.40	0.32	0.41	0.38
73	Optical and photographic goods	..	—	..	..	..	..	[0.24]†	0.11†
74	Matches, soap, cleaning materials etc	0.36	0.39	0.51	0.42	0.45	0.37	0.36	0.39
75	Seeds, plants, flowers, horticultural goods	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.10	0.10	0.33	0.19
76	Animals and pets	0.23	0.18	0.18	0.19	0.19	0.15	0.49	0.30

9

EXPENDITURE

Expenditure of households at different levels of household income

(cont) One adult retired households: retired households mainly dependent on state pensions and other retired households

1980

Ref. in app. 6	Commodity or service	Retired households mainly dependent on state pensions*				Other retired households*			
		Gross normal weekly income of household							
		Under £30	£30 and under £35	£35 or more	All house- holds	Under £40	£40 and under £50	£50 or more	All house- holds
		Average weekly household expenditure £							
	Transport and vehicles	0.68	0.44	0.50	0.53	0.75	1.83	4.98	2.78
77	Net purchases of motor vehicles, spares and accessories	..	—	—	..	—	..	..	..
78	Maintenance and running of motor vehicles	[0.24]	..	[0.16]	0.16	[0.32]	0.44	3.08	1.47
79	Purchase and maintenance of other vehicles and boats	—	—	—	—	—	..	—	..
80	Railway fares	[0.05]	..	[0.02]	0.03	[0.05]†	[0.28]†	0.15	0.15
81	Bus and coach fares	0.30	0.26	0.21	0.26	0.29	0.45	0.17	0.29
82	Other travel and transport	0.08	0.07	0.11	0.09	[0.08]†	0.20	0.29	0.20
	Services	2.51	2.59	3.38	2.81	3.82	6.04	10.16	7.03
83	Postage, telephone, telegrams	0.47	0.51	0.94	0.63	0.94	1.26	1.74	1.36
84	Cinema admissions	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	..
85	Theatres, sporting events, and other entertainment, except betting	0.04	0.07	0.03	0.05	[0.10]	0.06	0.19	0.13
86	Television licences and rental	0.82	0.85	0.98	0.88	0.90	1.06	1.19	1.07
87	Domestic help etc	0.14	0.07	0.28	0.16	0.21	0.33	1.27	0.68
88	Hairdressing, beauty treatment etc	0.33	0.26	0.32	0.30	0.43	0.44	0.43	0.43
89	Footwear and other repairs not allocated elsewhere	[0.06]	0.13	[0.09]	0.10	0.12	0.21†	0.26	0.20
90	Laundry, cleaning and dyeing	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.12	[0.06]	0.13	0.15	0.12
91	Educational and training expenses	—	—	—	—	..	[0.03]†	[0.10]†	0.05†
92	Medical, dental and nursing fees	..	..	..	[0.03]†	..	[0.10]	0.33	0.17
93	Subscriptions and donations, hotel and holiday expenses, miscellaneous other services	0.52	0.52†	0.60	0.55	1.03	2.42	4.48	2.83
	Miscellaneous	..	[0.02]	..	0.02	..	..	[0.09]†	0.05†
94	(Expenditure not assignable elsewhere, including pocket money to children)								
	All above expenditure	25.59	29.07	35.10	29.94	35.73	46.12	65.43	50.78
	Other payments recorded								
95	Income tax, payments less refunds	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.57	1.00	10.06	4.54
96	National Insurance contributions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
97	Purchase or alteration of dwellings, including mortgage payments	—	..	—	..	—	..	—	..
98	Life assurance, contributions to pension funds	0.20	0.27	0.21	0.23	0.16	0.16	0.34†	0.23
99	Sickness and accident insurance, subscriptions to sick clubs, friendly societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.17	0.08
100	Savings and investments including contributions to Christmas, savings or holiday clubs	..	[0.05]†	[0.06]	0.06	[0.05]	..	[0.29]†	0.15

* See definition 2 in appendix 4.

[] This figure is based on 6–10 readings.

† Sampling error is 50 per cent or more.

Expenditure of households at different levels of household income

One adult non-retired households

1980

Gross normal weekly income of household						
	Under £50	£50 and under £75	£75 and under £100	£100 and under £150	£150 or more	All house- holds
Total number of households	126	112	115	142	78	573
Average number of persons per household						
Males	0.373	0.402	0.513	0.620	0.718	0.515
Females	0.627	0.598	0.487	0.380	0.282	0.485
Persons working	0.651	0.911	0.991	0.993	0.987	0.901
Persons not working	0.349	0.089	0.009	0.007	0.013	0.099
Men 65 and over, women 60 and over	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	0.349	0.089	0.009	0.007	0.013	0.099
Average age of head of household	48	52	46	43	43	46
Number of households						
Housing by type of tenure						
Rented unfurnished	69	64	55	40	10	238
Local authority	60	54	42	26	8	190
Other	9	10	13	14	2	48
Rented furnished	22	14	16	19	8	79
Rent-free	6	3	5	4	1	19
Owner-occupied	29	31	39	79	59	237
In process of purchase	2	10	17	52	46	127
Owned outright	27	21	22	27	13	110
Average weekly household expenditure						
Commodity or service						£
Group totals						
Housing	8.42	12.94	13.14	14.73	19.49	13.32
Percentage standard error	4.3	8.1	11.9	5.4	5.2	3.5
Fuel, light and power	3.81	3.41	4.29	3.62	4.06	3.82
Food	8.2	5.9	8.1	5.5	6.0	3.2
Alcoholic drink	8.68	12.14	11.97	13.65	15.44	12.17
Tobacco	4.2	7.9	4.9	4.1	5.8	2.6
Clothing and footwear	1.60	3.24	3.74	5.58	7.79	4.18
Durable household goods	17.0	17.9	14.0	13.4	13.7	7.2
Other goods	1.63	2.44	2.68	1.49	2.26	2.05
Transport and vehicles	11.1	12.2	10.6	13.6	16.6	5.7
Services	2.88	3.96	4.04	6.37	5.71	4.57
Miscellaneous	19.0	14.8	18.3	16.9	24.5	8.7
Percentage standard error	1.05	3.73	4.11	3.15	11.06	4.07
Percentage standard error	23.3	26.0	21.3	17.7	30.7	13.8
Percentage standard error	3.02	3.69	4.02	5.72	6.48	4.49
Percentage standard error	10.6	11.4	11.0	16.2	16.1	6.8
Percentage standard error	3.48	5.40	6.86	17.75	18.02	10.05
Percentage standard error	21.5	16.3	14.4	17.1	13.2	9.1
Percentage standard error	4.66	6.38	6.92	8.33	13.46	7.56
Percentage standard error	26.3	14.3	16.7	9.5	19.9	7.7
Percentage standard error	..	[0.13]	..	[0.21]	0.36	0.13
Percentage standard error	..	48.5	..	62.0	45.5	30.4
All expenditure groups	39.26	57.47	61.80	80.61	104.13	66.42
Percentage standard error	4.8	5.6	4.5	4.8	6.4	2.7

10 EXPENDITURE

Expenditure of households at different levels of household income

(cont) One adult non-retired households

1980

Ref. in app. 6	Commodity or service	Gross normal weekly income of household					
		Under £50	£50 and under £75	£75 and under £100	£100 and under £150	£150 or more	All house- holds
		Average weekly household expenditure £					
	Housing	8.42	12.94	13.14	14.73	19.49	13.32
1-4	Payments as defined in appendix 6	8.38	11.31	11.62	13.47	18.59	12.26
6	Payment by households for repairs, maintenance and decorations	[0.04]	1.63†	1.52†	1.26	0.90	1.07
	Fuel, light and power	3.81	3.41	4.29	3.62	4.06	3.82
7	Gas and hire of gas appliances	0.76	1.03	0.93	1.17	1.55	1.06
8	Electricity and hire of electric appliances	1.78	1.98	2.05	2.03	2.09	1.98
9	Coal	0.84	[0.34]	[0.63]	..	—	0.41
10	Coke	—	—	..	—	—	..
11	Fuel oil and other fuel and light	0.43	[0.06]	0.55	0.29	[0.42]	0.35
	Food	8.68	12.14	11.97	13.65	15.44	12.17
12	Bread, rolls etc	0.56	0.59	0.55	0.47	0.48	0.53
13	Flour	0.03	0.03	0.03	[0.01]	[0.02]	0.02
14	Biscuits, cakes etc	0.45	0.80	0.44	0.55	0.42	0.53
15	Breakfast and other cereals	0.14	0.12	0.13	0.16	0.14	0.14
16	Beef and veal	0.48	0.60	0.50	0.73	0.83	0.62
17	Mutton and lamb	0.22	0.25	0.24	0.32	0.32	0.27
18	Pork	0.17	0.24	0.19	0.25	0.32	0.23
19	Bacon and ham (uncooked)	0.21	0.29	0.33	0.35	0.34	0.30
20	Ham, cooked (including canned)	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.13	0.10	0.11
21	Poultry, other and undefined meat	0.69	0.99	1.02	0.96	0.83	0.90
22	Fish	0.22	0.35	0.28	0.31	0.23	0.28
23	Fish and chips	0.15	0.19	0.19	0.15	0.18	0.17
24	Butter	0.17	0.24	0.23	0.17	0.19	0.20
25	Margarine	0.11	0.08	0.09	0.07	0.07	0.08
26	Lard, cooking fats and other fat	0.05	0.08	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.06
27	Milk, fresh	0.71	0.76	0.65	0.68	0.56	0.68
28	Milk products including cream	0.09	0.12	0.18	0.19	0.23	0.16
29	Cheese	0.26	0.27	0.30	0.30	0.43	0.30
30	Eggs	0.21	0.27	0.27	0.18	0.23	0.23
31	Potatoes	0.20	0.26	0.24	0.18	0.19	0.21
32	Other and undefined vegetables	0.54	0.62	0.59	0.73	0.83	0.65
33	Fruit	0.35	0.50	0.57	0.69	0.90	0.58
34	Sugar	0.15	0.16	0.13	0.08	0.07	0.12
35	Syrup, honey, jam, marmalade etc	0.07	0.09	0.09	0.07	0.11	0.08
36	Sweets and chocolates	0.17	0.17	0.21	0.37	0.38	0.26
37	Tea	0.21	0.25	0.19	0.14	0.11	0.18
38	Coffee	0.19	0.20	0.25	0.24	0.28	0.23
39	Cocoa, drinking chocolate, other food drinks	[0.02]	[0.03]	..	[0.05]	..	0.03
40	Soft drinks	0.07	0.15	0.19	0.14	0.19	0.14
41	Ice cream	0.03	0.05	0.03	0.08	[0.03]	0.04
42	Other food, foods not defined	0.43	0.75	0.82	1.00	0.98	0.79
43	Meals bought away from home	1.26	2.52	2.83	3.87	5.39	3.03

EXPENDITURE

Expenditure of households at different levels of household income

10

1980

One adult non-retired households

(cont)

Ref. in app. 6	Commodity or service	Gross normal weekly income of household					All house- holds
		Under £50	£50 and under £75	£75 and under £100	£100 and under £150	£150 or more	
		Average weekly household expenditure					
	Alcoholic drink	1.60	3.24	3.74	5.58	7.79	4.18
44	Beer, cider etc	0.98	1.95	2.29	3.50	4.02	2.47
45	Wines, spirits etc	0.55	1.03	1.10	1.37	3.31	1.33
46	Drinks not defined	[0.07]	0.26 [†]	0.35	0.70	0.46	0.37
	Tobacco	1.63	2.44	2.68	1.49	2.26	2.05
47	Cigarettes	1.56	2.30	2.48	1.32	2.02	1.89
48	Pipe tobacco	..	..	[0.16]	..	..	0.08
49	Cigars and snuff	..	..	..	[0.09]	[0.22] [†]	0.08
	Clothing and footwear	2.88	3.96	4.04	6.37	5.71	4.57
50	Men's outer clothing	..	1.09	[0.73]	1.94	[2.74]	1.23
51	Men's underclothing and hosiery	0.23	[0.25]	0.44	0.49	0.57	0.39
52	Women's outer clothing	1.30	1.32	1.30	2.13	[0.90]	1.46
53	Women's underclothing and hosiery	0.32	0.32	0.30	0.38	[0.35] [†]	0.34
54	Boys' clothing	—	..	..	..	—	..
55	Girls' clothing	..	..	—	..	..	[0.06]
56	Infants' clothing	..	..	..	..	—	0.04
57	Hats, gloves, haberdashery etc	0.09	0.25	0.17	0.24	0.21	0.19
58	Clothing materials and making-up charges, clothing not fully defined	..	..	..	..	..	0.08
59	Footwear	0.71	0.56	0.83	1.02	[0.66]	0.77
	Durable household goods	1.05	3.73	4.11	3.15	11.06	4.07
60	Furniture	..	[1.21] [†]	[0.79] [†]	[0.26]	..	0.64
61	Floor coverings	..	..	..	..	..	0.23
62	Soft furnishings and household textiles	[0.06] [†]	0.73 [†]	[0.31]	0.27	0.91	0.41
63	Television, radio and musical instruments, including repairs	0.24 [†]	0.28	0.71	0.86	1.86	0.72
64	Gas and electric appliances, including repairs	0.24 [†]	0.47	0.59	0.67	4.77 [†]	1.08
65	Appliances other than gas or electric appliances	—	..	..	..	..	[0.08] [†]
66	China, glass, cutlery, hardware, ironmongery etc	0.22	0.62	0.52	0.76	1.88	0.72
67	Insurance of contents of dwelling	0.13	0.16	0.18	0.23	0.43	0.21
	Other goods	3.02	3.69	4.02	5.72	6.48	4.49
68	Leather, travel and sports goods, jewellery, clocks, fancy goods etc	0.47 [†]	0.44	0.36	0.43	1.31 [†]	0.54
69	Books, newspapers, magazines and periodicals	0.85	0.88	1.05	1.54	1.55	1.16
70	Toys, stationery goods etc	0.26	0.34	0.50	0.57	0.91	0.49
71	Medicines and surgical goods	0.21	0.16	0.21	0.94 [†]	0.25	0.38 [†]
72	Toilet requisites, cosmetics etc	0.36	0.46	0.63	0.78	0.98	0.62
73	Optical and photographic goods	[0.11]	[0.44] [†]	[0.40] [†]	0.43 [†]	0.41	0.35
74	Matches, soap, cleaning materials etc	0.32	0.39	0.36	0.32	0.30	0.34
75	Seeds, plants, flowers, horticultural goods	0.12	0.35	0.18	0.28	0.39	0.25
76	Animals and pets	0.33	0.24	0.33	0.44	0.38	0.35

10 EXPENDITURE

Expenditure of households at different levels of household income

(cont) One adult non-retired households

1980

Ref. in app. 6	Commodity or service	Gross normal weekly income of household					
		Under £50	£50 and under £75	£75 and under £100	£100 and under £150	£150 or more	All house- holds
		Average weekly household expenditure					
							£
	Transport and vehicles	3.48	5.40	6.86	17.75	18.02	10.05
77	Net purchases of motor vehicles, spares and accessories	[0.57]	1.25	2.11	7.54	6.39	3.53
78	Maintenance and running of motor vehicles	1.53	2.43	2.84	5.06	8.21	3.75
79	Purchase and maintenance of other vehicles and boats	—	..	..	..	..	[0.05]†
80	Railway fares	0.42	0.50	0.51	1.95	1.51	0.98
81	Bus and coach fares	0.79	0.97	1.13	0.66	0.29	0.80
82	Other travel and transport	0.16	0.22	0.23	2.53†	[1.36]†	0.94†
	Services	4.66	6.38	6.92	8.33	13.46	7.56
83	Postage, telephone, telegrams	0.87	0.87	1.06	1.52	1.77	1.19
84	Cinema admissions	..	[0.08]	[0.14]	0.11	[0.19]	0.11
85	Theatres, sporting events, and other entertainment, except betting	0.11	0.29	0.62	0.60	1.30	0.53
86	Television licences and rental	0.69	0.92	0.91	1.11	1.03	0.93
87	Domestic help etc	0.08	0.36†	0.34	0.14	0.55	0.26
88	Hairdressing, beauty treatment etc	0.41	0.72	0.44	0.50	0.66	0.53
89	Footwear and other repairs not allocated elsewhere	[0.07]	[0.14]	..	[0.05]	[0.11]	0.08
90	Laundry, cleaning and dyeing	0.14	0.23	0.24	0.43	0.37	0.28
91	Educational and training expenses	0.30	0.68†	0.18†	0.13	[2.11]†	0.56†
92	Medical, dental and nursing fees	..	[0.07]	..	..	..	0.11
93	Subscriptions and donations, hotel and holiday expenses, miscellaneous other services	1.92†	2.01	2.84	3.49	5.30	2.97
94	Miscellaneous (Expenditure not assignable elsewhere, including pocket money to children)	..	[0.13]	..	[0.21]†	0.36	0.13
	All above expenditure	39.26	57.47	61.80	80.61	104.13	66.42
	Other payments recorded						
95	Income tax, payments less refunds	0.75	6.48	12.97	22.59	41.03	15.22
96	National Insurance contributions	0.29	1.47	3.29	5.08	6.59	3.17
97	Purchase or alteration of dwellings, including mortgage payments	..	0.83	2.53	10.75	20.38	6.12
98	Life assurance, contributions to pension funds	0.50	1.20	2.70	3.85	9.58	3.14
99	Sickness and accident insurance, subscriptions to sick clubs, friendly societies	..	0.06	0.07†	0.11	0.22	0.09
100	Savings and investments including contributions to Christmas, savings or holiday clubs	[0.07]†	0.65	0.54	5.88†	2.37	2.03

[] This figure is based on 6–10 readings.

† Sampling error is 50 per cent or more.

EXPENDITURE 11

Expenditure of households by sex and age

One adult households

1980

	Men		Women		All households
	Aged under 65	Aged 65 and over	Aged under 60	Aged 60 and over	
Total number of households	270	197	214	779	1,460
Average number of persons per household					
Males	1.000	1.000	—	—	0.320
Females	—	—	1.000	1.000	0.680
Persons working	0.911	0.132	0.846	0.094	0.360
Persons not working	0.089	0.868	0.154	0.906	0.640
Men 65 and over, women 60 and over	—	0.868	—	0.906	0.601
Others	0.089	—	0.154	—	0.039
Average age of head of household	41	74	44	72	63
Housing by type of tenure	<i>Number of households</i>				
Rented unfurnished	106	107	98	449	760
Local authority	80	92	83	358	613
Other	26	15	15	91	147
Rented furnished	52	2	27	6	87
Rent-free	7	3	11	12	33
Owner-occupied	105	85	78	312	580
In process of purchase	77	5	40	11	133
Owned outright	28	80	38	301	447
Commodity or service	<i>Average weekly household expenditure</i>				£
Group totals					
Housing	12.78	12.44	13.79	11.43	12.16
Fuel, light and power	3.39	4.18	4.12	4.31	4.10
Food	12.65	9.71	12.13	9.44	10.47
Alcoholic drink	7.00	2.03	1.79	0.41	2.05
Tobacco	2.67	1.61	1.48	0.53	1.21
Clothing and footwear	3.96	1.96	5.74	2.26	3.04
Durable household goods	4.55	1.62	4.04	1.70	2.56
Other goods	4.07	2.48	5.11	2.74	3.30
Transport and vehicles	13.12	1.97	9.22	1.48	4.84
Services	8.59	4.03	6.50	4.98	5.74
Miscellaneous	[0.11]	..	0.20	0.04	0.07
All expenditure groups	72.89	42.06	64.13	39.33	49.54
<i>Percentage standard error</i>	4.3	4.8	3.9	2.2	1.9

[] This figure is based on 6–10 readings.

12 EXPENDITURE

Expenditure of households at different levels of household income

One man one woman retired households mainly dependent on state pensions
and other retired households

1980

Retired households mainly dependent on state pensions*					Other retired households*					
Gross normal weekly income of household										
	Under £45	£45 and under £50	£50 or more	All households	Under £60	£60 and under £75	£75 and under £100	£100 and under £150	£150 or more	All households
Total number of households	60	75	138	273	66	87	89	74	51	367
Average number of persons per household										
Adults										
Persons under 65	0.223	0.187	0.188	0.198	0.288	0.195	0.337	0.595	0.549	0.376
Persons 65 and over	1.767	1.813	1.812	1.802	1.712	1.805	1.663	1.405	1.451	1.624
Persons working	0.033	0.093	0.065	0.066	0.076	0.069	0.169	0.405	0.294	0.193
Persons not working	1.967	1.907	1.935	1.934	1.924	1.931	1.831	1.595	1.706	1.807
Men 65 and over, women 60 and over	1.933	1.880	1.928	1.916	1.833	1.908	1.764	1.541	1.627	1.747
Others	0.033	0.027	0.007	0.018	0.091	0.023	0.067	0.054	0.078	0.060
Average age of head of household	73	73	73	73	72	72	71	71	71	71
Housing by type of tenure	Number of households									
Rented unfurnished	51	51	87	189	26	38	17	29	4	114
Local authority	40	39	75	154	21	29	14	24	3	91
Other	11	12	12	35	5	9	3	5	1	23
Rented furnished	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rent-free	—	2	2	4	3	1	2	2	1	9
Owner-occupied	9	22	48	79	37	48	70	43	46	244
In process of purchase	—	1	5	6	—	3	2	4	2	11
Owned outright	9	21	43	73	37	45	68	39	44	233
Commodity or service	Average weekly household expenditure									
Group totals	£									
Housing	5.14	7.33	10.92	8.67	13.65	13.18	17.84	18.83	26.37	17.37
Percentage standard error	15.7	5.7	7.4	5.5	15.6	4.5	7.4	7.7	9.5	4.1
Fuel, light and power	5.91	5.57	5.92	5.82	4.55	5.85	6.02	6.17	8.92	6.15
Food	12.6	7.5	6.5	4.8	9.1	9.9	10.9	6.4	16.4	5.2
Alcoholic drink	16.43	15.94	16.75	16.46	15.95	17.13	18.67	20.31	23.85	18.87
Tobacco	3.7	3.7	2.5	1.8	3.4	3.3	3.2	4.3	6.3	2.0
Clothing and footwear	1.33	1.81	1.27	1.43	1.35	2.11	2.67	4.64	5.55	3.10
Durable household goods	18.9	14.8	12.5	8.5	22.4	18.1	19.1	14.8	17.7	8.5
Other goods	2.67	2.12	1.97	2.16	1.82	1.82	2.26	2.70	2.11	2.15
Transport and vehicles	15.5	12.2	12.8	7.9	17.6	14.7	14.0	17.4	22.9	7.6
Services	2.02	2.38	3.98	3.11	3.76	3.79	5.08	5.99	8.80	5.24
Miscellaneous	35.2	22.8	14.5	11.8	22.1	20.7	17.2	16.9	24.6	9.3
Percentage standard error	1.12	1.99	1.30	1.45	1.98	2.96	8.00	11.78	6.12	6.22
Food	46.4	30.2	13.5	15.1	30.6	28.7	62.7	34.4	37.2	24.4
Alcoholic drink	3.59	4.15	3.98	3.94	4.65	4.49	5.91	6.84	9.72	6.06
Tobacco	10.8	12.3	7.6	5.7	11.9	8.5	11.1	12.3	17.8	6.1
Clothing and footwear	2.39	3.15	3.81	3.32	5.35	5.64	9.33	17.37	23.98	11.40
Durable household goods	36.4	18.5	16.9	12.4	19.5	17.4	19.5	16.6	15.7	8.8
Other goods	3.45	3.76	5.52	4.58	8.01	5.97	6.71	8.29	21.17	9.10
Transport and vehicles	9.0	11.0	13.1	8.5	19.4	9.6	9.6	10.7	24.1	9.3
Services	..	..	[0.10]	0.07	[0.17]	..	[0.14]	[0.18]	..	0.14
Miscellaneous	..	..	59.8	45.8	49.4	..	46.2	46.6	..	24.3
All expenditure groups	44.05	48.28	55.51	51.01	61.24	63.06	82.64	103.09	136.65	85.78
Percentage standard error	4.8	4.0	3.3	2.3	5.7	3.9	7.2	6.3	7.0	3.3
All expenditure groups	Average weekly expenditure per person									
	22.03	24.14	27.76	25.50	30.62	31.53	41.32	51.54	68.33	42.89

Expenditure of households at different levels of household income

One man one woman retired households mainly dependent on state pensions
and other retired households

(cont)

1980

		Retired households mainly dependent on state pensions*				Other retired households*					
		Gross normal weekly income of household									
Ref. in app. 6	Commodity or service	Under £45	£45 and under £50	£50 or more	All house- holds	Under £60	£60 and under £75	£75 and under £100	£100 and under £150	£150 or more	All house- holds
		Average weekly household expenditure									
		£									
	Housing	5.14	7.33	10.92	8.67	13.65	13.18	17.84	18.83	26.37	17.37
1-4	Payments as defined in appendix 6	4.18	6.68	9.79	7.70	10.68	12.35	14.99	15.76	23.50	14.93
6	Payment by households for repairs, maintenance and decorations	[0.97]‡	0.66	1.14‡	0.97	2.97‡	0.82	2.85	3.08	2.87‡	2.44
	Fuel, light and power	5.91	5.57	5.92	5.82	4.55	5.85	6.02	6.17	8.92	6.15
7	Gas and hire of gas appliances	1.42	0.91	1.36	1.25	1.43	1.42	1.60	1.46	2.25	1.59
8	Electricity and hire of electric appliances	2.26	2.40	2.43	2.39	2.33	2.68	2.95	3.27	3.77	2.95
9	Coal	[1.35]	1.68	1.58	1.56	[0.62]	1.29	[0.77]	[0.80]	..	0.90
10	Coke	..	..	..	[0.19]	..	—	..	..	..	..
11	Fuel oil and other fuel and light	0.44	0.52	0.38	0.43	..	0.46	0.21‡	0.53	1.58	0.49
	Food	16.43	15.94	16.75	16.46	15.95	17.13	18.67	20.31	23.85	18.87
12	Bread, rolls etc	1.09	1.09	1.11	1.10	0.94	1.05	0.89	1.03	0.95	0.97
13	Flour	0.16	0.14	0.12	0.14	0.13	0.12	0.13	0.09	0.09	0.12
14	Biscuits, cakes etc	0.90	0.77	0.97	0.90	0.85	0.80	1.00	1.24	1.28	1.01
15	Breakfast and other cereals	0.24	0.23	0.20	0.22	0.23	0.21	0.24	0.29	0.28	0.25
16	Beef and veal	1.22	1.22	1.09	1.16	0.87	1.11	1.20	1.33	1.26	1.15
17	Mutton and lamb	0.66	0.69	0.72	0.70	0.75	0.62	0.82	0.72	1.22	0.80
18	Pork	0.41	0.41	0.33	0.37	0.40	0.53	0.47	0.41	0.36	0.44
19	Bacon and ham (uncooked)	0.70	0.59	0.62	0.63	0.68	0.64	0.69	0.77	0.79	0.71
20	Ham, cooked (including canned)	0.20	0.19	0.26	0.23	0.22	0.19	0.26	0.25	0.51	0.27
21	Poultry, other and undefined meat	1.48	1.34	1.61	1.51	1.47	1.54	1.65	1.58	1.97	1.62
22	Fish	0.82	0.66	0.75	0.74	0.61	0.83	0.76	0.67	1.65	0.85
23	Fish and chips	0.18	0.19	0.17	0.18	0.14	0.14	0.22	0.29	[0.18]	0.20
24	Butter	0.51	0.41	0.47	0.46	0.40	0.50	0.54	0.49	0.45	0.48
25	Margarine	0.22	0.25	0.22	0.23	0.25	0.24	0.19	0.24	0.17	0.22
26	Lard, cooking fats and other fat	0.19	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.19	0.14	0.12	0.12	0.16	0.14
27	Milk, fresh	1.37	1.46	1.33	1.37	1.35	1.45	1.61	1.61	1.24	1.47
28	Milk products including cream	0.09	0.15	0.22	0.17	0.19	0.16	0.26	0.33	0.34	0.25
29	Cheese	0.33	0.37	0.35	0.35	0.44	0.42	0.41	0.55	0.59	0.47
30	Eggs	0.48	0.45	0.45	0.46	0.39	0.49	0.47	0.46	0.45	0.46
31	Potatoes	0.59	0.33	0.43	0.44	0.47	0.48	0.36	0.41	0.40	0.42
32	Other and undefined vegetables	0.96	0.78	0.89	0.87	0.87	0.84	1.01	1.15	1.33	1.02
33	Fruit	0.66	0.67	0.86	0.76	0.94	0.98	1.01	1.11	1.21	1.04
34	Sugar	0.38	0.42	0.36	0.38	0.33	0.36	0.39	0.34	0.33	0.35
35	Syrup, honey, jam, marmalade etc	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.13	0.15	0.17	0.17	0.18	0.16
36	Sweets and chocolates	0.36	0.46	0.44	0.43	0.34	0.50	0.71	0.69	0.65	0.58
37	Tea	0.45	0.42	0.43	0.43	0.38	0.37	0.39	0.35	0.39	0.38
38	Coffee	0.23	0.17	0.16	0.17	0.24	0.24	0.33	0.25	0.49	0.30
39	Cocoa, drinking chocolate, other food drinks	[0.04]	[0.05]	0.05	0.05	..	0.07	[0.05]	0.05	[0.05]	0.05
40	Soft drinks	0.21	0.23	0.24	0.23	0.16	0.24	0.24	0.35	0.45	0.28
41	Ice cream	0.07	0.08	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.13	0.15	0.11	0.27	0.14
42	Other food, foods not defined	0.86	0.67	0.94	0.85	0.61	0.79	0.96	1.14	1.10	0.91
43	Meals bought away from home	0.19	0.74	0.59	0.54	0.88	0.80	0.96	1.70	3.08	1.35

12 EXPENDITURE

Expenditure of households at different levels of household income

(cont) One man one woman retired households mainly dependent on state pensions and other retired households

1980

Ref. in app. 6	Commodity or service	Retired households mainly dependent on state pensions*				Other retired households*					
		Gross normal weekly income of household									
		Under £45	£45 and under £50	£50 or more	All house- holds	Under £60	£60 and under £75	£75 and under £100	£100 and under £150	£150 or more	All house- holds
		Average weekly household expenditure									
	Alcoholic drink	1.33	1.81	1.27	1.43	1.35	2.11	2.67	4.64	5.55	3.10
44	Beer, cider etc	0.99	1.02	0.73	0.87	0.85	0.87	1.06	2.81	1.57	1.40
45	Wines, spirits etc	[0.31]	0.77	0.51	0.54	[0.41]	1.13	1.41	1.57	3.23	1.45
46	Drinks not defined	..	..	[0.03]	[0.03]	..	[0.11]†	..	[0.26]	0.75	0.25
	Tobacco	2.67	2.12	1.97	2.16	1.82	1.82	2.26	2.70	2.11	2.15
47	Cigarettes	2.35	1.77	1.63	1.83	1.48	1.37	1.98	2.16	1.63	1.74
48	Pipe tobacco	..	0.29	0.29	0.28	[0.23]	0.40	[0.18]	[0.41]†	..	0.28
49	Cigars and snuff	..	..	..	[0.06]	..	..	..	..	..	0.13
	Clothing and footwear	2.02	2.38	3.98	3.11	3.76	3.79	5.08	5.99	8.80	5.24
50	Men's outer clothing	..	..	0.89	0.71	..	[0.72]	1.07	1.53	[2.75]†	1.16
51	Men's underclothing and hosiery	[0.13]	[0.18]	0.34	0.25	[0.40]	[0.19]	0.51	0.63	..	0.43
52	Women's outer clothing	[0.26]	[0.51]	0.90	0.66	1.39	0.78	1.00	1.63	2.98	1.42
53	Women's underclothing and hosiery	0.33	0.21	0.30	0.28	0.48	0.62	0.58	0.66	0.89	0.63
54	Boys' clothing	—	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	—	[0.03]
55	Girls' clothing	—	—	..	..	..	—	..	—	..	..
56	Infants' clothing	—	..	..	[0.04]	..	..	..	—	..	[0.10]†
57	Hats, gloves, haberdashery etc	[0.13]	0.15	0.35	0.25	0.24	0.41	0.40	0.48	0.53	0.41
58	Clothing materials and making- up charges, clothing not fully defined	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	[0.41]†	0.11
59	Footwear	[0.49]	[0.90]	0.95	0.83	[0.75]	0.63	1.39	0.96	[0.67]	0.91
	Durable household goods	1.12	1.99	1.30	1.45	1.98	2.96	8.00†	11.78	6.12	6.22
60	Furniture	—	—	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..
61	Floor coverings	..	..	..	[0.06]	..	..	..	..	..	0.95†
62	Soft furnishings and household textiles	..	..	0.25	0.19	[0.45]†	0.66†	..	0.53	[0.59]†	0.61
63	Television, radio and musical instruments, including repairs	..	..	0.16	0.15	[0.10]	[0.26]†	[0.33]†	0.80	0.49	0.39
64	Gas and electric appliances, including repairs	[0.60]†	[1.16]	0.17	0.54	[0.18]	1.15†	1.28†	7.86	2.99†	2.61
65	Appliances other than gas or electric appliances	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	..
66	China, glass, cutlery, hardware, ironmongery etc	0.20	0.29	0.47	0.36	0.33	0.58	0.92	0.61	0.81	0.65
67	Insurance of contents of dwelling	0.09	0.11	0.17	0.14	0.17	0.20	0.31	0.30	0.76	0.32
	Other goods	3.59	4.15	3.98	3.94	4.65	4.49	5.91	6.84	9.72	6.06
68	Leather, travel and sports goods, jewellery, clocks, fancy goods etc	..	[0.51]†	0.41	0.35	[0.28]	0.36†	1.08†	0.72	2.00	0.82
69	Books, newspapers, magazines and periodicals	0.99	1.05	1.11	1.07	1.10	1.29	1.44	1.63	2.02	1.46
70	Toys, stationery goods etc	0.16	0.23	0.52	0.36	0.31	0.48	0.72	0.86	1.04	0.66
71	Medicines and surgical goods	0.61†	0.21	0.26	0.32	0.44	0.24	0.37	0.26	0.42	0.34
72	Toilet requisites, cosmetics etc	0.61	0.49	0.56	0.55	0.65	0.59	0.81	0.84	1.07	0.77
73	Optical and photographic goods	—	—	..	..	..	..	[0.18]	[0.65]†	[0.42]	0.33
74	Matches, soap, cleaning materials etc	0.72	0.58	0.62	0.63	0.58	0.54	0.47	0.61	0.50	0.54
75	Seeds, plants, flowers, horticultural goods	0.22	0.39	0.26	0.29	0.28	0.53	0.60	0.69	1.55†	0.68
76	Animals and pets	0.28	0.69	0.22	0.36	0.57	0.37	0.24	0.57	0.69	0.46

Expenditure of households at different levels of household income

One man one woman retired households mainly dependent on state pensions and other retired households

(cont)

1980

Ref. in app. 6	Commodity or service	Retired households mainly dependent on state pensions*				Other retired households*					
		Gross normal weekly income of household									
		Under £45	£45 and under £50	£50 or more	All house- holds	Under £60	£60 and under £75	£75 and under £100	£100 and under £150	£150 or more	All house- holds
		Average weekly household expenditure									
	Transport and vehicles	2.39	3.15	3.81	3.32	5.35	5.64	9.33	17.37	23.98	11.40
77	Net purchases of motor vehicles, spares and accessories	..	..	0.72	0.63	..	[1.49]†	3.34	8.63	7.34	4.16
78	Maintenance and running of motor vehicles	[0.62]	2.10	2.33	1.89	2.71	3.22	4.87	7.45	13.60	5.82
79	Purchase and maintenance of other vehicles and boats	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	—	[1.85]†	0.33†
80	Railway fares	..	..	[0.28]†	0.19	..	[0.16]†	[0.37]†	[0.41]†	[0.46]	0.37
81	Bus and coach fares	0.43	0.45	0.35	0.40	0.40	0.61	0.38	0.67	0.37	0.49
82	Other travel and transport	[0.42]†	[0.18]	[0.12]	0.20	[0.23]†	[0.16]	0.20	0.20	[0.37]†	0.22
	Services	3.45	3.76	5.52	4.58	8.01	5.97	6.71	8.29	21.17	9.10
83	Postage, telephone, telegrams	1.01	0.90	1.26	1.11	1.33	1.43	1.69	1.78	2.88	1.75
84	Cinema admissions	..	..	..	[0.01]†	..	—	..	—	—	..
85	Theatres, sporting events, and other entertainment, except betting	[0.14]†	0.14	0.12	0.13	[0.17]	0.25	0.27	0.48	2.19†	0.56
86	Television licences and rental	1.17	1.02	1.25	1.17	1.27	1.38	1.34	1.17	1.33	1.30
87	Domestic help etc	[0.05]†	..	0.16	0.10	..	[0.07]	[0.13]	[0.63]†	2.08	0.47
88	Hairdressing, beauty treatment etc	0.36	0.51	0.50	0.47	0.63	0.91	0.79	0.69	1.20	0.82
89	Footwear and other repairs not allocated elsewhere	..	[0.11]	0.25	0.18	0.27	[0.19]	[0.11]	[0.17]	[0.46]	0.22
90	Laundry, cleaning and dyeing	[0.10]	[0.05]	0.10	0.09	[0.09]	0.13	0.16	0.11	[0.38]†	0.16
91	Educational and training expenses	—	—	..	..	—	..	[0.02]	[0.04]	0.98†	0.15†
92	Medical, dental and nursing fees	..	..	..	[0.07]†	..	[0.27]†	..	..	..	0.35
93	Subscriptions and donations, hotel and holiday expenses, miscellaneous other services	0.45	0.82	1.82	1.24	3.89	1.35	1.81	3.12	8.84	3.32
	Miscellaneous	..	..	[0.10]†	0.07	[0.17]	..	[0.14]	[0.18]	..	0.14
94	(Expenditure not assignable elsewhere, including pocket money to children)										
	All above expenditure	44.05	48.28	55.51	51.01	61.24	63.06	82.64	103.09	136.65	85.78
	Other payments recorded										
95	Income tax, payments less refunds	[0.04]†	[0.04]	0.16	0.10	0.46	1.61	4.10	14.41	41.74	10.16
96	National Insurance contributions	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	1.48	1.44	0.54
97	Purchase or alteration of dwellings, including mortgage payments	—	..	[0.34]†	[0.17]†	—	..	..	..	..	0.20
98	Life assurance, contributions to pension funds	0.46	0.56	0.63	0.58	0.35	0.74	0.59	1.42	2.14	0.96
99	Sickness and accident insurance, subscriptions to sick clubs, friendly societies	..	..	..	0.01	..	..	[0.07]	0.07†	0.85	0.15
100	Savings and investments including contributions to Christmas, savings or holiday clubs	[0.09]	..	0.30	0.19	0.17	[23.12]†	[0.23]	[0.94]†	[2.28]	6.07†

* See definition 2 in appendix 4.

[] This figure is based on 6–10 readings.

† Sampling error is 50 per cent or more.

Expenditure of households at different levels of household income

One man one woman non-retired households

1980

		Gross normal weekly income of household								
		Under £80	£80 and under £100	£100 and under £120	£120 and under £140	£140 and under £160	£160 and under £200	£200 and under £250	£250 or more	All house- holds
Total number of households		146	123	126	161	142	265	211	202	1,376
Average number of persons per household										
Adults										
Persons under 65		1.575	1.602	1.754	1.851	1.915	1.940	1.972	1.941	1.846
Persons 65 and over		0.425	0.398	0.246	0.149	0.085	0.060	0.028	0.059	0.154
Persons working		0.890	1.154	1.460	1.640	1.768	1.853	1.863	1.847	1.619
Persons not working		1.110	0.846	0.540	0.360	0.232	0.147	0.137	0.153	0.381
Men 65 and over, women 60 and over		0.438	0.382	0.183	0.149	0.085	0.064	0.043	0.054	0.150
Others		0.671	0.463	0.357	0.211	0.148	0.083	0.095	0.099	0.230
Average age of head of household		57	55	53	50	45	43	40	44	47
Housing by type of tenure		Number of households								
Rented unfurnished		83	61	68	77	54	81	20	13	457
Local authority		73	47	59	64	42	72	13	9	379
Other		10	14	9	13	12	9	7	4	78
Rented furnished		7	4	4	5	6	8	11	3	48
Rent-free		2	5	5	5	4	—	2	2	25
Owner-occupied		54	53	49	74	78	176	178	184	846
In process of purchase		11	16	19	35	53	139	142	146	561
Owned outright		43	37	30	39	25	37	36	38	285
Commodity or service		Average weekly household expenditure								
Group totals		£								
Housing		10.96	13.08	13.81	16.13	14.35	17.40	22.14	28.19	17.85
Percentage standard error		6.2	5.1	4.8	9.3	5.1	3.7	5.7	5.0	2.3
Fuel, light and power		5.70	5.81	6.66	6.47	5.70	5.75	5.92	7.11	6.14
Food		5.6	6.3	20.9	7.6	10.4	5.6	7.2	8.3	3.3
Alcoholic drink		19.38	20.96	24.76	22.63	23.14	24.12	25.54	30.31	24.24
Tobacco		3.2	2.9	7.0	2.6	2.6	2.0	2.7	4.1	1.3
Clothing and footwear		3.09	3.08	4.65	6.60	6.24	6.93	7.66	9.40	6.33
Durable household goods		12.7	12.4	11.6	8.6	9.0	6.2	7.2	11.0	3.6
Other goods		3.23	3.41	4.11	3.74	3.78	3.56	3.64	2.75	3.50
Transport and vehicles		9.0	10.7	9.6	8.7	8.9	6.9	8.7	10.8	3.2
Services		3.87	4.86	7.11	7.82	8.47	9.74	9.76	15.25	8.90
Miscellaneous		13.1	14.3	12.8	12.2	12.0	7.4	8.7	9.3	4.0
All expenditure groups		4.93	4.21	4.34	8.00	6.11	9.97	14.02	20.68	9.97
Percentage standard error		30.9	20.2	18.2	23.1	20.5	11.7	18.8	16.5	7.7
Housing		5.44	6.09	6.72	7.54	9.06	10.01	9.76	14.95	9.17
Fuel, light and power		6.2	6.9	11.7	6.6	9.2	9.1	5.5	9.3	3.5
Food		7.61	10.32	15.65	15.21	18.45	20.80	25.74	31.60	19.44
Alcoholic drink		13.3	11.0	11.6	8.3	9.7	5.5	7.2	7.4	3.2
Tobacco		5.50	7.51	9.01	11.39	9.76	12.39	21.91	23.93	13.68
Clothing and footwear		10.8	19.7	14.2	16.3	13.4	8.9	26.5	14.1	8.0
Durable household goods		[0.05]	[0.21]	[0.11]	[0.13]	0.28	0.20	[0.18]	0.30	0.19
Other goods		49.1	43.8	56.9	61.1	46.9	30.2	54.7	35.0	16.5
Transport and vehicles		69.76	79.55	96.93	105.64	105.33	120.87	146.26	184.46	119.40
Services		4.3	3.1	4.1	3.5	3.5	2.3	4.9	4.0	1.7
Miscellaneous										
All expenditure groups		Average weekly expenditure per person								
Group totals		£								
All expenditure groups		34.88	39.77	48.46	52.82	52.66	60.43	73.13	92.23	59.70

Expenditure of households at different levels of household income

1980

One man one woman non-retired households

(cont)

		Gross normal weekly income of household								
Ref. in app. 6	Commodity or service	Under £80	£80 and under £100	£100 and under £120	£120 and under £140	£140 and under £160	£160 and under £200	£200 and under £250	£250 or more	All house- holds
		Average weekly household expenditure								
		£								
	Housing	10.96	13.08	13.81	16.13	14.35	17.40	22.14	28.19	17.85
1-4 6	Payments as defined in appendix 6	10.27	11.85	12.30	12.85	12.51	14.34	17.16	23.27	14.88
	Payment by households for repairs, maintenance and decorations	0.69 [†]	1.23	1.51	3.28	1.84	3.07	4.98	4.91	2.97
	Fuel, light and power	5.70	5.81	6.66	6.47	5.70	5.75	5.92	7.11	6.14
7	Gas and hire of gas appliances	1.31	1.23	1.48	1.50	1.58	1.54	1.69	2.39	1.63
8	Electricity and hire of electric appliances	2.79	2.87	2.81	2.58	2.63	2.94	2.72	3.11	2.82
9	Coal	0.91	0.86	1.85 [†]	1.45	0.98 [†]	0.74	0.63	[0.29] [†]	0.90
10	Coke	..	..	..	[0.29]	..	..	..	..	0.19
11	Fuel oil and other fuel and light	0.32	0.51	0.39	0.64	0.51	0.34	0.62	1.30	0.59
	Food	19.38	20.96	24.76	22.63	23.14	24.12	25.54	30.31	24.24
12	Bread, rolls etc	1.25	1.11	1.28	1.12	1.19	1.02	0.93	0.82	1.06
13	Flour	0.10	0.11	0.09	0.12	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.06	0.08
14	Biscuits, cakes etc	0.90	1.04	1.21	1.05	1.13	1.12	1.13	0.99	1.07
15	Breakfast and other cereals	0.19	0.22	0.27	0.22	0.28	0.25	0.31	0.30	0.26
16	Beef and veal	1.59	1.64	1.80	1.86	1.70	1.90	2.01	2.14	1.86
17	Mutton and lamb	0.54	0.66	0.81	0.52	0.54	0.70	0.68	0.63	0.64
18	Pork	0.52	0.54	0.54	0.69	0.72	0.55	0.66	0.90	0.65
19	Bacon and ham (uncooked)	0.79	0.78	0.84	0.74	0.79	0.68	0.62	0.73	0.73
20	Ham, cooked (including canned)	0.18	0.28	0.28	0.29	0.23	0.25	0.18	0.27	0.24
21	Poultry, other and undefined meat	1.89	2.01	1.97	2.03	2.03	2.08	1.92	2.12	2.01
22	Fish	0.62	0.72	0.76	0.67	0.64	0.67	0.85	0.88	0.73
23	Fish and chips	0.35	0.34	0.28	0.29	0.38	0.27	0.32	0.24	0.30
24	Butter	0.37	0.44	0.50	0.51	0.46	0.42	0.40	0.38	0.43
25	Margarine	0.26	0.21	0.24	0.23	0.21	0.16	0.19	0.16	0.20
26	Lard, cooking fats and other fat	0.16	0.14	0.17	0.19	0.17	0.14	0.14	0.11	0.15
27	Milk, fresh	1.60	1.56	1.55	1.30	1.42	1.42	1.23	1.32	1.41
28	Milk products including cream	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.30	0.27	0.29	0.36	0.44	0.31
29	Cheese	0.47	0.51	0.52	0.56	0.60	0.60	0.73	0.79	0.61
30	Eggs	0.46	0.47	0.53	0.47	0.41	0.42	0.40	0.40	0.44
31	Potatoes	0.62	0.59	0.63	0.61	0.55	0.56	0.47	0.46	0.55
32	Other and undefined vegetables	1.12	1.24	1.31	1.28	1.39	1.34	1.44	1.52	1.35
33	Fruit	0.79	1.08	1.21	1.21	1.17	1.11	1.25	1.67	1.20
34	Sugar	0.32	0.33	0.33	0.29	0.23	0.23	0.21	0.19	0.26
35	Syrup, honey, jam, marmalade etc	0.12	0.14	0.11	0.14	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.17	0.13
36	Sweets and chocolates	0.44	0.60	0.54	0.55	0.60	0.66	0.62	0.79	0.61
37	Tea	0.44	0.40	0.41	0.34	0.29	0.31	0.30	0.26	0.33
38	Coffee	0.21	0.31	0.28	0.27	0.30	0.33	0.36	0.42	0.32
39	Cocoa, drinking chocolate, other food drinks	0.03	[0.04]	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.06	0.04
40	Soft drinks	0.34	0.35	0.38	0.40	0.37	0.43	0.42	0.48	0.40
41	Ice cream	0.11	0.16	0.16	0.17	0.17	0.13	0.14	0.18	0.15
42	Other food, foods not defined	0.82	1.00	1.08	1.12	1.16	1.45	1.35	1.25	1.20
43	Meals bought away from home	1.53	1.71	4.40	3.06	3.54	4.43	5.68	9.20	4.52

13 EXPENDITURE

Expenditure of households at different levels of household income

(cont) One man one woman non-retired households

1980

Ref. in app. 6	Commodity or service	Gross normal weekly income of household								All house- holds
		Under £80	£80 and under £100	£100 and under £120	£120 and under £140	£140 and under £160	£160 and under £200	£200 and under £250	£250 or more	
		Average weekly household expenditure								
									£	
	Alcoholic drink	3.09	3.08	4.65	6.60	6.24	6.93	7.66	9.40	6.33
44	Beer, cider etc	1.96	2.03	2.79	4.03	3.66	3.96	3.58	2.77	3.21
45	Wines, spirits etc	0.86	0.68	1.36	1.85	1.95	2.14	2.77	4.15	2.14
46	Drinks not defined	0.26	0.38	0.50	0.72	0.63	0.83	1.32	2.48	0.98
	Tobacco	3.23	3.41	4.11	3.74	3.78	3.56	3.64	2.75	3.50
47	Cigarettes	2.90	2.98	3.86	3.40	3.42	3.39	3.30	2.41	3.19
48	Pipe tobacco	0.23	0.28	[0.11]	[0.13]	0.21	0.08	0.20	[0.14]	0.16
49	Cigars and snuff	[0.10]†	[0.15]	[0.14]†	[0.21]	0.15	0.09	0.15	0.20	0.15
	Clothing and footwear	3.87	4.86	7.11	7.82	8.47	9.74	9.76	15.25	8.90
50	Men's outer clothing	0.82	1.42	1.67	1.32	1.73	1.99	1.89	3.45	1.88
51	Men's underclothing and hosiery	0.48	0.49	0.58	0.57	0.62	0.66	1.01	0.79	0.68
52	Women's outer clothing	1.04	1.06	2.35	2.50	2.80	3.19	3.29	6.03	3.01
53	Women's underclothing and hosiery	0.35	0.53	0.53	0.89	0.70	0.55	0.72	0.91	0.66
54	Boys' clothing	..	—	..	—	..	0.09	..	..	0.04
55	Girls' clothing	..	..	..	[0.07]†	..	..	..	..	0.06
56	Infants' clothing	[0.12]	[0.12]	[0.11]	[0.22]	0.46	0.20	[0.25]†	0.14	0.20
57	Hats, gloves, haberdashery etc	0.23	0.32	0.32	0.57	0.28	0.50	0.47	0.80	0.46
58	Clothing materials and making-up charges, clothing not fully defined	..	[0.14]†	..	[0.07]†	[0.14]	0.10	0.29	0.51	0.18
59	Footwear	0.75	0.71	1.43	1.60	1.65	2.44	1.70	2.47	1.72
	Durable household goods	4.93	4.21	4.34	8.00	6.11	9.97	14.02	20.68	9.97
60	Furniture	[0.54]	..	0.94†	[1.12]†	1.38†	1.22	4.52	6.31	2.33
61	Floor coverings	[0.15]	[0.55]†	..	1.77†	[0.43]†	0.73†	2.67	1.33	1.07
62	Soft furnishings and household textiles	0.27	0.42	0.39	0.52	0.60	1.44	0.98	1.74	0.91
63	Television, radio and musical instruments, including repairs	1.24†	0.21	0.71	2.28†	0.97	2.05	1.65	2.79	1.64
64	Gas and electric appliances, including repairs	1.52†	1.27	1.06	0.88	1.60†	1.96	1.58	4.39	1.90
65	Appliances other than gas or electric appliances	..	..	..	..	..	[0.28]	..	[0.30]†	0.20
66	China, glass, cutlery, hardware, iron-mongery etc	0.69	0.84	0.85	0.99	0.80	1.98	1.95	2.98	1.54
67	Insurance of contents of dwelling	0.20	0.23	0.27	0.28	0.29	0.31	0.37	0.85	0.37
	Other goods	5.44	6.09	6.72	7.54	9.06	10.01	9.76	14.95	9.17
68	Leather, travel and sports goods, jewellery, clocks, fancy goods etc	0.51	0.80	1.14†	1.10	2.17	1.96	1.82	3.47	1.75
69	Books, newspapers, magazines and periodicals	1.39	1.39	1.46	1.69	1.68	1.67	1.95	3.09	1.85
70	Toys, stationery goods etc	0.45	0.32	0.64	0.76	0.71	1.09	0.84	1.50	0.86
71	Medicines and surgical goods	0.35	0.53	0.37	0.45	0.56	0.43	0.43	0.57	0.46
72	Toilet requisites, cosmetics etc	0.76	0.91	0.79	0.91	1.06	1.39	1.55	1.83	1.22
73	Optical and photographic goods	0.19	0.29†	0.36†	0.43	0.62	1.02	0.50	1.55	0.69
74	Matches, soap, cleaning materials etc	0.66	0.70	0.67	0.63	0.69	0.69	0.66	0.74	0.68
75	Seeds, plants, flowers, horticultural goods	0.35	0.38	0.43	0.60	0.62	0.57	0.74	1.14	0.64
76	Animals and pets	0.78	0.76	0.85	0.96	0.96	1.18	1.26	1.06	1.02

Expenditure of households at different levels of household income

1980

One man one woman non-retired households

(cont)

		Gross normal weekly income of household								
Ref. in app. 6	Commodity or service	Under £80	£80 and under £100	£100 and under £120	£120 and under £140	£140 and under £160	£160 and under £200	£200 and under £250	£250 or more	All house- holds
Average weekly household expenditure										£
	Transport and vehicles	7.61	10.32	15.65	15.21	18.45	20.80	25.74	31.60	19.44
77	Net purchases of motor vehicles, spares and accessories	2.90	3.42	5.38	6.08	6.81	7.59	10.62	14.29	7.71
78	Maintenance and running of motor vehicles	3.18	5.26	7.47	7.12	9.37	10.24	12.65	12.11	8.98
79	Purchase and maintenance of other vehicles and boats	..	..	..	..	..	0.50 [†]	0.20
80	Railway fares	0.51	0.56	0.51 [†]	0.24	0.80	0.57	1.42	2.57	0.97
81	Bus and coach fares	0.82	0.86	1.49	1.34	0.92	1.17	0.69	0.58	0.97
82	Other travel and transport	0.19	0.19	0.71 [†]	0.28	0.45	0.73	0.33	1.67	0.62
	Services	5.50	7.51	9.01	11.39	9.76	12.39	21.91	23.93	13.68
83	Postage, telephone, telegrams	1.38	1.45	1.62	1.59	1.95	1.79	1.99	2.50	1.83
84	Cinema admissions	[0.07]	[0.05]	[0.09]	0.13	0.12	0.08	0.08	0.13	0.10
85	Theatres, sporting events, and other entertainment, except betting	0.22	0.32	0.39	0.52	0.45	0.89	1.14	1.43	0.75
86	Television licences and rental	1.23	1.25	1.27	1.61	1.31	1.60	1.34	1.35	1.39
87	Domestic help etc	0.11	0.04	[0.04]	0.10 [†]	0.14	0.08	0.15	0.80	0.20
88	Hairdressing, beauty treatment etc	0.50	0.73	0.78	0.83	0.82	0.95	0.96	1.13	0.87
89	Footwear and other repairs not allocated elsewhere	0.18	0.17	[0.19]	0.21	1.29 [†]	0.31	0.37	1.13 [†]	0.49
90	Laundry, cleaning and dyeing	0.20	0.25	0.29	0.19	0.18	0.27	0.31	0.41	0.27
91	Educational and training expenses	..	[0.05]	[0.09] [†]	0.09	0.23	0.33	0.44	1.41	0.39
92	Medical, dental and nursing fees	..	[0.10]	[0.17]	[0.19]	[0.44] [†]	0.57	0.56	0.77	0.42
93	Subscriptions and donations, hotel and holiday expenses, miscellaneous other services	1.39	3.09	4.07	5.93	2.84	5.52	14.56	12.89	6.97
	Miscellaneous	[0.05]	[0.21]	[0.11] [†]	[0.13] [†]	0.28	0.20	[0.18] [†]	0.30	0.19
94	(Expenditure not assignable elsewhere, including pocket money to children)									
	All above expenditure	69.76	79.55	96.93	105.64	105.33	120.87	146.26	184.46	119.40
	Other payments recorded									
95	Income tax, payments less refunds	1.91	9.15	11.54	16.34	21.38	28.21	36.22	71.39	27.66
96	National Insurance contributions	0.95	2.76	4.05	4.93	6.71	7.74	8.93	10.34	6.37
97	Purchase or alteration of dwellings, including mortgage payments	1.25	1.23	2.11	6.50	7.01	13.70	37.17	34.30	15.29
98	Life assurance, contributions to pension funds	1.25	2.06	3.11	4.01	5.36	6.22	8.95	16.22	6.58
99	Sickness and accident insurance, subscriptions to sick clubs, friendly societies	0.06	0.07	0.17	0.09	0.13	0.13	0.23	0.62	0.20
100	Savings and investments including contributions to Christmas, savings or holiday clubs	0.22 [†]	1.00	0.98	1.76	4.08	2.12	10.43 [†]	11.17	4.48

[] This figure is based on 6-10 readings.

[†] Sampling error is 50 per cent or more.

14 EXPENDITURE

Expenditure of households at different levels of household income

One man one woman and one child households

1980

		Gross normal weekly income of household					
		Under £100	£100 and under £125	£125 and under £150	£150 and under £200	£200 or more	All households
Total number of households		110	99	122	198	163	692
Total number of persons		330	297	366	594	489	2,076
Total number of adults		220	198	244	396	326	1,384
Average number of persons per household							
All persons		3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000
Males		1.464	1.505	1.525	1.455	1.479	1.481
Females		1.536	1.495	1.475	1.545	1.521	1.519
Adults		2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
Persons under 65		1.945	1.949	1.984	1.990	2.000	1.978
Persons 65 and over		0.055	0.051	0.016	0.010	—	0.022
Children		1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
Children under 2		0.464	0.394	0.230	0.232	0.166	0.276
Children 2 and under 5		0.164	0.182	0.287	0.152	0.129	0.176
Children 5 and under 18		0.373	0.424	0.484	0.616	0.706	0.548
Persons working		1.236	1.525	1.615	1.813	1.963	1.681
Persons not working		1.764	1.475	1.385	1.187	1.037	1.319
Men 65 and over, women 60 and over		0.045	0.051	0.016	0.015	—	0.022
Others		1.718	1.424	1.369	1.172	1.037	1.298
Average age of head of household		35	36	37	38	41	38
Housing by type of tenure		Number of households					
Rented unfurnished		66	25	47	40	15	193
Local authority		59	20	41	28	12	160
Other		7	5	6	12	3	33
Rented furnished		—	3	2	5	1	11
Rent-free		2	3	2	6	—	13
Owner-occupied		42	68	71	147	147	475
In process of purchase		31	54	61	123	126	395
Owned outright		11	14	10	24	21	80
Commodity or service		Average weekly household expenditure					
Group totals		£					
Housing		12.18	13.14	17.10	16.65	24.85	17.45
Fuel, light and power		6.7	5.1	7.2	3.9	4.4	2.6
Food		5.82	6.32	5.57	6.21	7.38	6.33
Alcoholic drink		4.4	8.8	5.1	3.7	4.2	2.3
Tobacco		21.69	24.21	26.67	27.60	34.09	27.54
Clothing and footwear		3.3	3.8	3.2	2.6	3.5	1.6
Durable household goods		4.23	5.24	5.04	5.84	7.20	5.68
Other goods		11.5	10.7	10.1	7.3	8.4	4.2
Transport and vehicles		4.08	3.74	3.55	3.88	2.84	3.59
Services		9.3	11.2	9.9	7.9	11.5	4.4
Miscellaneous		6.40	5.84	8.63	11.25	15.49	10.24
All expenditure groups		10.8	12.9	10.1	8.1	9.2	4.8
Percentage standard error		5.06	9.04	8.18	9.05	14.78	9.61
Housing		21.0	22.7	17.8	16.3	13.9	8.1
Fuel, light and power		6.56	8.47	8.81	10.18	21.72	11.84
Food		8.4	10.1	7.5	5.5	15.6	7.3
Alcoholic drink		10.45	14.82	15.78	18.75	29.25	18.82
Tobacco		16.0	17.1	11.7	8.3	8.1	5.0
Clothing and footwear		5.92	9.03	9.21	13.13	28.33	14.29
Durable household goods		9.3	11.6	12.9	10.9	14.0	7.7
Other goods		0.21	0.39	0.47	0.81	0.61	0.55
Transport and vehicles		21.5	20.3	19.3	19.6	16.9	10.2
Services		82.60	100.24	109.01	123.35	186.54	125.92
Miscellaneous		3.5	5.2	3.4	2.7	4.2	2.2
All expenditure groups		Average weekly expenditure per person					
Percentage standard error		£					
All expenditure groups		27.53	33.41	36.34	41.12	62.18	41.97

EXPENDITURE

14

Expenditure of households at different levels of household income

One man one woman and one child households

(cont)

1980

Ref. in app. 6	Commodity or service	Gross normal weekly income of household					
		Under £100	£100 and under £125	£125 and under £150	£150 and under £200	£200 or more	All house- holds
			Average weekly household expenditure				
	Housing	12.18	13.14	17.10	16.65	24.85	17.45
1-4 6	Payments as defined in appendix 6	10.78	11.68	13.50	14.60	21.35	14.97
	Payments by households for repairs, maintenance and decorations	1.40	1.46	3.60	2.05	3.50	2.48
	Fuel, light and power	5.82	6.32	5.57	6.21	7.38	6.33
7	Gas and hire of gas appliances	1.39	1.85	1.88	2.09	2.70	2.05
8	Electricity and hire of electric appliances	3.26	2.96	2.85	3.26	3.37	3.17
9	Coal	0.86	[1.15]	[0.61]	0.29	[0.47]	0.60
10	Coke	..	—	..	..	..	[0.06]
11	Fuel oil and other fuel and light	0.17	0.35	0.21	0.50	0.79	0.44
	Food	21.69	24.21	26.67	27.60	34.09	27.54
12	Bread, rolls etc	1.27	1.25	1.32	1.19	1.31	1.26
13	Flour	0.07	0.09	0.12	0.12	0.09	0.10
14	Biscuits, cakes etc	1.01	1.26	1.34	1.40	1.55	1.34
15	Breakfast and other cereals	0.27	0.31	0.43	0.37	0.36	0.35
16	Beef and veal	0.99	1.50	2.00	1.90	2.55	1.87
17	Mutton and lamb	0.45	0.60	0.58	0.56	0.75	0.59
18	Pork	0.56	0.38	0.56	0.72	0.78	0.63
19	Bacon and ham (uncooked)	0.54	0.64	0.57	0.73	0.77	0.67
20	Ham, cooked (including canned)	0.17	0.20	0.22	0.25	0.35	0.25
21	Poultry, other and undefined meat	2.11	1.96	2.21	2.28	2.22	2.18
22	Fish	0.46	0.32	0.72	0.58	0.87	0.62
23	Fish and chips	0.40	0.56	0.34	0.38	0.35	0.40
24	Butter	0.41	0.55	0.43	0.46	0.57	0.49
25	Margarine	0.24	0.21	0.24	0.27	0.22	0.24
26	Lard, cooking fats and other fat	0.16	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17
27	Milk, fresh	1.83	1.93	2.24	2.05	2.39	2.11
28	Milk products including cream	0.44	0.44	0.27	0.43	0.56	0.44
29	Cheese	0.47	0.51	0.55	0.57	0.93	0.63
30	Eggs	0.50	0.50	0.48	0.51	0.54	0.51
31	Potatoes	0.87	0.83	0.89	0.82	0.79	0.84
32	Other and undefined vegetables	1.24	1.20	1.40	1.48	1.79	1.46
33	Fruit	0.81	0.93	1.17	1.27	1.64	1.22
34	Sugar	0.36	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.28	0.29
35	Syrup, honey, jam, marmalade etc	0.07	0.08	0.10	0.09	0.15	0.10
36	Sweets and chocolates	0.65	0.80	0.95	0.77	0.97	0.83
37	Tea	0.33	0.25	0.33	0.35	0.30	0.32
38	Coffee	0.33	0.26	0.31	0.32	0.45	0.34
39	Cocoa, drinking chocolate, other food drinks	[0.02]	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.07	0.04
40	Soft drinks	0.51	0.61	0.58	0.59	0.69	0.60
41	Ice cream	0.12	0.16	0.18	0.21	0.26	0.19
42	Other food, foods not defined	1.36	1.57	1.50	1.61	1.93	1.62
43	Meals bought away from home	2.66	3.85	4.16	4.83	7.43	4.84

14 EXPENDITURE

Expenditure of households at different levels of household income

(cont) One man one woman and one child households

1980

Ref. in app. 6	Commodity or service	Gross normal weekly income of household					
		Under £100	£100 and under £125	£125 and under £150	£150 and under £200	£200 or more	All house- holds
		Average weekly household expenditure					£
	Alcoholic drink	4.23	5.24	5.04	5.84	7.20	5.68
44	Beer, cider etc	2.94	3.29	3.54	3.47	2.82	3.22
45	Wines, spirits etc	0.95	1.67	1.20	1.70	3.45	1.90
46	Drinks not defined	[0.35]	0.28	0.31	0.68	0.93	0.56
	Tobacco	4.08	3.74	3.55	3.88	2.84	3.59
47	Cigarettes	3.98	3.44	3.22	3.62	2.52	3.32
48	Pipe tobacco	..	[0.22]	[0.17]	0.12	[0.13]	0.14
49	Cigars and snuff	..	[0.08]	0.16	0.14	0.20	0.13
	Clothing and footwear	6.40	5.84	8.63	11.25	15.49	10.24
50	Men's outer clothing	1.25	[0.30]	1.20	2.24	2.94	1.79
51	Men's underclothing and hosiery	0.18	0.52	0.36	0.58	0.95	0.56
52	Women's outer clothing	1.27	1.27	2.60	3.20	4.76	2.88
53	Women's underclothing and hosiery	0.22	0.66	0.50	0.51	0.85	0.56
54	Boys' clothing	[0.34]	..	0.42	0.32	0.82	0.43
55	Girls' clothing	[0.10]	0.33	0.45	0.73	0.73	0.52
56	Infants' clothing	1.15	1.08	0.85	0.82	1.01	0.96
57	Hats, gloves, haberdashery etc	0.23	0.30	0.30	0.54	0.63	0.43
58	Clothing materials and making-up charges, clothing not fully defined	..	..	[0.14]	0.28	0.25	0.18
59	Footwear	1.59	1.24	1.81	2.03	2.56	1.93
	Durable household goods	5.06	9.04	8.18	9.05	14.78	9.61
60	Furniture	0.83†	1.32	1.46	3.87	2.74	2.33
61	Floor coverings	[0.40]	[1.96]†	1.25	0.22	0.40	0.72
62	Soft furnishings and household textiles	0.46	0.38	0.51	0.53	2.16	0.88
63	Television, radio and musical instruments, including repairs	0.97	1.98	1.95	0.92	1.65	1.43
64	Gas and electric appliances, including repairs	1.39†	1.69	1.51	1.95	4.44	2.34
65	Appliances other than gas or electric appliances	..	..	..	..	..	[0.11]
66	China, glass, cutlery, hardware, ironmongery etc	0.59	1.28	1.22	1.17	2.60	1.44
67	Insurance of contents of dwelling	0.21	0.22	0.27	0.36	0.61	0.36
	Other goods	6.56	8.47	8.81	10.18	21.72	11.84
68	Leather, travel and sports goods, jewellery, clocks, fancy goods etc	1.07	0.88	1.47	1.39	7.92	2.82
69	Books, newspapers, magazines and periodicals	1.24	1.36	1.74	1.82	2.72	1.86
70	Toys, stationery goods etc	0.98	1.67	1.43	1.80	2.94	1.85
71	Medicines and surgical goods	0.57	0.81	0.42	0.77	0.84	0.70
72	Toilet requisites, cosmetics etc	0.83	1.39	1.12	1.33	2.26	1.44
73	Optical and photographic goods	0.42	0.43	0.50	0.71	0.90	0.63
74	Matches, soap, cleaning materials etc	0.80	0.82	0.97	0.93	0.93	0.90
75	Seeds, plants, flowers, horticultural goods	0.19	0.41	0.43	0.41	1.03	0.53
76	Animals and pets	0.48	0.72	0.72	1.01	2.18	1.11

Expenditure of households at different levels of household income

One man one woman and one child households

(cont)

1980

Ref. in app. 6	Commodity or service	Gross normal weekly income of household					
		Under £100	£100 and under £125	£125 and under £150	£150 and under £200	£200 or more	All house- holds
		Average weekly household expenditure					
		£					
	Transport and vehicles	10.45	14.82	15.78	18.75	29.25	18.82
77	Net purchases of motor vehicles, spares and accessories	3.93	4.50	5.45	7.09	11.90	7.06
78	Maintenance and running of motor vehicles	4.13	6.14	7.15	8.78	13.32	8.44
79	Purchase and maintenance of other vehicles and boats	..	[0.14] [†]	..	0.34	0.68 [†]	0.29
80	Railway fares	[0.04]	0.42	0.94	0.46	1.47	0.71
81	Bus and coach fares	1.46	1.09	1.04	1.29	0.93	1.16
82	Other travel and transport	0.87 [†]	2.52 [†]	1.18 [†]	0.79 [†]	0.94	1.15
	Services	5.92	9.03	9.21	13.13	28.33	14.29
83	Postage, telephone, telegrams	1.34	1.63	1.78	1.91	2.71	1.94
84	Cinema admissions	[0.05]	[0.15]	..	0.10	[0.08]	0.08
85	Theatres, sporting events, and other entertainment, except betting	0.88	0.78	0.68	0.85	2.03	1.09
86	Television licences and rental	1.54	1.47	1.41	1.67	1.53	1.54
87	Domestic help etc	0.21	0.20 [†]	0.48	0.55	1.29	0.61
88	Hairdressing, beauty treatment etc	0.37	0.74	0.49	0.71	1.11	0.71
89	Footwear and other repairs not allocated elsewhere	[0.12]	..	[0.09]	0.21	1.45 [†]	0.45 [†]
90	Laundry, cleaning and dyeing	[0.08]	0.19	0.14	0.13	0.30	0.17
91	Education and training expenses	0.47 [†]	0.26	0.32	0.90	3.19	1.18
92	Medical, dental and nursing fees	..	..	[0.31] [†]	0.34	0.35	0.25
93	Subscriptions and donations, hotel and holiday expenses, miscellaneous other services	0.85	3.47	3.48	5.73	14.31	6.25
	Miscellaneous	0.21	0.39	0.47	0.81	0.61	0.55
94	(Expenditure not assignable elsewhere, including pocket money to children)						
	All above expenditure	82.60	100.24	109.01	123.35	186.54	125.92
	Other payments recorded						
95	Income tax, payments less refunds	5.06	10.92	16.97	23.31	47.59	23.24
96	National Insurance contributions	2.46	4.45	5.81	6.90	8.79	6.10
97	Purchase or alteration of dwellings, including mortgage payments	4.47	9.06	10.09	16.23	24.01	14.08
98	Life assurance, contributions to pension funds	2.63	3.74	4.61	6.65	12.28	6.56
99	Sickness and accident insurance, subscriptions to sick clubs, friendly societies	0.07	0.07 [†]	0.13	0.15	0.23	0.14
100	Savings and investments including contributions to Christmas, savings or holiday clubs	[0.56]	0.39	1.91	2.21	3.12	1.85

[] This figure is based on 6 – 10 readings.

[†] Sampling error is 50 per cent or more.

15 EXPENDITURE

Expenditure of households at different levels of household income

One man one woman and two children households

1980

	Gross normal weekly income of household						All households
	Under £100	£100 and under £125	£125 and under £150	£150 and under £200	£200 and under £250	£250 or more	
Total number of households	88	116	174	313	148	126	965
Total number of persons	352	464	696	1,252	592	504	3,860
Total number of adults	176	232	348	626	296	252	1,930
Average number of persons per household							
All persons	4.000	4.000	4.000	4.000	4.000	4.000	4.000
Males	1.886	2.034	1.989	1.978	1.986	2.103	1.996
Females	2.114	1.966	2.011	2.022	2.014	1.897	2.004
Adults	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
Persons under 65	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
Persons 65 and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Children	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
Children under 2	0.420	0.224	0.213	0.144	0.101	0.063	0.174
Children 2 and under 5	0.523	0.664	0.511	0.335	0.257	0.238	0.399
Children 5 and under 18	1.057	1.112	1.276	1.521	1.642	1.698	1.427
Persons working	1.420	1.578	1.690	1.780	1.892	1.968	1.748
Persons not working	2.580	2.422	2.310	2.220	2.108	2.032	2.252
Men 65 and over, women 60 and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	2.580	2.422	2.310	2.220	2.108	2.032	2.252
Average age of head of household	34	34	36	37	38	40	37
Housing by type of tenure	Number of households						
Rented unfurnished	60	63	67	80	27	6	303
Local authority	53	59	66	69	21	6	274
Other	7	4	1	11	6	—	29
Rented furnished	4	1	—	—	1	—	6
Rent-free	3	6	2	5	1	2	19
Owner-occupied	21	46	105	228	119	118	637
In process of purchase	17	39	90	217	104	110	577
Owned outright	4	7	15	11	15	8	60
Commodity or service	Average weekly household expenditure						£
Group totals							
Housing	12.93	13.74	16.19	18.99	25.29	28.80	19.55
Percentage standard error	9.2	4.1	4.2	3.8	9.9	5.6	2.8
Fuel, light and power	6.86	6.55	6.17	6.73	7.65	8.33	6.97
" "	6.4	5.4	3.4	3.6	4.8	4.8	1.9
Food	24.96	29.11	29.01	32.57	35.42	40.12	32.24
" "	3.9	3.4	2.3	1.8	2.4	3.3	1.1
Alcoholic drink	4.58	4.75	4.29	5.76	6.66	7.42	5.62
" "	14.9	10.7	8.4	6.6	8.7	8.6	3.7
Tobacco	5.11	4.04	3.67	3.72	3.40	2.51	3.67
" "	9.1	9.6	8.0	6.0	10.4	12.8	3.6
Clothing and footwear	6.59	8.06	8.03	10.61	13.84	17.62	10.88
" "	22.7	11.9	7.8	5.7	11.2	9.2	4.1
Durable household goods	4.09	4.64	9.93	7.91	13.91	15.70	9.47
" "	18.7	13.9	27.2	10.7	17.2	16.6	8.1
Other goods	6.30	9.28	8.92	11.48	13.03	15.68	11.07
" "	8.5	7.8	5.4	5.7	6.7	6.9	2.9
Transport and vehicles	8.25	13.47	14.48	19.11	24.40	29.86	18.82
" "	11.0	8.9	9.4	5.5	9.5	8.0	3.6
Services	5.59	8.20	10.43	11.36	21.07	29.61	14.16
" "	11.0	11.2	12.5	8.7	25.6	13.3	7.6
Miscellaneous	0.34	0.53	0.65	0.99	1.34	4.47	1.32
" "	23.1	19.9	19.2	9.7	12.4	35.2	16.2
All expenditure groups	85.60	102.36	111.76	129.23	166.00	200.12	133.77
Percentage standard error	4.1	3.3	3.4	1.9	4.4	3.8	1.6
All expenditure groups	Average weekly expenditure per person						£
	21.40	25.59	27.94	32.31	41.50	50.03	33.44

Expenditure of households at different levels of household income

1980

One man one woman and two children households

(cont)

		Gross normal weekly income of household						
Ref. in app. 6	Commodity or service	Under £100	£100 and under £125	£125 and under £150	£150 and under £200	£200 and under £250	£250 or more	All house- holds
		Average weekly household expenditure						£
	Housing	12.93	13.74	16.19	18.99	25.29	28.80	19.55
1-4	Payments as defined in appendix 6	10.79	12.60	14.18	15.92	19.48	25.41	16.52
6	Payment by households for repairs, maintenance and decorations	2.14	1.14	2.01	3.07	5.81	3.39	3.02
	Fuel, light and power	6.86	6.55	6.17	6.73	7.65	8.33	6.97
7	Gas and hire of gas appliances	1.79	1.71	2.06	2.24	2.41	2.75	2.19
8	Electricity and hire of electric appliances	3.65	3.27	3.17	3.43	3.43	4.15	3.48
9	Coal	1.09	1.00	0.49	0.63	0.77	[0.33]†	0.67
10	Coke	—	..	..	..	..	..	[0.07]
11	Fuel oil and other fuel and light	0.33	0.42	0.43	0.40	0.88	1.03	0.56
	Food	24.96	29.11	29.01	32.57	35.42	40.12	32.24
12	Bread, rolls etc	1.50	1.67	1.46	1.62	1.55	1.50	1.56
13	Flour	0.08	0.13	0.08	0.08	0.11	0.08	0.09
14	Biscuits, cakes etc	1.18	1.45	1.60	1.70	1.78	2.15	1.68
15	Breakfast and other cereals	0.42	0.79	0.54	0.53	0.69	0.60	0.59
16	Beef and veal	1.19	1.74	1.84	1.78	1.93	2.71	1.88
17	Mutton and lamb	0.48	0.54	0.49	0.62	0.76	0.97	0.64
18	Pork	0.37	0.64	0.70	0.98	0.72	0.79	0.77
19	Bacon and ham (uncooked)	0.55	0.62	0.60	0.82	0.83	1.05	0.76
20	Ham, cooked (including canned)	0.21	0.27	0.20	0.31	0.28	0.43	0.29
21	Poultry, other and undefined meat	2.36	2.50	2.36	2.64	2.71	2.96	2.60
22	Fish	0.52	0.66	0.53	0.70	0.74	0.97	0.69
23	Fish and chips	0.29	0.46	0.43	0.48	0.50	0.43	0.45
24	Butter	0.47	0.58	0.42	0.50	0.52	0.70	0.52
25	Margarine	0.31	0.39	0.32	0.28	0.32	0.26	0.31
26	Lard, cooking fats and other fat	0.19	0.30	0.19	0.19	0.20	0.15	0.20
27	Milk, fresh	2.58	2.54	2.66	2.57	2.67	2.54	2.59
28	Milk products including cream	0.37	0.43	0.37	0.38	0.47	0.58	0.42
29	Cheese	0.55	0.72	0.67	0.71	0.81	0.97	0.74
30	Eggs	0.60	0.60	0.55	0.62	0.64	0.69	0.61
31	Potatoes	1.01	1.03	1.09	1.09	1.06	1.04	1.06
32	Other and undefined vegetables	1.43	1.63	1.45	1.71	1.89	1.89	1.68
33	Fruit	0.91	1.21	1.16	1.38	1.76	2.13	1.43
34	Sugar	0.33	0.47	0.32	0.34	0.34	0.32	0.35
35	Syrup, honey, jam, marmalade etc	0.09	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.18	0.22	0.15
36	Sweets and chocolates	0.85	0.95	1.07	1.07	1.29	0.97	1.06
37	Tea	0.38	0.38	0.32	0.38	0.34	0.30	0.35
38	Coffee	0.26	0.33	0.32	0.37	0.52	0.69	0.41
39	Cocoa, drinking chocolate, other food drinks	[0.04]	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.10	0.05
40	Soft drinks	0.48	0.60	0.62	0.82	0.78	0.69	0.70
41	Ice cream	0.17	0.21	0.27	0.27	0.31	0.34	0.27
42	Other food, foods not defined	1.71	1.66	1.58	1.74	1.83	2.09	1.76
43	Meals bought away from home	3.10	3.44	4.63	5.70	6.83	8.83	5.58

15 EXPENDITURE

Expenditure of households at different levels of household income

(cont) One man one woman and two children households

1980

Ref. in app. 6	Commodity or service	Gross normal weekly income of household						All house- holds
		Under £100	£100 and under £125	£125 and under £150	£150 and under £200	£200 and under £250	£250 or more	
Average weekly household expenditure								£
	Alcoholic drink	4.58	4.75	4.29	5.76	6.66	7.42	5.62
44	Beer, cider etc	2.95	3.38	2.82	3.27	3.68	2.72	3.17
45	Wines, spirits etc	1.03	0.96	0.95	1.36	2.13	3.31	1.58
46	Drinks not defined	0.60	0.40	0.52	1.13	0.86	1.39	0.88
	Tobacco	5.11	4.04	3.67	3.72	3.40	2.51	3.67
47	Cigarettes	5.04	3.73	3.48	3.37	3.12	2.05	3.37
48	Pipe tobacco	..	0.17	[0.08]	0.13	..	[0.21]	0.12
49	Cigars and snuff	..	[0.14]†	[0.11]	0.22	0.23	0.25	0.18
	Clothing and footwear	6.59	8.06	8.03	10.61	13.84	17.62	10.88
50	Men's outer clothing	[0.93]†	1.16	0.74	1.24	2.62	2.33	1.47
51	Men's underclothing and hosiery	..	0.20	0.29	0.54	0.68	1.36	0.54
52	Women's outer clothing	0.76	2.17	1.59	2.58	2.92	3.78	2.40
53	Women's underclothing and hosiery	0.23	0.37	0.34	0.64	0.62	0.91	0.55
54	Boys' clothing	[0.63]	0.59	0.55	0.97	1.42	2.05	1.03
55	Girls' clothing	[0.30]	0.38	0.82	1.37	1.40	1.92	1.13
56	Infants' clothing	1.43†	1.02	1.24	0.46	0.30	0.54	0.74
57	Hats, gloves, haberdashery etc	0.27	0.37	0.32	0.46	0.58	0.75	0.47
58	Clothing materials and making-up charges, clothing not fully defined	[0.16]†	[0.16]†	[0.13]	0.21	0.35	0.31	0.22
59	Footwear	1.74	1.64	2.01	2.14	2.95	3.67	2.34
	Durable household goods	4.09	4.64	9.93	7.91	13.91	15.70	9.47
60	Furniture	0.75	0.81	3.05†	1.08	2.04†	2.50	1.70
61	Floor coverings	[0.86]†	[0.20]	1.32	1.41	1.71	3.01†	1.45
62	Soft furnishings and household textiles	[0.32]	0.47	0.91	1.13	0.82	2.23†	1.03
63	Television, radio and musical instruments, including repairs	0.36	1.06	1.84	0.83	1.88	1.72	1.27
64	Gas and electric appliances, including repairs	0.75	0.74	0.97	1.68	4.99	2.91	2.02
65	Appliances other than gas or electric appliances	..	..	..	[0.05]†	..	..	0.08
66	China, glass, cutlery, hardware, iron- mongery etc	0.69	0.93	1.52	1.37	2.03	2.35	1.51
67	Insurance of contents of dwelling	0.20	0.25	0.28	0.36	0.42	0.85	0.39
	Other goods	6.30	9.28	8.92	11.48	13.03	15.68	11.07
68	Leather, travel and sports goods, jewellery, clocks, fancy goods etc	0.62	0.76	1.26	2.02	2.28	3.11	1.79
69	Books, newspapers, magazines and periodicals	1.33	1.66	1.59	1.79	2.00	3.03	1.89
70	Toys, stationery goods etc	1.01	2.47	1.56	2.24	2.81	2.61	2.17
71	Medicines and surgical goods	0.42	0.52	0.50	0.53	0.70	0.67	0.56
72	Toilet requisites, cosmetics etc	0.87	1.23	1.07	1.36	1.76	1.81	1.37
73	Optical and photographic goods	0.20	0.33	0.82	0.83	0.52	0.72	0.65
74	Matches, soap, cleaning materials etc	0.93	0.99	0.89	0.96	1.06	1.00	0.97
75	Seeds, plants, flowers, horticultural goods	0.35	0.49	0.39	0.47	0.80	1.29	0.61
76	Animals and pets	0.57	0.84	0.84	1.28	1.11	1.43	1.08

Expenditure of households at different levels of household income

One man one woman and two children households

(cont)

1980

		Gross normal weekly income of household						
Ref. in app. 6	Commodity or service	Under £100	£100 and under £125	£125 and under £150	£150 and under £200	£200 and under £250	£250 or more	All house- holds
		Average weekly household expenditure						£
	Transport and vehicles	8.25	13.47	14.48	19.11	24.40	29.86	18.82
77	Net purchases of motor vehicles, spares and accessories	1.85	5.30	4.36	7.76	10.47	12.02	7.28
78	Maintenance and running of motor vehicles	3.80	5.90	7.56	9.29	10.25	13.38	8.75
79	Purchase and maintenance of other vehicles and boats	[0.61]‡	[0.27]	0.74	0.25	0.59	0.82	0.50
80	Railway fares	0.47	[0.09]	0.17	0.49	1.40	1.53	0.66
81	Bus and coach fares	1.16	1.15	1.00	0.87	1.08	0.87	0.98
82	Other travel and transport	0.35	0.76	0.65	0.45	0.61	1.23	0.64
	Services	5.59	8.20	10.43	11.36	21.07	29.61	14.16
83	Postage, telephone, telegrams	1.41	1.61	1.72	1.92	2.08	2.54	1.91
84	Cinema admissions	[0.07]	..	0.15	0.12	0.15	0.16	0.12
85	Theatres, sporting events, and other entertainment, except betting	0.47	0.63	0.92	1.30	1.67	3.39	1.41
86	Television licences and rental	1.54	1.47	1.50	1.61	1.45	1.33	1.50
87	Domestic help etc	0.12	0.35	0.36	0.28	0.47	1.40	0.46
88	Hairdressing, beauty treatment etc	0.25	0.29	0.56	0.66	1.06	1.56	0.74
89	Footwear and other repairs not allocated elsewhere	[0.17]	[0.10]	0.17	0.21	0.24	0.40	0.21
90	Laundry, cleaning and dyeing	0.09	0.23	0.11	0.15	0.22	0.38	0.19
91	Educational and training expenses	0.15	0.98‡	0.80	0.68	0.77	6.01	1.40
92	Medical, dental and nursing fees	..	[0.42]	[0.23]	0.52	0.72	0.59	0.47
93	Subscriptions and donations, hotel and holiday expenses, miscellaneous other services	1.07	2.12	3.92	3.91	12.24	11.84	5.75
	Miscellaneous	0.34	0.53	0.65	0.99	1.34	4.47	1.32
94	(Expenditure not assignable elsewhere, including pocket money to children)							
	All above expenditure	85.60	102.36	111.76	129.23	166.00	200.12	133.77
	Other payments recorded							
95	Income tax, payments less refunds	5.48	11.84	17.76	24.16	34.98	59.45	26.09
96	National Insurance contributions	2.77	4.87	5.83	7.10	8.41	9.07	6.67
97	Purchase or alteration of dwellings, including mortgage payments	9.37‡	5.27	9.88	15.46	18.12	33.67	15.46
98	Life assurance, contributions to pension funds	2.12	3.72	5.03	6.65	8.25	17.58	7.27
99	Sickness and accident insurance, subscriptions to sick clubs, friendly societies	0.05	0.07	0.14	0.12	0.15	0.52	0.17
100	Savings and investments including contributions to Christmas, savings or holiday clubs	[0.29]	0.84	1.46	2.39	2.87	4.18	2.15

[] This figure is based on 6-10 readings.

† Sampling error is 50 per cent or more.

16 EXPENDITURE

Expenditure of households at different levels of household income

One man one woman and three children households

1980

		Gross normal weekly income of household			
		Under £150	£150 and under £200	£200 or more	All house- holds
Total number of households		124	104	102	330
Total number of persons		620	520	510	1,650
Total number of adults		248	208	204	660
Average number of persons per household					
All persons		5.000	5.000	5.000	5.000
Males		2.540	2.413	2.520	2.494
Females		2.460	2.587	2.480	2.506
Adults		2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
Persons under 65		1.984	2.000	2.000	1.994
Persons 65 and over		0.016	—	—	0.006
Children		3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000
Children under 2		0.379	0.144	0.137	0.230
Children 2 and under 5		0.524	0.375	0.275	0.400
Children 5 and under 18		2.097	2.481	2.588	2.370
Persons working		1.460	1.827	2.049	1.758
Persons not working		3.540	3.173	2.951	3.242
Men 65 and over, women 60 and over		0.016	—	—	0.006
Others		3.524	3.173	2.951	3.236
Average age of head of household		34	37	40	37
Housing by type of tenure		Number of households			
Rented unfurnished		73	37	17	127
Local authority		67	33	13	113
Other		6	4	4	14
Rented furnished		1	—	1	2
Rent-free		5	4	1	10
Owner-occupied		45	63	83	191
In process of purchase		34	54	76	164
Owned outright		11	9	7	27
Commodity or service		Average weekly household expenditure			
Group totals					£
Housing		13.65	18.45	29.19	19.97
Fuel, light and power	Percentage standard error	4.8	8.0	11.5	6.1
Food	"	6.88	7.17	9.45	7.77
Alcoholic drink	"	4.8	4.8	7.5	3.6
Tobacco	"	30.63	37.49	42.60	36.49
Clothing and footwear	"	2.6	3.2	3.1	1.9
Durable household goods	"	4.51	5.97	6.45	5.57
Other goods	"	10.7	11.4	16.0	7.6
Transport and vehicles	"	4.26	5.00	3.14	4.15
Services	"	9.2	9.3	13.1	5.9
Miscellaneous	"	8.74	14.56	17.04	13.14
All expenditure groups	"	11.0	12.0	9.8	6.5
Percentage standard error		4.33	13.34	14.15	10.20
Average weekly expenditure per person		12.6	30.8	17.9	15.1
Percentage standard error		8.23	12.31	14.83	11.56
Average weekly expenditure per person		7.7	9.1	8.7	5.2
Percentage standard error		11.43	19.83	23.86	17.92
Average weekly expenditure per person		11.0	13.8	7.7	6.5
Percentage standard error		9.39	13.49	28.45	16.58
Average weekly expenditure per person		36.1	14.4	19.6	13.7
Percentage standard error		0.65	1.33	2.72	1.50
Average weekly expenditure per person		14.0	14.9	17.9	11.5
All expenditure groups		102.69	148.95	191.88	144.84
Percentage standard error		4.9	4.8	4.5	3.1
Average weekly expenditure per person		20.54	29.79	38.38	28.97

EXPENDITURE 16

Expenditure of households at different levels of household income

1980

One man one woman and three children households (cont)

		Gross normal weekly income of household			
Ref. in app. 6	Commodity or service	Under £150	£150 and under £200	£200 or more	All house- holds
		Average weekly household expenditure £			
	Housing	13.65	18.45	29.19	19.97
1-4	Payments as defined in appendix 6	11.76	14.99	22.51	16.10
6	Payment by households for repairs, maintenance and decorations	1.90	3.46	6.69	3.87
	Fuel, light and power	6.88	7.17	9.45	7.77
7	Gas and hire of gas appliances	2.07	1.98	3.06	2.35
8	Electricity and hire of electric appliances	3.57	4.04	4.27	3.94
9	Coal	0.71	[0.57]	[1.22]	0.82
10	Coke	..	..	—	..
11	Fuel oil and other fuel and light	0.47	0.45	0.91	0.60
	Food	30.63	37.49	42.60	36.49
12	Bread, rolls etc	1.83	1.90	1.91	1.88
13	Flour	0.13	0.16	0.22	0.17
14	Biscuits, cakes etc	1.49	2.09	2.04	1.85
15	Breakfast and other cereals	0.61	0.68	0.89	0.72
16	Beef and veal	1.58	2.16	2.27	1.97
17	Mutton and lamb	0.74	1.08	0.90	0.90
18	Pork	0.54	0.74	0.88	0.71
19	Bacon and ham (uncooked)	0.68	0.97	0.89	0.84
20	Ham, cooked (including canned)	0.28	0.30	0.46	0.34
21	Poultry, other and undefined meat	2.60	3.11	3.32	2.98
22	Fish	0.54	0.88	0.97	0.78
23	Fish and chips	0.53	0.55	0.47	0.52
24	Butter	0.62	0.58	0.72	0.64
25	Margarine	0.38	0.33	0.36	0.36
26	Lard, cooking fats and other fat	0.29	0.24	0.26	0.26
27	Milk, fresh	2.84	3.35	3.33	3.15
28	Milk products including cream	0.52	0.38	0.60	0.50
29	Cheese	0.66	0.83	1.01	0.82
30	Eggs	0.65	0.61	0.78	0.68
31	Potatoes	1.21	1.17	1.15	1.18
32	Other and undefined vegetables	1.72	2.00	2.09	1.92
33	Fruit	1.10	1.79	2.20	1.66
34	Sugar	0.44	0.46	0.48	0.46
35	Syrup, honey, jam, marmalade etc	0.15	0.17	0.19	0.17
36	Sweets and chocolates	1.04	1.35	1.11	1.16
37	Tea	0.39	0.45	0.38	0.40
38	Coffee	0.39	0.40	0.48	0.42
39	Cocoa, drinking chocolate, and other food drinks	0.04	0.04	0.07	0.05
40	Soft drinks	0.68	0.96	0.90	0.84
41	Ice cream	0.22	0.30	0.37	0.29
42	Other food, foods not defined	1.85	1.93	2.58	2.10
43	Meals bought away from home	3.88	5.51	8.34	5.77

16 EXPENDITURE

Expenditure of households at different levels of household income

(cont) One man one woman and three children households

1980

Ref. in app. 6	Commodity or service	Gross normal weekly income of household			
		Under £150	£150 and under £200	£200 or more	All house- holds
		Average weekly household expenditure			£
	Alcoholic drink	4.51	5.97	6.45	5.57
44	Beer, cider etc	3.34	3.37	2.75	3.17
45	Wines, spirits etc	0.92	1.65	2.61	1.67
46	Drinks not defined	[0.25]	0.95	1.08	0.73
	Tobacco	4.26	5.00	3.14	4.15
47	Cigarettes	4.01	4.76	2.72	3.85
48	Pipe tobacco	0.19	[0.08]	..	0.14
49	Cigars and snuff	[0.05]	[0.16]	0.29	0.16
	Clothing and footwear	8.74	14.56	17.04	13.14
50	Men's outer clothing	0.97	1.23	1.60	1.25
51	Men's underclothing and hosiery	0.34	0.60	1.05	0.64
52	Women's outer clothing	1.44	3.23	3.57	2.66
53	Women's underclothing and hosiery	0.24	0.69	1.02	0.62
54	Boys' clothing	1.09	1.19	1.72	1.32
55	Girls' clothing	1.02	1.83	2.23	1.65
56	Infants' clothing	0.66	0.59	0.44	0.57
57	Hats, gloves, haberdashery etc	0.38	0.67	0.66	0.56
58	Clothing materials and making-up charges, clothing not fully defined	[0.30]†	0.41	[0.16]†	0.29
59	Footwear	2.29	4.12	4.59	3.58
	Durable household goods	4.33	13.34	14.15	10.20
60	Furniture	0.67	5.79†	1.67	2.59
61	Floor coverings	0.27	1.55†	[1.08]†	0.92
62	Soft furnishings and household textiles	0.89	0.75	1.92†	1.16
63	Television, radio and musical instruments, including repairs	0.53	1.13	2.95	1.47
64	Gas and electric appliances, including repairs	0.82	2.10	2.52	1.75
65	Appliances other than gas or electric appliances	..	..	..	[0.09]†
66	China, glass, cutlery, hardware, ironmongery etc	0.83	1.62	3.36	1.86
67	Insurance of contents of dwelling	0.25	0.32	0.52	0.36
	Other goods	8.23	12.31	14.83	11.56
68	Leather, travel and sports goods, jewellery, clocks, fancy goods etc	0.83	2.13	2.04	1.61
69	Books, newspapers, magazines and periodicals	1.79	1.65	2.60	1.99
70	Toys, stationery goods etc	1.41	2.87	3.72	2.58
71	Medicines and surgical goods	0.57	0.59	0.76	0.63
72	Toilet requisites, cosmetics etc	1.06	1.43	1.86	1.42
73	Optical and photographic goods	0.40	0.52	1.02	0.63
74	Matches, soap, cleaning materials etc	1.02	0.99	1.16	1.05
75	Seeds, plants, flowers, horticultural goods	0.35	0.75	0.65	0.57
76	Animals and pets	0.80	1.39	1.03	1.06

Expenditure of households at different levels of household income

1980

One man one woman and three children households (cont)

Ref. in app. 6	Commodity or service	Gross normal weekly income of household			
		Under £150	£150 and under £200	£200 or more	All house- holds
		Average weekly household expenditure			£
	Transport and vehicles	11.43	19.83	23.86	17.92
77	Net purchases of motor vehicles, spares and accessories	3.20	5.49	8.92	5.69
78	Maintenance and running of motor vehicles	4.96	8.70	10.35	7.81
79	Purchase and maintenance of other vehicles and boats	0.86	3.00 [†]	0.57	1.44 [†]
80	Railway fares	0.73 [†]	0.47	1.39	0.85
81	Bus and coach fares	1.37	1.42	0.89	1.24
82	Other travel and transport	0.30	0.75	1.74 [†]	0.89
	Services	9.39	13.49	28.45	16.58
83	Postage, telephone, telegrams	1.45	1.95	2.53	1.94
84	Cinema admissions	0.20	[0.07]	0.22	0.16
85	Theatres, sporting events, and other entertainment, except betting	0.62	1.02	2.75	1.41
86	Television licences and rental	1.57	1.50	1.42	1.50
87	Domestic help etc	0.18	0.68	1.12	0.63
88	Hairdressing, beauty treatment etc	0.32	0.78	0.99	0.67
89	Footwear and other repairs not allocated elsewhere	[0.06] [†]	0.16	0.33	0.18
90	Laundry, cleaning and dyeing	0.10	[0.09]	0.30	0.16
91	Educational and training expenses	0.22	1.47	5.35	2.20
92	Medical, dental and nursing fees	[0.15]	[0.65] [†]	[0.27]	0.34
93	Subscriptions and donations, hotel and holiday expenses, miscellaneous other services	4.53 [†]	5.12	13.16	7.38
	Miscellaneous	0.65	1.33	2.72	1.50
94	(Expenditure not assignable elsewhere, including pocket money to children)				
	All above expenditure	102.69	148.95	191.88	144.84
	Other payments recorded				
95	Income tax, payments less refunds	9.21	22.88	55.02	27.68
96	National Insurance contributions	3.77	6.58	8.71	6.18
97	Purchase or alteration of dwellings, including mortgage payments	4.73	11.20	20.39	11.61
98	Life assurance, contributions to pension funds	2.95	5.49	12.08	6.57
99	Sickness and accident insurance, subscriptions to sick clubs, friendly societies	0.04	0.13	0.30	0.15
100	Savings and investments including contributions to Christmas, savings or holiday clubs	0.70	1.48	2.15	1.39

[] This figure is based on 6-10 readings.

[†] Sampling error is 50 per cent or more.

17 EXPENDITURE

Expenditure of households at different levels of household income

Other households with children

1980

	One adult with children				Two adults four or more children		
	Gross normal weekly income of household						
	Under £50	£50 and under £100	£100 or more	All households	Under £150	£150 or more	All households
Total number of households	73	116	63	252	61	61	122
Total number of persons	193	355	184	732	393	382	775
Total number of adults	73	116	63	252	122	122	244
Average number of persons per household							
All persons	2.644	3.060	2.921	2.905	6.443	6.262	6.352
Males	0.973	1.129	1.286	1.123	3.607	3.459	3.533
Females	1.671	1.931	1.635	1.782	2.836	2.803	2.820
Adults	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
Persons under 65	1.000	0.991	0.984	0.992	2.000	1.984	1.992
Persons 65 and over	—	0.009	0.016	0.008	—	0.016	0.008
Children	1.644	2.060	1.921	1.905	4.443	4.262	4.352
Children under 2	0.219	0.060	0.063	0.107	0.377	0.164	0.270
Children 2 and under 5	0.411	0.190	0.190	0.254	0.623	0.344	0.484
Children 5 and under 18	1.014	1.810	1.667	1.544	3.443	3.754	3.598
Persons working	0.315	0.784	1.190	0.750	1.311	1.918	1.615
Persons not working	2.329	2.276	1.730	2.155	5.131	4.344	4.738
Men 65 and over, women 60 and over	0.014	0.009	0.016	0.012	—	—	—
Others	2.315	2.267	1.714	2.143	5.131	4.344	4.738
Average age of head of household	32	37	39	36	37	39	38
Housing by type of tenure	Number of households						
Rented unfurnished	63	74	15	152	48	26	74
Local authority	59	68	14	141	45	25	70
Other	4	6	1	11	3	1	4
Rented furnished	—	3	3	6	—	—	—
Rent-free	4	12	3	19	2	3	5
Owner-occupied	6	27	42	75	11	32	43
In process of purchase	5	18	32	55	7	27	34
Owned outright	1	9	10	20	4	5	9
Commodity or service	Average weekly household expenditure £						
Group totals							
Housing	9.38	12.59	21.05	13.77	12.11	21.33	16.72
Percentage standard error	4.9	5.6	6.8	4.2	7.6	14.3	9.8
Fuel, light and power	5.09	5.83	6.84	5.87	8.40	8.47	8.44
Percentage standard error	6.2	5.6	6.7	3.6	7.0	7.2	5.0
Food	15.49	21.06	25.31	20.51	35.31	44.63	39.97
Percentage standard error	4.3	3.7	4.8	2.7	4.6	3.8	3.1
Alcoholic drink	0.49	1.08	2.27	1.21	3.68	6.12	4.90
Percentage standard error	23.8	17.0	19.1	12.2	18.4	14.2	11.4
Tobacco	1.83	2.56	2.08	2.23	5.86	5.80	5.83
Percentage standard error	14.2	10.4	20.5	8.0	9.4	12.6	7.8
Clothing and footwear	4.50	8.48	14.57	8.85	7.48	13.29	10.39
Percentage standard error	16.5	9.6	16.2	8.6	13.1	11.9	9.3
Durable household goods	3.64	4.89	10.17	5.85	3.48	11.64	7.56
Percentage standard error	32.6	15.7	23.5	13.5	17.3	21.5	17.7
Other goods	3.65	5.88	8.45	5.88	7.65	9.97	8.81
Percentage standard error	12.0	7.5	12.2	6.2	11.9	8.8	7.3
Transport and vehicles	1.49	6.23	15.26	7.12	9.33	20.60	14.96
Percentage standard error	18.5	15.2	14.5	10.9	18.7	13.6	11.5
Services	3.79	6.91	13.12	7.56	5.97	10.85	8.41
Percentage standard error	13.4	18.6	17.5	11.4	9.6	13.0	9.4
Miscellaneous	0.28	0.76	1.34	0.77	0.85	2.45	1.65
Percentage standard error	34.9	26.0	24.7	16.7	21.4	19.6	16.2
All expenditure groups	49.63	76.25	120.46	79.59	100.13	155.13	127.63
Percentage standard error	4.4	4.4	6.6	3.9	4.9	4.2	3.7
Average weekly expenditure per person							
All expenditure groups	18.77	24.92	41.24	27.40	15.54	24.77	20.09

EXPENDITURE 17

Expenditure of households at different levels of household income

Other households with children (cont)

1980

	Three adults with children				Four or more adults with children
	Gross normal weekly income of household				All households
	Under £180	£180 and under £250	£250 or more	All households	
Total number of households	77	115	117	309	126
Total number of persons	373	545	531	1,449	770
Total number of adults	231	345	351	927	538
Average number of persons per household					
All persons	4.844	4.739	4.538	4.689	6.111
Males	2.506	2.383	2.282	2.375	3.143
Females	2.338	2.357	2.256	2.314	2.968
Adults	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000	4.270
Persons under 65	2.753	2.939	2.966	2.903	4.119
Persons 65 and over	0.247	0.061	0.034	0.097	0.151
Children	1.844	1.739	1.538	1.689	1.841
Children under 2	0.117	0.052	0.026	0.058	0.103
Children 2 and under 5	0.169	0.035	0.051	0.074	0.135
Children 5 and under 18	1.558	1.652	1.462	1.557	1.603
Persons working	1.974	3.043	3.205	2.838	3.873
Persons not working	2.870	1.696	1.333	1.851	2.238
Men 65 and over, women 60 and over	0.299	0.061	0.051	0.117	0.167
Others	2.571	1.635	1.282	1.735	2.071
Average age of head of household	50	47	47	48	48
Number of households					
Housing by type of tenure					
Rented unfurnished	43	50	33	126	54
Local authority	40	46	29	115	52
Other	3	4	4	11	2
Rented furnished	—	—	—	—	2
Rent-free	—	1	1	2	—
Owner-occupied	34	64	83	181	70
In process of purchase	22	52	72	146	47
Owned outright	12	12	11	35	23
Average weekly household expenditure £					
Commodity or service					
Group totals					
Housing	13.68	23.96	22.70	20.92	19.20
Percentage standard error	5.2	29.5	6.3	12.9	8.3
Fuel, light and power	7.49	7.86	7.72	7.72	9.37
Percentage standard error	7.0	6.1	4.3	3.3	6.5
Food	37.18	41.27	46.47	42.22	58.33
Percentage standard error	3.2	2.5	3.2	1.8	5.3
Alcoholic drink	7.45	11.30	11.73	10.50	16.13
Percentage standard error	11.6	8.2	8.7	5.4	8.2
Tobacco	6.83	6.40	5.50	6.17	8.48
Percentage standard error	9.8	9.9	9.7	5.7	8.1
Clothing and footwear	12.61	18.49	23.31	18.85	22.77
Percentage standard error	11.1	7.9	7.3	5.0	6.7
Durable household goods	6.15	11.17	15.45	11.54	16.84
Percentage standard error	19.6	14.2	15.9	10.0	16.6
Other goods	10.10	12.73	19.70	14.71	18.36
Percentage standard error	14.3	6.7	7.0	5.1	7.5
Transport and vehicles	22.94	27.58	33.40	28.63	39.96
Percentage standard error	39.1	8.3	6.6	8.8	7.1
Services	8.57	14.73	22.34	16.08	20.91
Percentage standard error	8.2	9.9	9.4	6.4	15.6
Miscellaneous	1.03	1.21	1.24	1.18	1.42
Percentage standard error	21.9	14.7	15.9	9.7	21.2
All expenditure groups	134.03	176.71	209.57	178.52	231.76
Percentage standard error	7.0	4.8	3.0	2.7	3.6
Average weekly expenditure per person £					
All expenditure groups	27.67	37.29	46.18	38.07	37.93

18 EXPENDITURE

Expenditure of households at different levels of household income

Other households without children

1980

	Two men or two women			Three adults					Four or more adults
				Gross normal weekly income of household					
	Under £150	£150 or more	All households	Under £150	£150 and under £200	£200 and under £250	£250 or more	All households	All households
Total number of households	73	50	123	106	88	99	103	396	114
Total number of persons	146	100	246	318	264	297	309	1,188	469
Total number of adults	146	100	246	318	264	297	309	1,188	469
Average number of persons per household									
All persons	2.000	2.000	2.000	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000	4.114
Males	0.411	0.800	0.569	1.462	1.568	1.657	1.602	1.571	2.132
Females	1.589	1.200	1.431	1.538	1.432	1.343	1.398	1.429	1.982
Adults	2.000	2.000	2.000	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000	4.114
Persons under 65	1.219	1.640	1.390	1.972	2.636	2.667	2.728	2.490	3.684
Persons 65 and over	0.781	0.360	0.610	1.028	0.364	0.333	0.272	0.510	0.430
Persons working	0.918	1.500	1.154	1.340	2.068	2.404	2.485	2.066	3.228
Persons not working	1.082	0.500	0.846	1.660	0.932	0.596	0.515	0.934	0.886
Men 65 and over, women 60 and over	0.822	0.400	0.650	1.151	0.420	0.354	0.291	0.566	0.368
Others	0.260	0.100	0.195	0.509	0.511	0.242	0.223	0.369	0.518
Average age of head of household	62	51	57	62	57	56	54	57	53
Housing by type of tenure	Number of households								
Rented unfurnished	40	9	49	64	40	36	30	170	54
Local authority	32	8	40	52	35	33	25	145	52
Other	8	1	9	12	5	3	5	25	2
Rented furnished	3	5	8	2	—	2	2	6	4
Rent-free	1	3	4	2	—	4	2	8	—
Owner-occupied	29	33	62	38	48	57	69	212	56
In process of purchase	5	20	25	9	21	28	44	102	28
Owned outright	24	13	37	29	27	29	25	110	28
Commodity or service	Average weekly household expenditure £								
Group totals									
Housing	14.38	18.63	16.11	12.39	16.64	17.68	23.86	17.64	21.64
Percentage standard error	8.4	9.8	6.5	7.2	7.1	6.9	9.1	4.3	8.6
Fuel, light and power	5.34	5.15	5.26	8.12	6.62	6.66	7.73	7.32	7.69
Percentage standard error	7.6	8.1	5.6	10.9	5.9	9.1	6.0	4.4	5.7
Food	19.44	24.29	21.41	27.01	30.83	33.36	40.50	32.95	44.64
Percentage standard error	5.2	7.0	4.4	3.4	4.4	3.4	3.8	2.0	3.5
Alcoholic drink	4.07	7.39	5.42	4.58	8.63	10.99	15.53	9.93	14.45
Percentage standard error	24.7	19.1	15.5	13.6	10.8	9.5	8.2	5.4	8.8
Tobacco	2.80	3.66	3.15	4.68	6.15	4.72	5.38	5.20	6.70
Percentage standard error	17.2	19.6	13.0	11.4	10.2	10.3	11.2	5.4	9.4
Clothing and footwear	8.25	9.10	8.59	6.99	11.09	12.73	19.00	12.46	20.38
Percentage standard error	16.6	20.9	13.0	15.1	14.4	12.6	12.4	7.1	11.9
Durable household goods	4.23	4.63	4.39	6.95	5.71	13.62	13.39	10.02	10.83
Percentage standard error	21.4	22.2	15.4	29.8	15.2	18.4	13.9	10.0	19.4
Other goods	6.53	11.93	8.73	7.54	10.83	11.24	16.56	11.54	16.92
Percentage standard error	13.4	16.8	11.4	6.8	8.3	11.7	10.7	5.5	7.3
Transport and vehicles	8.97	17.58	12.47	13.64	27.06	31.60	45.45	29.39	42.96
Percentage standard error	17.5	15.2	11.8	12.4	23.3	9.9	8.8	7.0	10.1
Services	9.83	22.15	14.84	7.24	15.94	15.76	32.83	17.96	19.24
Percentage standard error	24.6	18.8	15.4	17.6	20.6	10.3	15.2	9.2	8.5
Miscellaneous	..	[0.33]	[0.18]	[0.35]	0.15	[0.13]	0.07	0.18	0.40
Percentage standard error		48.8	40.1	63.0	44.1	53.5	37.1	36.0	63.4
All expenditure groups	83.91	124.85	100.56	99.49	139.64	158.49	220.31	154.59	205.85
Percentage standard error	5.8	6.0	4.5	4.3	6.0	3.3	3.9	2.6	4.2
All expenditure groups	Average weekly expenditure per person £								
	41.96	62.43	50.28	33.16	46.55	52.83	73.44	51.53	50.04

[] This figure is based on 6-10 readings.

Expenditure of selected households with children compared with all households

1980

One adult with children and two adults with children

	One adult with children	Two adults with children	All [†] households
Total number of households	252	2,148	6,944
Total number of persons	732	8,498	18,844
Total number of adults	252	4,296	13,408
Average number of persons per household			
All persons	2.905	3.956	2.714
Males	1.123	1.977	1.307
Females	1.782	1.980	1.407
Adults	1.000	2.000	1.931
Persons under 65	0.992	1.989	1.563
Persons 65 and over	0.008	0.011	0.368
Children	1.905	1.956	0.783
Children under 2	0.107	0.219	0.076
Children 2 and under 5	0.254	0.327	0.116
Children 5 and under 18	1.544	1.410	0.591
Persons working	0.750	1.723	1.357
Persons not working	2.155	2.234	1.356
Men 65 and over, women 60 and over	0.012	0.012	0.386
Others	2.143	2.222	0.971
Average age of head of household	36	37	50
<i>Number of households</i>			
Housing by type of tenure			
Rented unfurnished	152	718	2,843
Local authority	141	637	2,419
Other	11	81	424
Rented furnished	6	21	183
Rent-free	19	47	151
Owner-occupied	75	1,362	3,767
In process of purchase	55	1,180	2,294
Owned outright	20	182	1,473
<i>Average weekly household expenditure</i>			
			£
Commodity or service			
Group totals			
Housing	13.77	18.70	16.56
Fuel, light and power	5.87	6.97	6.15
Food	20.51	31.77	25.15
Alcoholic drink	1.21	5.60	5.34
Tobacco	2.23	3.88	3.32
Clothing and footwear	8.85	11.04	8.99
Durable household goods	5.85	9.52	7.70
Other goods	5.88	11.23	8.75
Transport and vehicles	7.12	18.39	16.15
Services	7.56	14.25	11.96
Miscellaneous	0.77	1.11	0.53
All expenditure groups	79.59	132.46	110.60
<i>Average weekly expenditure per person</i>			
			£
All expenditure groups	27.40	33.48	40.75

† Includes 4,544 households of other composition not shown separately in this table.

20 EXPENDITURE

Expenditure of households by number of workers

One man one woman non-retired households

1980

		Number of workers in households		
		One worker	Two workers	All households†
Total number of households		402	913	1,376
Total number of persons		804	1,826	2,752
Total number of adults		804	1,826	2,752
Average number of persons per household				
All persons		2.000	2.000	2.000
Males		1.000	1.000	1.000
Females		1.000	1.000	1.000
Adults		2.000	2.000	2.000
Persons under 65		1.647	1.941	1.846
Persons 65 and over		0.353	0.059	0.154
Persons working		1.000	2.000	1.619
Persons not working		1.000	—	0.381
Men 65 and over, women 60 and over		0.428	—	0.150
Others		0.572	—	0.230
Average age of head of household		56	43	47
Housing by type of tenure		Number of households		
Rented unfurnished		158	265	457
Local authority		130	218	379
Other		28	47	78
Rented furnished		9	37	48
Rent-free		10	15	25
Owner-occupied		225	596	846
In process of purchase		95	462	561
Owned outright		130	134	285
Commodity or service		Average weekly household expenditure		
		£		
Group totals				
Housing		16.25	18.82	17.85
Fuel, light and power		3.1	3.0	2.3
Food		6.41	6.04	6.14
Alcoholic drink		4.7	4.5	3.3
Tobacco		23.74	24.78	24.24
Clothing and footwear		2.7	1.5	1.3
Durable household goods		4.90	7.17	6.33
Other goods		10.7	3.5	3.6
Transport and vehicles		3.18	3.66	3.50
Services		6.0	3.9	3.2
Miscellaneous		6.27	10.16	8.90
		8.5	4.5	4.0
		7.55	11.50	9.97
		14.6	9.1	7.7
		8.12	9.84	9.17
		5.7	4.4	3.5
		16.17	21.56	19.44
		6.7	3.7	3.2
		12.87	14.37	13.68
		22.9	7.1	8.0
		0.15	0.21	0.19
		31.6	19.6	16.5
All expenditure groups		105.62	128.12	119.40
Percentage standard error		4.0	1.8	1.7
		Average weekly expenditure per person		
		£		
All expenditure groups		52.81	64.06	59.70

† Includes 61 households without workers not shown separately in this table.

EXPENDITURE 21

Expenditure of households by number of workers

One man one woman and one child households

1980

	Number of workers in households		
	One worker	Two or more workers	All households†
Total number of households	246	436	692
Total number of persons	738	1,308	2,076
Total number of adults	492	872	1,384
Average number of persons per household			
All persons	3.000	3.000	3.000
Males	1.476	1.484	1.481
Females	1.524	1.516	1.519
Adults	2.000	2.000	2.000
Persons under 65	1.972	1.989	1.978
Persons 65 and over	0.028	0.011	0.022
Children	1.000	1.000	1.000
Children under 2	0.455	0.177	0.276
Children 2 and under 5	0.228	0.151	0.176
Children 5 and under 18	0.317	0.672	0.548
Persons working	1.000	2.103	1.681
Persons not working	2.000	0.897	1.319
Men 65 and over, women 60 and over	0.033	0.009	0.022
Others	1.967	0.888	1.298
Average age of head of household	35	39	38
Housing by type of tenure			
Number of households			
Rented unfurnished	62	124	193
Local authority	54	100	160
Other	8	24	33
Rented furnished	6	5	11
Rent-free	5	8	13
Owner-occupied	173	299	475
In process of purchase	141	252	395
Owned outright	32	47	80
Commodity or service			
Average weekly household expenditure			£
Group totals			
Housing	16.02	18.34	17.45
Percentage standard error	4.5	3.2	2.6
Fuel, light and power	6.10	6.48	6.33
Percentage standard error	4.3	2.6	2.3
Food	26.06	28.44	27.54
Percentage standard error	3.1	1.8	1.6
Alcoholic drink	5.20	5.97	5.68
Percentage standard error	7.7	5.0	4.2
Tobacco	3.03	3.86	3.59
Percentage standard error	7.4	5.4	4.4
Clothing and footwear	7.91	11.41	10.24
Percentage standard error	7.9	5.7	4.8
Durable household goods	9.07	10.09	9.61
Percentage standard error	12.7	10.4	8.1
Other goods	12.42	11.63	11.84
Percentage standard error	17.0	5.8	7.3
Transport and vehicles	17.29	19.78	18.82
Percentage standard error	9.4	5.8	5.0
Services	8.98	17.38	14.29
Percentage standard error	11.0	9.4	7.7
Miscellaneous	0.52	0.57	0.55
Percentage standard error	19.7	12.0	10.2
All expenditure groups	112.60	133.93	125.92
Percentage standard error	4.3	2.4	2.2
Average weekly expenditure per person			
£			
All expenditure groups	37.53	44.65	41.97

† Includes 10 households without workers not shown separately in this table.

22 EXPENDITURE

Expenditure of households by number of workers

One man one woman and two children households

1980

	Number of workers in households		
	One worker	Two or more workers	All households†
Total number of households	302	658	965
Total number of persons	1,208	2,632	3,860
Total number of adults	604	1,316	1,930
Average number of persons per household			
All persons	4.000	4.000	4.000
Males	1.980	2.006	1.996
Females	2.020	1.994	2.004
Adults	2.000	2.000	2.000
Persons under 65	2.000	2.000	2.000
Persons 65 and over	—	—	—
Children	2.000	2.000	2.000
Children under 2	0.338	0.099	0.174
Children 2 and under 5	0.656	0.280	0.399
Children 5 and under 18	1.007	1.622	1.427
Persons working	1.000	2.105	1.748
Persons not working	3.000	1.895	2.252
Men 65 and over, women 60 and over	—	—	—
Others	3.000	1.895	2.252
Average age of head of household	34	38	37
Housing by type of tenure	Number of households		
Rented unfurnished	99	202	303
Local authority	94	178	274
Other	5	24	29
Rented furnished	3	1	6
Rent-free	7	12	19
Owner-occupied	193	443	637
In process of purchase	170	407	577
Owned outright	23	36	60
Commodity or service	Average weekly household expenditure		
			£
Group totals			
Housing	19.36	19.58	19.55
Percentage standard error	5.9	3.1	2.8
Fuel, light and power	6.64	7.10	6.97
"	3.1	2.4	1.9
Food	30.23	33.18	32.24
"	2.1	1.4	1.1
Alcoholic drink	4.83	5.99	5.62
"	7.7	4.2	3.7
Tobacco	3.62	3.69	3.67
"	6.2	4.4	3.6
Clothing and footwear	9.87	11.35	10.88
"	8.4	4.6	4.1
Durable household goods	8.29	10.02	9.47
"	19.9	8.3	8.1
Other goods	10.29	11.42	11.07
"	5.1	3.6	2.9
Transport and vehicles	15.96	20.04	18.82
"	6.1	4.4	3.6
Services	10.40	15.86	14.16
"	7.5	9.7	7.6
Miscellaneous	0.54	1.69	1.32
"	17.3	18.4	16.2
All expenditure groups	120.03	139.90	133.77
Percentage standard error	2.7	2.0	1.6
All expenditure groups	Average weekly expenditure per person		
			£
All expenditure groups	30.01	34.97	33.44

† Includes 5 households without workers not shown separately in this table.

Expenditure of households by number of workers

1980

Two adults three or more children

	Number of workers in households		
	One worker	Two or more workers	All households†
Total number of households	161	286	458
Total number of persons	872	1,519	2,455
Total number of adults	322	572	916
Average number of persons per household			
All persons	5.416	5.311	5.360
Males	2.851	2.678	2.758
Females	2.565	2.633	2.603
Adults	2.000	2.000	2.000
Persons under 65	2.000	1.997	1.991
Persons 65 and over	—	0.003	0.009
Children	3.416	3.311	3.360
Children under 2	0.435	0.126	0.240
Children 2 and under 5	0.689	0.266	0.424
Children 5 and under 18	2.292	2.920	2.697
Persons working	1.000	2.192	1.721
Persons not working	4.416	3.119	3.640
Men 65 and over, women 60 and over	—	0.003	0.009
Others	4.416	3.115	3.631
Average age of head of household	35	39	37
Number of households			
Housing by type of tenure			
Rented unfurnished	80	121	206
Local authority	71	112	188
Other	9	9	18
Rented furnished	—	2	2
Rent-free	8	7	15
Owner-occupied	73	156	235
In process of purchase	61	134	199
Owned outright	12	22	36
Average weekly household expenditure £			
Commodity or service			
Group totals			
Housing	16.80	19.83	19.02
Percentage standard error	6.1	6.7	5.2
Fuel, light and power	7.74	8.12	7.98
Percentage standard error	4.5	3.9	2.9
Food	34.08	39.21	37.46
Percentage standard error	3.1	1.8	1.6
Alcoholic drink	3.99	6.36	5.41
Percentage standard error	9.8	7.8	6.3
Tobacco	4.13	4.98	4.63
Percentage standard error	8.9	5.6	4.7
Clothing and footwear	11.11	13.06	12.46
Percentage standard error	11.3	6.0	5.4
Durable household goods	9.90	9.61	9.53
Percentage standard error	27.8	10.9	12.2
Other goods	9.65	11.67	10.89
Percentage standard error	7.6	5.3	4.3
Transport and vehicles	15.92	18.05	17.06
Percentage standard error	12.7	5.7	5.6
Services	8.95	17.73	14.35
Percentage standard error	12.3	14.5	11.5
Miscellaneous	0.72	2.00	1.53
Percentage standard error	13.3	10.8	9.4
All expenditure groups	122.98	150.61	140.33
Percentage standard error	4.6	2.9	2.5
Average weekly expenditure per person £			
All expenditure groups	22.71	28.36	26.18

† Includes 11 households without workers not shown separately in this table.

24 EXPENDITURE

Expenditure of households with married women, working, not working

One man one woman with children households

1980

	Households with married women		All households†
	Working	Not working	
Total number of households	1,276	758	6,944
Total number of persons	5,041	3,064	18,844
Total number of adults	2,552	1,516	13,408
Average number of persons per household			
All persons	3.951	4.042	2.714
Males	1.991	2.051	1.307
Females	1.960	1.991	1.407
Adults	2.000	2.000	1.931
Persons under 65	1.995	1.993	1.563
Persons 65 and over	0.005	0.007	0.368
Children	1.951	2.042	0.783
Children under 2	0.136	0.387	0.076
Children 2 and under 5	0.251	0.491	0.116
Children 5 and under 18	1.564	1.165	0.591
Persons working	2.087	1.045	1.357
Persons not working	1.864	2.997	1.356
Men 65 and over, women 60 and over	0.005	0.005	0.386
Others	1.859	2.992	0.971
Average age of head of household	38	35	50
Housing by type of tenure	Number of households		
Rented unfurnished	400	256	2,843
Local authority	345	235	2,419
Other	55	21	424
Rented furnished	8	11	183
Rent-free	22	22	151
Owner-occupied	846	469	3,767
In process of purchase	761	394	2,294
Owned outright	85	75	1,473
Commodity or service	Average weekly household expenditure		£
Group totals			
Housing	19.33	18.12	16.56
Percentage standard error	2.4	3.4	1.3
Fuel, light and power	7.10	6.75	6.15
" "	1.7	2.1	1.1
Food	32.60	30.55	25.15
" "	1.0	1.6	0.7
Alcoholic drink	5.98	4.76	5.34
" "	3.2	4.6	1.8
Tobacco	3.91	3.58	3.32
" "	3.1	4.1	1.6
Clothing and footwear	11.45	10.18	8.99
" "	3.2	5.2	1.8
Durable household goods	9.89	8.81	7.70
" "	5.9	10.9	3.4
Other goods	11.33	11.12	8.75
" "	2.9	6.7	1.7
Transport and vehicles	19.30	16.93	16.15
" "	3.2	4.8	1.9
Services	16.91	10.04	11.96
" "	6.6	5.4	2.9
Miscellaneous	1.43	0.61	0.53
" "	11.8	9.3	6.6
All expenditure groups	139.23	121.46	110.60
Percentage standard error	1.5	2.0	0.8
All expenditure groups	35.24	30.05	40.75
	Average weekly expenditure per person		£

† Includes 4,910 households with different compositions not shown separately in this table.

EXPENDITURE 25

Expenditure of households in different administrative areas

1980 All households

	Administrative area				
	Greater London	Metropolitan Districts and Central Clydeside Conurbation	High* population density	Non-Metropolitan Districts Low* population density	All areas
Total number of households	795	1,679	1,511	2,959	6,944
Total number of persons	2,064	4,588	4,128	8,064	18,844
Total number of adults	1,515	3,243	2,875	5,775	13,408
Average number of persons per household					
All persons	2.596	2.733	2.732	2.725	2.714
Males	1.259	1.313	1.293	1.324	1.307
Females	1.337	1.420	1.439	1.401	1.407
Adults	1.906	1.932	1.903	1.952	1.931
Persons under 65	1.551	1.591	1.549	1.556	1.563
Persons 65 and over	0.355	0.340	0.354	0.395	0.368
Children	0.691	0.801	0.829	0.774	0.783
Children under 2	0.077	0.083	0.069	0.075	0.076
Children 2 and under 5	0.098	0.120	0.124	0.114	0.116
Children 5 and under 18	0.516	0.597	0.635	0.584	0.591
Persons working	1.323	1.372	1.343	1.365	1.357
Persons not working	1.273	1.360	1.389	1.360	1.356
Men 65 and over, women 60 and over	0.371	0.366	0.373	0.408	0.386
Others	0.902	0.995	1.017	0.952	0.971
Average age of head of household	51	49	50	51	50
Commodity or service	Average weekly household expenditure				£
Group totals					
Housing	21.34	14.68	16.97	16.14	16.56
Percentage standard error	2.7	2.6	3.8	1.6	1.3
Fuel, light and power	5.44	5.57	5.86	6.82	6.15
Percentage standard error	2.4	1.7	2.0	1.8	1.1
Food	27.52	24.48	24.83	25.05	25.15
Percentage standard error	2.3	1.6	1.6	1.1	0.7
Alcoholic drink	5.46	5.82	5.12	5.15	5.34
Percentage standard error	5.5	3.3	3.7	2.9	1.8
Tobacco	2.99	3.88	3.31	3.09	3.32
Percentage standard error	4.7	3.0	3.4	2.5	1.6
Clothing and footwear	10.38	9.03	8.90	8.63	8.99
Percentage standard error	5.0	3.6	4.1	2.8	1.8
Durable household goods	8.85	7.47	7.16	7.81	7.70
Percentage standard error	10.1	7.3	5.9	5.4	3.4
Other goods	9.01	7.69	9.12	9.10	8.75
Percentage standard error	4.3	2.8	4.3	2.5	1.7
Transport and vehicles	18.55	13.80	15.81	17.01	16.15
Percentage standard error	5.4	3.5	5.0	2.7	1.9
Services	14.09	10.92	11.44	12.24	11.96
Percentage standard error	8.4	5.0	5.3	5.0	2.9
Miscellaneous	0.45	0.45	0.70	0.51	0.53
Percentage standard error	12.3	7.8	16.2	10.1	6.6
All expenditure groups	124.09	103.79	109.22	111.55	110.60
Percentage standard error	2.4	1.7	1.8	1.3	0.8
	Average weekly expenditure per person				£
All expenditure groups	47.80	37.98	39.98	40.94	40.75

25 EXPENDITURE

Expenditure of households in different administrative areas

(cont) All households

1980

Ref. in app. 6	Housing by type of tenure	Administrative area				
		Greater London	Metropolitan Districts and Central Clydeside Conurbation	Non-Metropolitan Districts		All areas
				High* population density	Low* population density	
				<i>Number of households</i>		
1	Rented unfurnished	326	816	641	1,060	2,843
	Local authority	237	730	555	897	2,419
	Other	89	86	86	163	424
2	Rented furnished	47	34	45	57	183
3	Rent-free	16	17	18	100	151
4	Owner-occupied	406	812	807	1,742	3,767
	In process of purchase	263	546	503	982	2,294
	Owned outright	143	266	304	760	1,473
	Expenditure of these households			<i>Average weekly expenditure of the households in each tenure group</i>		£
1	Rented unfurnished					
	Payment such as rent, rates and water less receipts from sub-letting	12.91	9.56	10.32	9.29	10.02
	Payment by households for repairs, maintenance and decorations	0.52	0.88	0.69	1.07	0.87
	Local authority					
	Payments as defined above					
	Rent etc	13.76	9.88	10.69	9.70	10.38
	Repairs etc	0.56	0.92	0.72	1.10	0.91
	Other					
	Payments as defined above					
	Rent etc	10.64	6.85	7.96	7.02	7.94
	Repairs etc	[0.43]†	0.56	0.50	0.90	0.65
2	Rented furnished					
	Payment such as rent, rates and water less receipts from sub-letting	25.00	16.43	16.58	12.45	17.43
	Payment by households for repairs, maintenance and decorations	..	..	..	..	0.12†
3	Rent-free					
	Payment such as rates and water together with the weekly equivalent of the rateable value less receipts from sub-letting	21.74	10.21	14.42	14.16	14.55
	Rateable value (weekly equivalent) included in preceding payment	18.26	7.70	11.44	10.83	11.34
	Payment by households for repairs, maintenance and decorations	..	..	..	0.42	1.72†
4	Owner-occupied					
	Payment such as rates, water, insurance of structure together with the weekly equivalent of the rateable value less receipts from letting	22.96	15.11	17.21	16.54	17.07
	Rateable value (weekly equivalent) included in preceding payment	17.02	10.34	12.02	11.52	11.97
	Payment by households for repairs, maintenance and decorations	3.79	3.85	4.54	3.32	3.75
	In process of purchase					
	Payments as defined above					
	Rates etc	22.46	15.97	18.02	17.89	17.99
	Rateable value (weekly equivalent)	16.41	10.88	12.46	12.44	12.53
	Repairs etc	3.87	4.47	5.11	3.75	4.23
	Owned outright					
	Payments as defined above					
	Rates etc	23.87	13.33	15.86	14.80	15.64
	Rateable value (weekly equivalent)	18.13	9.24	11.29	10.34	11.09
	Repairs etc	3.63	2.57	3.59	2.78	2.99

EXPENDITURE

Expenditure of households in different administrative areas

25

1980

All households (cont)

Ref. in app. 6	Commodity or service	Administrative area				
		Greater London	Metropolitan Districts and Central Clydeside Conurbation	Non-Metropolitan Districts High* population density	Low* population density	All areas
	Housing	21.34	14.68	16.97	16.14	16.56
	Payments as defined in preceding section averaged over all households					
6	Rent, rates etc	18.93	12.39	14.23	13.79	14.14
	Repairs, maintenance and decorations	2.40	2.29	2.74	2.35	2.43
	Fuel, light and power	5.44	5.57	5.86	6.82	6.15
7	Gas and hire of gas appliances	1.97	2.00	1.92	1.46	1.75
8	Electricity and hire of electric appliances	2.74	2.84	2.87	3.09	2.94
9	Coal	0.19	0.38	0.63	1.36	0.83
10	Coke	..	0.15	0.17	0.13	0.14
11	Fuel oil and other fuel and light	0.45	0.21	0.28	0.77	0.49
	Food	27.52	24.48	24.83	25.05	25.15
12	Bread, rolls etc	1.04	1.30	1.24	1.25	1.24
13	Flour	0.17	0.08	0.10	0.11	0.11
14	Biscuits, cakes etc	1.11	1.22	1.19	1.27	1.22
15	Breakfast and other cereals	0.45	0.33	0.34	0.36	0.36
16	Beef and veal	1.72	1.66	1.51	1.59	1.60
17	Mutton and lamb	0.92	0.60	0.56	0.61	0.63
18	Pork	0.60	0.54	0.56	0.59	0.57
19	Bacon and ham (uncooked)	0.66	0.70	0.63	0.70	0.68
20	Ham, cooked (including canned)	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.24	0.25
21	Poultry, other and undefined meat	2.09	2.04	2.02	2.02	2.03
22	Fish	0.72	0.66	0.61	0.65	0.65
23	Fish and chips	0.29	0.44	0.32	0.32	0.35
24	Butter	0.50	0.45	0.45	0.50	0.48
25	Margarine	0.17	0.23	0.22	0.25	0.23
26	Lard, cooking fats and other fat	0.22	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.17
27	Milk, fresh	1.77	1.74	1.88	1.86	1.83
28	Milk products including cream	0.35	0.27	0.30	0.36	0.32
29	Cheese	0.60	0.48	0.56	0.64	0.58
30	Eggs	0.52	0.49	0.49	0.48	0.49
31	Potatoes	0.66	0.75	0.72	0.68	0.70
32	Other and undefined vegetables	1.64	1.29	1.35	1.27	1.34
33	Fruit	1.58	0.98	1.07	1.17	1.15
34	Sugar	0.27	0.29	0.31	0.34	0.31
35	Syrup, honey, jam, marmalade etc	0.16	0.13	0.13	0.15	0.14
36	Sweets and chocolates	0.63	0.71	0.69	0.76	0.72
37	Tea	0.34	0.37	0.34	0.35	0.35
38	Coffee	0.32	0.31	0.32	0.32	0.32
39	Cocoa, drinking chocolate, other food drinks	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.04
40	Soft drinks	0.51	0.49	0.48	0.47	0.48
41	Ice cream	0.19	0.16	0.16	0.17	0.17
42	Other food, foods not defined	1.37	1.27	1.41	1.34	1.34
43	Meals bought away from home	5.66	4.07	4.39	4.03	4.31

25 EXPENDITURE

Expenditure of households in different administrative areas

(cont) All households

1980

Ref. in app. 6	Commodity or service	Administrative area				
		Greater London	Metropolitan Districts and Central Clydeside Conurbation	Non-Metropolitan Districts High* population density	Low* population density	All areas
	Alcoholic drink	5.46	5.82	5.12	5.15	5.34
44	Beer, cider etc	2.44	3.85	3.05	2.75	3.04
45	Wines, spirits etc	2.13	1.40	1.43	1.64	1.60
46	Drinks not defined	0.88	0.57	0.64	0.76	0.70
	Tobacco	2.99	3.88	3.31	3.09	3.32
47	Cigarettes	2.69	3.67	3.04	2.81	3.05
48	Pipe tobacco	0.14	0.11	0.15	0.16	0.14
49	Cigars and snuff	0.17	0.10	0.13	0.13	0.13
	Clothing and footwear	10.38	9.03	8.90	8.63	8.99
50	Men's outer clothing	1.96	1.39	1.54	1.42	1.50
51	Men's underclothing and hosiery	0.60	0.57	0.54	0.49	0.53
52	Women's outer clothing	2.85	2.82	2.66	2.55	2.67
53	Women's underclothing and hosiery	0.67	0.55	0.60	0.59	0.59
54	Boys' clothing	0.46	0.41	0.38	0.40	0.40
55	Girls' clothing	0.40	0.43	0.50	0.46	0.45
56	Infants' clothing	0.50	0.38	0.26	0.33	0.35
57	Hats, gloves, haberdashery etc	0.39	0.40	0.40	0.43	0.41
58	Clothing materials and making-up charges, clothing not fully defined	0.23	0.13	0.20	0.16	0.17
59	Footwear	2.30	1.97	1.82	1.81	1.91
	Durable household goods	8.85	7.47	7.16	7.81	7.70
60	Furniture	1.60	1.69	1.25	1.53	1.52
61	Floor coverings	0.68	0.83	0.77	0.76	0.77
62	Soft furnishings and household textiles	0.79	0.79	0.79	0.72	0.76
63	Television, radio and musical instruments, including repairs	1.73	1.23	1.31	1.21	1.30
64	Gas and electric appliances, including repairs	2.13	1.49	1.54	1.86	1.73
65	Appliances other than gas or electric appliances	[0.04]	0.08	0.10	0.12	0.10
66	China, glass, cutlery, hardware, ironmongery etc	1.50	1.12	1.12	1.28	1.23
67	Insurance of contents of dwelling	0.37	0.26	0.28	0.32	0.30
	Other goods	9.01	7.69	9.12	9.10	8.75
68	Leather, travel and sports goods, jewellery, clocks, fancy goods etc	1.56	1.33	1.97	1.54	1.59
69	Books, newspapers, magazines and periodicals	1.88	1.64	1.65	1.72	1.70
70	Toys, stationery goods etc	1.15	1.08	1.16	1.40	1.24
71	Medicines and surgical goods	0.61	0.45	0.49	0.45	0.48
72	Toilet requisites, cosmetics etc	1.37	1.05	1.17	1.18	1.17
73	Optical and photographic goods	0.52	0.41	0.59	0.52	0.51
74	Matches, soap, cleaning materials etc	0.79	0.71	0.74	0.76	0.74
75	Seeds, plants, flowers, horticultural goods	0.39	0.38	0.53	0.55	0.49
76	Animals and pets	0.74	0.63	0.81	0.97	0.83

1980

All households (cont)

Ref. in app. 6	Commodity or service	Administrative area				All areas
		Greater London	Metropolitan Districts and Central Clydeside Conurbation	Non-Metropolitan Districts High* population density	Low* population density	
	Transport and vehicles	18.55	13.80	15.81	17.01	16.15
77	Net purchases of motor vehicles, spares and accessories	5.40	4.70	5.84	6.84	5.94
78	Maintenance and running of motor vehicles	7.33	6.23	6.66	7.91	7.17
79	Purchase and maintenance of other vehicles and boats	0.15	0.11	0.43	0.37	0.30
80	Railway fares	2.64	0.47	0.65	0.55	0.79
81	Bus and coach fares	1.15	1.55	1.12	0.81	1.10
82	Other travel and transport	1.89	0.73	1.11	0.53	0.86
	Services	14.09	10.92	11.44	12.24	11.96
83	Postage, telephone, telegrams	2.01	1.52	1.71	1.69	1.69
84	Cinema admissions	0.24	0.14	0.12	0.08	0.12
85	Theatres, sporting events, and other entertainment, except betting	1.02	0.95	1.05	0.84	0.93
86	Television licences and rental	1.15	1.49	1.37	1.31	1.35
87	Domestic help etc	0.48	0.34	0.33	0.37	0.37
88	Hairdressing, beauty treatment etc	0.85	0.68	0.78	0.74	0.75
89	Footwear and other repairs not allocated elsewhere	0.31	0.17	0.32	0.31	0.28
90	Laundry, cleaning and dyeing	0.44	0.23	0.19	0.16	0.22
91	Educational and training expenses	0.89	0.46	0.77	0.90	0.77
92	Medical, dental and nursing fees	0.41	0.22	0.34	0.33	0.31
93	Subscriptions and donations, hotel and holiday expenses, miscellaneous other services	6.28	4.73	4.45	5.50	5.17
94	Miscellaneous (Expenditure not assignable elsewhere, including pocket money to children)	0.45	0.45	0.70	0.51	0.53
	All above expenditure	124.09	103.79	109.22	111.55	110.60
	Other payments recorded					
95	Income tax, payments less refunds	26.34	18.67	20.37	20.65	20.76
96	National Insurance contributions	5.59	4.78	4.76	4.90	4.92
97	Purchase or alteration of dwellings, including mortgage payments	12.38	6.81	9.38	10.45	9.55
98	Life assurance, contributions to pension funds	5.77	4.70	4.60	5.09	4.97
99	Sickness and accident insurance, subscriptions to sick clubs, friendly societies	0.14	0.12	0.12	0.16	0.14
100	Savings and investments including contributions to Christmas, savings or holiday clubs	2.45	1.96	3.26	2.46	2.51

* See definition 13 in appendix 4.

[] This figure is based on 6-10 readings.

† Sampling error is 50 per cent or more.

TABLE A Employees

1980

	Occupation of head of household								
	Profes- sional and technical	Adminis- trative and mana- gerial	Teacher	Clerical	Shop assistant	Skilled manual	Semi- skilled manual	Unskilled manual	All† house- holds
Total number of households	528	604	188	414	59	1,498	820	253	4,388
Total number of persons	1,589	1,860	536	1,043	155	5,037	2,517	725	13,547
Total number of adults	1,095	1,280	359	761	99	3,255	1,668	493	9,060
Average number of persons per household									
All persons	3.009	3.079	2.851	2.519	2.627	3.362	3.070	2.866	3.087
Males	1.509	1.608	1.367	1.111	1.119	1.715	1.532	1.423	1.546
Females	1.500	1.472	1.484	1.408	1.508	1.648	1.538	1.443	1.541
Adults	2.074	2.119	1.910	1.838	1.678	2.173	2.034	1.949	2.065
Persons under 65	2.038	2.078	1.840	1.754	1.441	2.130	1.929	1.731	1.994
Persons 65 and over	0.036	0.041	0.069	0.085	0.237	0.043	0.105	0.217	0.071
Children	0.936	0.960	0.941	0.681	0.949	1.190	1.035	0.917	1.023
Children under 2	0.100	0.079	0.101	0.051	0.119	0.119	0.098	0.087	0.098
Children 2 and under 5	0.157	0.132	0.128	0.109	0.254	0.172	0.139	0.150	0.150
Children 5 and under 18	0.678	0.748	0.713	0.522	0.576	0.899	0.799	0.680	0.774
Persons working	1.790	1.864	1.750	1.659	1.441	1.950	1.834	1.731	1.842
Persons not working	1.220	1.215	1.101	0.860	1.186	1.413	1.235	1.134	1.245
Men 65 and over, women 60 and over	0.045	0.053	0.053	0.065	0.102	0.045	0.071	0.111	0.057
Others	1.174	1.162	1.048	0.795	1.085	1.368	1.165	1.024	1.188
Average age of head of household	40	43	41	44	46	41	45	49	43
<i>Number of households</i>									
Housing by type of tenure									
Rented unfurnished	48	73	25	131	31	665	441	174	1,591
Local authority	33	51	17	112	22	596	389	155	1,377
Other	15	22	8	19	9	69	52	19	214
Rented furnished	31	11	10	20	1	28	21	7	135
Rent-free	10	14	3	7	1	22	41	3	101
Owner-occupied	439	506	150	256	26	783	317	69	2,561
In process of purchase	372	430	124	183	15	633	217	31	2,020
Owned outright	67	76	26	73	11	150	100	38	541
Commodity or service	<i>Average weekly household expenditure</i>								£
Group totals									
Housing	23.92	24.94	20.45	19.14	15.89	15.92	14.31	11.66	18.09
Fuel, light and power	6.45	7.13	6.71	5.64	5.74	6.30	6.15	5.83	6.32
Food	29.85	32.73	27.05	24.42	22.64	30.51	26.32	24.02	28.75
Alcoholic drink	6.27	7.88	5.95	4.80	2.77	7.42	5.95	5.85	6.60
Tobacco	2.35	3.25	1.96	2.87	2.74	4.66	4.67	5.35	3.91
Clothing and footwear	12.62	13.81	11.05	9.56	7.51	10.86	8.97	8.98	10.85
Durable household goods	11.31	13.15	10.11	8.82	5.79	9.36	7.79	5.57	9.56
Other goods	14.15	13.62	11.73	9.33	8.32	9.91	8.29	7.17	10.48
Transport and vehicles	25.87	25.10	26.67	16.81	11.45	20.58	15.34	11.06	20.15
Services	17.26	20.99	17.94	14.25	7.23	11.42	9.79	8.19	13.49
Miscellaneous	1.02	0.80	0.47	0.40	0.22	0.80	0.58	0.44	0.71
All expenditure groups	151.08	163.39	140.10	116.05	90.31	127.74	108.15	94.12	128.91
<i>Average weekly expenditure per person</i>									
All expenditure groups	50.21	53.07	49.14	46.07	34.38	37.99	35.23	32.84	41.76

†Includes 24 households, not shown separately, in which the head was a member of H.M. Forces.

EXPENDITURE

26

Expenditure of households by employment status of head of household

1980

Employees: Working and not working TABLE B

	Employed			Unemployed*		Out of job	All	All
	Manual	Non manual	households	Manual	Non manual	through sickness/injury	households	households
Total number of households	2,365	1,753	4,118	179	52	39	270	4,388
Total number of persons	7,592	5,097	12,689	598	139	121	858	13,547
Total number of adults	5,017	3,523	8,540	350	97	73	520	9,060
Average number of persons per household								
All persons	3.210	2.908	3.081	3.341	2.673	3.107	3.178	3.087
Males	1.617	1.432	1.538	1.760	1.423	1.566	1.667	1.546
Females	1.593	1.476	1.543	1.581	1.250	1.541	1.511	1.541
Adults	2.121	2.010	2.074	1.955	1.865	1.873	1.926	2.065
Persons under 65	2.036	1.951	2.000	1.933	1.827	1.847	1.900	1.994
Persons 65 and over	0.085	0.059	0.074	0.022	0.038	0.026	0.026	0.071
Children	1.089	0.898	1.008	1.385	0.808	1.234	1.252	1.023
Children under 2	0.101	0.083	0.093	0.196	0.077	0.204	0.174	0.098
Children 2 and under 5	0.152	0.136	0.145	0.240	0.154	0.256	0.226	0.150
Children 5 and under 18	0.836	0.679	0.769	0.950	0.577	0.769	0.852	0.774
Persons working	1.918	1.783	1.860	1.592	1.442	1.593	1.563	1.842
Persons not working	1.293	1.125	1.221	1.749	1.231	1.514	1.615	1.245
Men 65 and over, women 60 and over	0.060	0.053	0.057	0.050	0.096	0.047	0.059	0.057
Others	1.232	1.072	1.164	1.698	1.135	1.467	1.556	1.188
Average age of head of household	43	42	43	38	43	44	40	43
<i>Number of households</i>								
Housing by type of tenure								
Rented unfurnished	1,135	288	1,423	124	17	27	168	1,591
Local authority	1,006	215	1,221	115	16	25	156	1,377
Other	129	73	202	9	1	2	12	214
Rented furnished	46	70	116	9	8	2	19	135
Rent-free	63	34	97	2	1	1	4	101
Owner-occupied	1,121	1,361	2,482	44	26	9	79	2,561
In process of purchase	853	1,123	1,976	27	14	3	44	2,020
Owned outright	268	238	506	17	12	6	35	541
Commodity or service	<i>Average weekly household expenditure</i>							£
Group totals								
Housing	15.22	22.67	18.39	12.56	17.73	12.34	13.53	18.09
Fuel, light and power	6.23	6.51	6.35	5.92	5.88	5.68	5.88	6.32
Food	29.00	29.34	29.14	23.30	21.14	22.20	22.72	28.75
Alcoholic drink	6.97	6.41	6.73	4.80	3.50	5.32	4.62	6.60
Tobacco	4.69	2.75	3.86	5.04	2.71	5.87	4.71	3.91
Clothing and footwear	10.42	12.14	11.15	6.44	6.01	5.17	6.17	10.85
Durable household goods	8.76	11.26	9.82	5.72	6.02†	3.89	5.52	9.56
Other goods	9.36	12.61	10.74	6.54	6.29	6.43	6.48	10.48
Transport and vehicles	18.68	23.64	20.80	10.37	10.51	9.49	10.27	20.15
Services	11.04	17.91	13.96	5.50	7.74	7.29	6.19	13.49
Miscellaneous	0.72	0.75	0.73	0.38	[0.31]	0.40	0.37	0.71
All expenditure groups	121.09	145.99	131.69	86.57	87.85	84.07	86.45	128.91
<i>Average weekly expenditure per person</i>								
All expenditure groups	37.72	50.20	42.74	25.91	32.87	27.06	27.20	41.76

† Sampling error is 50 per cent or more.

[] This figure is based on 6–10 readings.

* See definition 10(c) in appendix 4.

Expenditure of households by employment status of head of household

TABLE C Employees: Working and not working

1979

	Employed			Unemployed*			Out of job through sickness/ injury	All house- holds	All house- holds
	Manual	Non manual	All house- holds	Manual	Non manual				
Total number of households	2,407	1,692	4,099	126	30	42	198		4,297
Total number of persons	7,691	4,860	12,551	446	80	133	659		13,210
Total number of adults	5,052	3,356	8,408	255	58	80	393		8,801
Average number of persons per household									
All persons	3.195	2.872	3.062	3.539	2.667	3.165	3.328		3.074
Males	1.617	1.416	1.534	1.905	1.433	1.427	1.732		1.543
Females	1.579	1.456	1.528	1.635	1.233	1.737	1.596		1.531
Adults	2.099	1.984	2.051	2.024	1.933	1.907	1.985		2.048
Persons under 65	2.018	1.909	1.973	2.008	1.900	1.860	1.960		1.972
Persons 65 and over	0.081	0.075	0.078	0.016	0.033	0.047	0.025		0.076
Children	1.097	0.888	1.011	1.516	0.733	1.261	1.343		1.026
Children under 2	0.121	0.108	0.116	0.222	0.033	0.144	0.177		0.119
Children 2 and under 5	0.163	0.143	0.155	0.238	0.067	0.026	0.167		0.156
Children 5 and under 18	0.812	0.636	0.740	1.056	0.633	1.097	1.000		0.752
Persons working	1.881	1.745	1.825	1.659	1.500	1.666	1.636		1.816
Persons not working	1.314	1.127	1.237	1.881	1.167	1.499	1.692		1.258
Men 65 and over, women 60 and over	0.052	0.057	0.054	0.032	0.100	0.073	0.051		0.054
Others	1.262	1.070	1.183	1.849	1.067	1.426	1.641		1.204
Average age of head of household	43	42	42	37	45	46	40		42
<i>Number of households</i>									
Housing by type of tenure									
Rented unfurnished	1,152	275	1,427	92	7	25	124		1,551
Local authority	991	193	1,184	80	7	22	109		1,293
Other	161	82	243	12	—	3	15		258
Rented furnished	59	70	129	9	3	1	13		142
Rent-free	93	35	128	2	1	—	3		131
Owner-occupied	1,103	1,312	2,415	23	19	16	58		2,473
In process of purchase	809	1,061	1,870	16	9	7	32		1,902
Owned outright	294	251	545	7	10	9	26		571
Commodity or service									
<i>Average weekly household expenditure</i>									£
Group totals									
Housing	12.64	19.09	15.28	11.77	17.37	11.11	12.42		15.14
Fuel, light and power	5.16	5.68	5.38	5.19	5.98	5.91	5.52		5.39
Food	25.15	24.91	25.07	19.72	20.23	18.99	19.58		24.83
Alcoholic drink	6.14	5.30	5.79	4.76	4.56	2.45	4.36		5.73
Tobacco	4.06	2.35	3.36	4.22	1.72	4.87	4.01		3.39
Clothing and footwear	9.47	10.29	9.80	5.47	7.17	7.94	5.95		9.62
Durable household goods	7.55	11.20	9.07	3.88	5.58	2.73	4.08		8.84
Other goods	8.07	10.22	8.94	4.43	7.17	6.90	5.24		8.77
Transport and vehicles	15.42	19.48	17.14	9.45	11.89	6.12	9.41		16.79
Services	9.31	15.75	12.00	5.05	9.89	5.14	5.59		11.71
Miscellaneous	0.91	1.98	1.36	0.41	0.94	0.38	0.44		1.32
All expenditure groups	103.88	126.25	113.19	74.34	92.49	72.54	76.60		111.54
<i>Average weekly expenditure per person</i>									£
All expenditure groups	32.51	43.96	36.97	21.01	34.68	22.92	23.02		36.28

* See definition 10(c) in appendix 4.

Expenditure of households at different levels of household income

1980

Professional and technical employee heads of households

	Gross normal weekly income of household						
	Under £125	£125 and under £150	£150 and under £200	£200 and under £250	£250 and under £300	£300 or more	All house- holds
Total number of households	60	56	147	91	78	96	528
Total number of persons	123	151	444	278	248	345	1,589
Total number of adults	89	102	291	190	177	246	1,095
Average number of persons per household							
All persons	2.050	2.696	3.020	3.055	3.179	3.594	3.009
Males	0.950	1.464	1.483	1.560	1.603	1.802	1.509
Females	1.100	1.232	1.537	1.495	1.577	1.792	1.500
Adults	1.483	1.821	1.980	2.088	2.269	2.563	2.074
Persons under 65	1.433	1.821	1.946	2.066	2.218	2.510	2.038
Persons 65 and over	0.050	—	0.034	0.022	0.051	0.052	0.036
Children	0.567	0.875	1.041	0.967	0.910	1.031	0.936
Children under 2	0.117	0.089	0.177	0.066	0.077	0.031	0.100
Children 2 and under 5	0.117	0.268	0.265	0.066	0.167	0.031	0.157
Children 5 and under 18	0.333	0.518	0.599	0.835	0.667	0.969	0.678
Persons working	1.167	1.500	1.605	1.901	2.038	2.323	1.790
Persons not working	0.883	1.196	1.415	1.154	1.141	1.271	1.220
Men 65 and over, women 60 and over	0.067	0.018	0.048	0.011	0.064	0.063	0.045
Others	0.817	1.179	1.367	1.143	1.077	1.208	1.174
Average age of head of household	37	38	37	41	42	44	40
Number of households							
Housing by type of tenure							
Rented unfurnished	11	7	16	6	5	3	48
Local authority	8	4	14	1	4	2	33
Other	3	3	2	5	1	1	15
Rented furnished	14	4	6	4	1	2	31
Rent-free	5	2	1	2	—	—	10
Owner-occupied	30	43	124	79	72	91	439
In process of purchase	21	33	110	67	62	79	372
Owned outright	9	10	14	12	10	12	67
Average weekly household expenditure							
Commodity or service							£
Group totals							
Housing	14.41	16.58	20.73	24.86	26.02	36.42	23.92
Fuel, light and power	5.08	4.84	5.77	6.58	8.07	7.83	6.45
Food	16.66	23.27	27.31	30.14	32.83	43.13	29.85
Alcoholic drink	3.66	5.94	5.35	4.28	8.80	9.35	6.27
Tobacco	1.26	2.58	2.50	1.72	3.11	2.65	2.35
Clothing and footwear	7.55	6.90	9.44	12.13	16.40	21.38	12.62
Durable household goods	4.18	8.01	11.78	10.95	13.33	15.69	11.31
Other goods	6.66	9.12	13.15	14.24	19.23	19.07	14.15
Transport and vehicles	12.36	23.04	21.57	24.44	29.73	40.77	25.87
Services	7.79	10.98	12.80	20.31	16.79	31.18	17.26
Miscellaneous	[0.11]	0.67	0.78	1.11	0.61	2.43 [†]	1.02
All expenditure groups	79.73	111.93	131.18	150.76	174.94	229.89	151.08
Average weekly expenditure per person							
All expenditure groups	38.89	41.52	43.44	49.35	55.03	63.97	50.21

[] This figure is based on 6–10 readings.

† Sampling error is 50 per cent or more.

28 EXPENDITURE

Expenditure of households at different levels of household income

Administrative and managerial employee heads of households

1980

	Gross normal weekly income of household						
	Under £125	£125 and under £150	£150 and under £200	£200 and under £250	£250 and under £300	£300 or more	All house- holds
Total number of households	60	58	144	130	79	133	604
Total number of persons	142	168	436	399	262	453	1,860
Total number of adults	96	105	290	277	178	334	1,280
Average number of persons per household							
All persons	2.367	2.897	3.028	3.069	3.316	3.406	3.079
Males	1.267	1.569	1.569	1.608	1.696	1.767	1.608
Females	1.100	1.328	1.458	1.462	1.620	1.639	1.472
Adults	1.600	1.810	2.014	2.131	2.253	2.511	2.119
Persons under 65	1.567	1.759	1.951	2.123	2.228	2.451	2.078
Persons 65 and over	0.033	0.052	0.063	0.008	0.025	0.060	0.041
Children	0.767	1.086	1.014	0.938	1.063	0.895	0.960
Children under 2	0.133	0.155	0.097	0.054	0.025	0.060	0.079
Children 2 and under 5	0.233	0.293	0.125	0.115	0.114	0.053	0.132
Children 5 and under 18	0.400	0.638	0.792	0.769	0.924	0.782	0.748
Persons working	1.250	1.431	1.771	1.900	2.152	2.226	1.864
Persons not working	1.117	1.466	1.257	1.169	1.165	1.180	1.215
Men 65 and over, women 60 and over	0.067	0.017	0.056	0.031	0.063	0.075	0.053
Others	1.050	1.448	1.201	1.138	1.101	1.105	1.162
Average age of head of household	40	39	42	41	46	46	43
Housing by type of tenure	Number of households						
Rented unfurnished	19	15	20	4	12	3	73
Local authority	14	12	12	2	9	2	51
Other	5	3	8	2	3	1	22
Rented furnished	4	1	1	2	2	1	11
Rent-free	5	2	3	1	1	2	14
Owner-occupied	32	40	120	123	64	127	506
In process of purchase	25	30	106	107	57	105	430
Owned outright	7	10	14	16	7	22	76
Commodity or service	Average weekly household expenditure						
Group totals	£						
Housing	16.79	18.94	19.26	26.62	30.09	32.70	24.94
Fuel, light and power	5.35	5.46	6.31	7.42	7.57	9.01	7.13
Food	20.37	24.68	28.50	32.21	36.24	44.81	32.73
Alcoholic drink	3.87	6.04	5.84	7.50	7.99	13.00	7.88
Tobacco	2.21	3.30	3.45	3.19	3.19	3.56	3.25
Clothing and footwear	7.16	8.69	13.63	10.40	15.65	21.47	13.81
Durable household goods	7.66	7.52	6.01	13.81	17.04	22.83	13.15
Other goods	7.43	11.09	10.81	12.94	14.61	20.65	13.62
Transport and vehicles	9.80	12.86	18.81	25.84	27.26	42.14	25.10
Services	6.78	9.22	16.03	17.56	20.10	41.77	20.99
Miscellaneous	[0.12]	0.64	0.56	0.58	1.43	1.29	0.80
All expenditure groups	87.53	108.44	129.21	158.07	181.17	253.23	163.39
	Average weekly expenditure per person						
All expenditure groups	36.98	37.43	42.67	51.51	54.64	74.35	53.07

[] This figure is based on 6-10 readings.

Expenditure of households at different levels of household income

1980

Clerical employee heads of households

	Gross normal weekly income of household				
	Under £100	£100 and under £150	£150 and under £200	£200 or more	All households
Total number of households	96	128	79	111	414
Total number of persons	179	296	220	348	1,043
Total number of adults	122	214	152	273	761
Average number of persons per household					
All persons	1.865	2.313	2.785	3.135	2.519
Males	0.615	1.023	1.253	1.541	1.111
Females	1.250	1.289	1.532	1.595	1.408
Adults	1.271	1.672	1.924	2.459	1.838
Persons under 65	1.146	1.570	1.911	2.378	1.754
Persons 65 and over	0.125	0.102	0.013	0.081	0.085
Children	0.594	0.641	0.861	0.676	0.681
Children under 2	0.073	0.055	0.063	0.018	0.051
Children 2 and under 5	0.063	0.195	0.063	0.081	0.109
Children 5 and under 18	0.458	0.391	0.734	0.577	0.522
Persons working	1.083	1.445	1.772	2.324	1.659
Persons not working	0.781	0.867	1.013	0.811	0.860
Men 65 and over, women 60 and over	0.063	0.086	0.025	0.072	0.065
Others	0.719	0.781	0.987	0.739	0.795
Average age of head of household	44	44	42	46	44
Number of households					
Housing by type of tenure					
Rented unfurnished	53	39	17	22	131
Local authority	46	33	15	18	112
Other	7	6	2	4	19
Rented furnished	7	8	3	2	20
Rent-free	3	1	2	1	7
Owner-occupied	33	80	57	86	256
In process of purchase	20	54	47	62	183
Owned outright	13	26	10	24	73
Commodity or service	Average weekly household expenditure				£
Group totals					
Housing	12.62	17.61	20.47	25.60	19.14
Fuel, light and power	5.17	5.39	5.39	6.50	5.64
Food	17.30	21.04	25.34	33.83	24.42
Alcoholic drink	1.61	4.07	5.65	7.81	4.80
Tobacco	2.15	2.00	3.37	4.13	2.87
Clothing and footwear	6.07	8.67	9.92	13.34	9.56
Durable household goods	5.49	4.75	9.45	15.95	8.82
Other goods	5.80	8.20	8.64	14.18	9.33
Transport and vehicles	7.78	12.99	19.20	27.32	16.81
Services	5.89	13.52	12.72	23.43	14.25
Miscellaneous	0.22	0.38	0.56	0.48	0.40
All expenditure groups	70.09	98.62	120.70	172.57	116.05
Average weekly expenditure per person					£
All expenditure groups	37.58	42.64	43.34	55.05	46.07

30 EXPENDITURE

Expenditure of households at different levels of household income

Skilled manual employee heads of households

1980

	Gross normal weekly income of household							
	Under £80	£80 and under £100	£100 and under £125	£125 and under £150	£150 and under £200	£200 and under £250	£250 or more	All households
Total number of households	79	97	198	238	457	228	201	1,498
Total number of persons	207	267	599	759	1,577	773	855	5,037
Total number of adults	130	174	372	477	965	531	606	3,255
Average number of persons per household								
All persons	2.620	2.753	3.025	3.189	3.451	3.390	4.254	3.362
Males	1.329	1.423	1.581	1.634	1.729	1.715	2.204	1.715
Females	1.291	1.330	1.444	1.555	1.722	1.675	2.050	1.648
Adults	1.646	1.794	1.879	2.004	2.112	2.329	3.015	2.173
Persons under 65	1.532	1.742	1.818	1.950	2.096	2.285	2.970	2.130
Persons 65 and over	0.114	0.052	0.061	0.055	0.015	0.044	0.045	0.043
Children	0.975	0.959	1.146	1.185	1.339	1.061	1.239	1.190
Children under 2	0.266	0.165	0.182	0.155	0.096	0.079	0.030	0.119
Children 2 and under 5	0.253	0.165	0.328	0.227	0.147	0.083	0.080	0.172
Children 5 and under 18	0.456	0.629	0.636	0.803	1.096	0.899	1.129	0.899
Persons working	1.165	1.268	1.434	1.676	1.930	2.311	3.055	1.950
Persons not working	1.456	1.485	1.591	1.513	1.521	1.079	1.199	1.413
Men 65 and over, women 60 and over	0.076	0.082	0.056	0.046	0.026	0.048	0.040	0.045
Others	1.380	1.402	1.535	1.466	1.495	1.031	1.159	1.368
Average age of head of household	40	43	40	40	40	42	45	41
Housing by type of tenure	Number of households							
Rented unfurnished	51	62	109	127	176	72	68	665
Local authority	46	55	99	109	157	66	64	596
Other	5	7	10	18	19	6	4	69
Rented furnished	7	3	7	2	4	5	—	28
Rent-free	2	3	5	5	5	1	1	22
Owner-occupied	19	29	77	104	272	150	132	783
In process of purchase	11	12	55	81	239	124	111	633
Owned outright	8	17	22	23	33	26	21	150
Commodity or service	Average weekly household expenditure							
Group totals	£							
Housing	10.59	11.54	12.52	14.31	15.80	21.67	19.11	15.92
Fuel, light and power	5.49	6.20	6.84	5.59	6.14	6.85	6.68	6.30
Food	18.40	21.08	26.25	26.26	30.28	34.30	45.23	30.51
Alcoholic drink	4.05	4.05	5.63	5.54	7.14	8.99	13.20	7.42
Tobacco	4.09	4.04	3.66	4.36	4.62	5.12	6.12	4.66
Clothing and footwear	3.06	4.20	6.56	6.97	11.55	12.76	22.27	10.86
Durable household goods	3.27	4.43	5.47	8.75	8.67	13.35	15.76	9.36
Other goods	5.14	6.23	7.33	7.61	9.52	11.30	18.12	9.91
Transport and vehicles	6.29	8.15	15.40	14.77	19.67	28.85	36.87	20.58
Services	4.78	7.29	7.10	8.87	11.40	13.03	21.51	11.42
Miscellaneous	0.12	0.48	0.28	0.56	0.76	0.74	2.14	0.80
All expenditure groups	65.27	77.67	97.04	103.59	125.58	156.98	207.02	127.74
	Average weekly expenditure per person							
All expenditure groups	24.91	28.21	32.08	32.48	36.39	46.31	48.66	37.99

Expenditure of households at different levels of household income

1980

Semi-skilled manual employee heads of households

	Gross normal weekly income of household							
	Under £60	£60 and under £80	£80 and under £100	£100 and under £125	£125 and under £150	£150 and under £200	£200 or more	All households
Total number of households	84	76	82	115	116	191	156	820
Total number of persons	161	161	209	364	364	645	613	2,517
Total number of adults	105	112	146	231	237	417	420	1,668
Average number of persons per household								
All persons	1.917	2.118	2.549	3.165	3.138	3.377	3.929	3.070
Males	0.845	1.026	1.232	1.617	1.595	1.681	2.013	1.532
Females	1.071	1.092	1.317	1.548	1.543	1.696	1.917	1.538
Adults	1.250	1.474	1.780	2.009	2.043	2.183	2.692	2.034
Persons under 65	1.024	1.211	1.488	1.930	1.983	2.173	2.660	1.929
Persons 65 and over	0.226	0.263	0.293	0.078	0.060	0.010	0.032	0.105
Children	0.667	0.645	0.768	1.157	1.095	1.194	1.237	1.035
Children under 2	0.095	0.105	0.134	0.191	0.078	0.073	0.051	0.098
Children 2 and under 5	0.107	0.066	0.146	0.148	0.164	0.183	0.109	0.139
Children 5 and under 18	0.464	0.474	0.488	0.817	0.853	0.937	1.077	0.799
Persons working	1.060	1.224	1.232	1.635	1.828	2.073	2.724	1.834
Persons not working	0.857	0.895	1.317	1.530	1.310	1.304	1.205	1.235
Men 65 and over, women 60 and over	0.024	0.145	0.220	0.104	0.069	0.021	0.019	0.071
Others	0.833	0.750	1.098	1.426	1.241	1.283	1.186	1.165
Average age of head of household	46	49	48	44	43	42	45	45
Number of households								
Housing by type of tenure								
Rented unfurnished	69	49	47	56	62	94	64	441
Local authority	62	37	36	50	56	87	61	389
Other	7	12	11	6	6	7	3	52
Rented furnished	3	2	5	3	1	5	2	21
Rent-free	4	6	6	9	5	6	5	41
Owner-occupied	8	19	24	47	48	86	85	317
In process of purchase	1	7	10	30	36	69	64	217
Owned outright	7	12	14	17	12	17	21	100
Commodity or service	Average weekly household expenditure							£
Group totals								
Housing	9.91	9.64	11.85	12.54	15.73	16.26	18.11	14.31
Fuel, light and power	3.99	4.59	6.22	5.54	7.60	6.83	6.58	6.15
Food	12.14	16.01	21.15	26.03	26.63	30.14	37.04	26.32
Alcoholic drink	1.61	3.36	3.59	4.36	4.88	6.72	11.83	5.95
Tobacco	2.80	3.63	3.66	4.52	4.57	5.38	6.01	4.67
Clothing and footwear	3.10	3.72	4.98	6.90	8.83	9.28	18.01	8.97
Durable household goods	2.62	4.36	2.27	6.21	6.69	10.49	13.80	7.79
Other goods	3.64	4.12	6.43	7.61	8.15	9.97	12.35	8.29
Transport and vehicles	3.10	6.63	8.58	16.30	16.58	18.55	24.14	15.34
Services	3.51	4.34	7.36	7.76	9.99	9.26	19.09	9.79
Miscellaneous	0.16	0.26	0.29	0.60	0.46	0.67	1.06	0.58
All expenditure groups	46.59	60.66	76.38	98.37	110.11	123.56	168.02	108.15
Average weekly expenditure per person								£
All expenditure groups	24.30	28.64	29.97	31.08	35.09	36.59	42.76	35.23

32 EXPENDITURE

Expenditure of households at different levels of household income

Unskilled manual employee heads of households

1980

	Gross normal weekly income of household			
	Under £100	£100 and under £150	£150 or more	All households
Total number of households	120	68	65	253
Total number of persons	239	225	261	725
Total number of adults	180	138	175	493
Average number of persons per household				
All persons	1.992	3.309	4.015	2.866
Males	0.875	1.765	2.077	1.423
Females	1.117	1.544	1.938	1.443
Adults	1.500	2.029	2.692	1.949
Persons under 65	1.167	1.882	2.615	1.731
Persons 65 and over	0.333	0.147	0.077	0.217
Children	0.492	1.279	1.323	0.917
Children under 2	0.092	0.103	0.062	0.087
Children 2 and under 5	0.117	0.279	0.077	0.150
Children 5 and under 18	0.283	0.897	1.185	0.680
Persons working	1.150	1.750	2.785	1.731
Persons not working	0.842	1.559	1.231	1.134
Men 65 and over, women 60 and over	0.175	0.059	0.046	0.111
Others	0.667	1.500	1.185	1.024
Average age of head of household	52	45	46	49
Housing by type of tenure	Number of households			
Rented unfurnished	89	50	35	174
Local authority	77	46	32	155
Other	12	4	3	19
Rented furnished	6	1	—	7
Rent-free	1	1	1	3
Owner-occupied	24	16	29	69
In process of purchase	5	7	19	31
Owned outright	19	9	10	38
Commodity or service	Average weekly household expenditure £			
Group totals				
Housing	9.25	13.33	14.38	11.66
Fuel, light and power	5.27	5.79	6.90	5.83
Food	16.11	27.09	35.39	24.02
Alcoholic drink	2.66	5.29	12.31	5.85
Tobacco	3.80	5.54	8.00	5.35
Clothing and footwear	4.74	8.75	17.03	8.98
Durable household goods	2.23	5.13	12.21	5.57
Other goods	4.27	7.83	11.83	7.17
Transport and vehicles	4.46	9.78	24.60	11.06
Services	5.91	7.06	13.58	8.19
Miscellaneous	0.10	0.42	1.11	0.44
All expenditure groups	58.81	96.00	157.33	94.12
	Average weekly expenditure per person £			
All expenditure groups	29.52	29.01	39.19	32.84

Expenditure of households at different levels of household income

1980

Manual employee heads of households

	Gross normal weekly income of household									All households
	Under £60	£60 and under £80	£80 and under £100	£100 and under £125	£125 and under £150	£150 and under £175	£175 and under £200	£200 and under £250	£250 or more	
Total number of households	164	165	209	346	389	380	298	344	276	2,571
Total number of persons	314	382	548	1,067	1,244	1,281	1,043	1,221	1,179	8,279
Total number of adults	219	257	371	667	788	787	662	823	842	5,416
Average number of persons per household										
All persons	1.915	2.315	2.622	3.084	3.198	3.371	3.500	3.549	4.272	3.220
Males	0.817	1.139	1.321	1.592	1.650	1.676	1.742	1.831	2.203	1.628
Females	1.098	1.176	1.301	1.491	1.548	1.695	1.758	1.718	2.069	1.592
Adults	1.335	1.558	1.775	1.928	2.026	2.071	2.221	2.392	3.051	2.107
Persons under 65	1.146	1.242	1.612	1.847	1.967	2.053	2.208	2.355	3.000	2.026
Persons 65 and over	0.189	0.315	0.163	0.081	0.059	0.018	0.013	0.038	0.051	0.080
Children	0.579	0.758	0.847	1.156	1.172	1.300	1.279	1.157	1.221	1.114
Children under 2	0.091	0.176	0.148	0.179	0.126	0.108	0.064	0.076	0.029	0.109
Children 2 and under 5	0.122	0.133	0.163	0.269	0.208	0.163	0.141	0.102	0.072	0.159
Children 5 and under 18	0.366	0.448	0.536	0.708	0.838	1.029	1.074	0.980	1.120	0.846
Persons working	1.079	1.188	1.258	1.517	1.740	1.903	2.101	2.375	3.112	1.891
Persons not working	0.835	1.127	1.364	1.566	1.458	1.468	1.399	1.174	1.159	1.329
Men 65 and over, women 60 and over	0.055	0.152	0.153	0.072	0.054	0.029	0.023	0.038	0.036	0.060
Others	0.780	0.976	1.211	1.494	1.404	1.439	1.376	1.137	1.123	1.269
Average age of head of household	46	48	46	42	42	40	41	43	46	43
Number of households										
Housing by type of tenure										
Rented unfurnished	125	109	133	190	214	179	107	119	104	1,280
Local authority	112	89	112	171	189	162	96	109	100	1,140
Other	13	20	21	19	25	17	11	10	4	140
Rented furnished	10	7	9	10	4	5	4	7	—	56
Rent-free	6	7	9	15	10	9	3	4	3	66
Owner-occupied	23	42	58	131	161	187	184	214	169	1,169
In process of purchase	5	18	23	86	123	156	159	170	141	881
Owned outright	18	24	35	45	38	31	25	44	28	288
Commodity or service	Average weekly household expenditure									£
Group totals										
Housing	9.33	10.19	11.44	12.61	14.64	14.48	17.45	20.30	18.77	14.99
Fuel, light and power	4.37	5.23	6.13	6.28	6.23	5.97	6.81	6.73	6.81	6.20
Food	12.70	17.71	21.04	26.17	26.52	29.30	31.20	34.84	44.08	28.53
Alcoholic drink	2.24	3.38	3.80	5.08	5.41	6.42	7.77	9.56	13.95	6.80
Tobacco	3.09	3.89	3.99	4.03	4.61	5.14	4.58	5.52	6.45	4.73
Clothing and footwear	2.84	4.34	4.73	6.70	7.84	9.43	12.89	13.94	22.22	10.07
Durable household goods	2.28	3.53	3.52	5.82	7.69	8.66	9.73	12.25	17.10	8.49
Other goods	3.68	4.75	6.14	7.37	7.88	9.79	9.51	11.24	17.22	9.12
Transport and vehicles	3.29	6.49	8.03	15.15	14.87	17.79	20.87	26.67	35.27	17.97
Services	4.66	4.64	7.15	7.35	9.01	10.30	11.42	14.66	20.92	10.58
Miscellaneous	0.11	0.18	0.36	0.39	0.53	0.65	0.89	0.83	1.87	0.69
All expenditure groups	48.59	64.34	76.32	96.94	105.25	117.96	133.11	156.55	204.66	118.18
Average weekly expenditure per person										
All expenditure groups	25.37	27.79	29.11	31.43	32.91	34.99	38.03	44.11	47.91	36.70

34 EXPENDITURE

Expenditure of households at different levels of household income

Full-time employee heads of households

1980

	Gross normal weekly income of household									All households
	Under £80	£80 and under £100	£100 and under £125	£125 and under £150	£150 and under £175	£175 and under £200	£200 and under £250	£250 and under £300	£300 or more	
Total number of households	132	228	420	563	580	475	631	351	376	3,756
Total number of persons	243	517	1,201	1,680	1,876	1,561	2,092	1,250	1,448	11,868
Total number of adults	181	373	767	1,090	1,175	1,012	1,426	870	1,054	7,948
Average number of persons per household										
All persons	1.841	2.268	2.860	2.984	3.234	3.286	3.315	3.561	3.851	3.160
Males	0.826	1.110	1.460	1.529	1.603	1.638	1.708	1.812	1.995	1.600
Females	1.015	1.158	1.400	1.455	1.631	1.648	1.607	1.749	1.856	1.560
Adults	1.371	1.636	1.826	1.936	2.026	2.131	2.260	2.479	2.803	2.116
Persons under 65	1.318	1.566	1.764	1.897	2.005	2.109	2.231	2.447	2.742	2.077
Persons 65 and over	0.053	0.070	0.062	0.039	0.021	0.021	0.029	0.031	0.061	0.039
Children	0.470	0.632	1.033	1.048	1.209	1.156	1.055	1.083	1.048	1.044
Children under 2	0.159	0.140	0.167	0.123	0.129	0.072	0.065	0.031	0.051	0.099
Children 2 and under 5	0.076	0.132	0.255	0.236	0.181	0.143	0.103	0.105	0.051	0.153
Children 5 and under 18	0.235	0.360	0.612	0.689	0.898	0.941	0.887	0.946	0.947	0.792
Persons working	1.106	1.189	1.436	1.623	1.807	1.949	2.157	2.433	2.652	1.896
Persons not working	0.735	1.079	1.424	1.361	1.428	1.337	1.158	1.128	1.199	1.264
Men 65 and over, women 60 and over	0.061	0.096	0.062	0.043	0.033	0.034	0.035	0.043	0.056	0.046
Others	0.674	0.982	1.362	1.318	1.395	1.303	1.124	1.085	1.144	1.218
Average age of head of household	43	44	41	41	39	41	42	44	46	42
Housing by type of tenure	Number of households									
Rented unfurnished	94	129	201	235	201	135	131	76	53	1,255
Local authority	78	106	177	201	179	114	110	70	49	1,084
Other	16	23	24	34	22	21	21	6	4	171
Rented furnished	8	15	24	10	14	9	16	3	4	103
Rent-free	4	10	20	15	16	4	8	3	4	84
Owner-occupied	26	74	175	303	349	327	476	269	315	2,314
In process of purchase	18	43	123	232	301	289	390	233	266	1,895
Owned outright	8	31	52	71	48	38	86	36	49	419
Commodity or service	Average weekly household expenditure									£
Group totals										
Housing	10.64	11.60	13.10	16.01	16.43	18.13	22.74	23.49	29.18	18.71
Percentage standard error	6.7	4.4	2.2	3.5	2.8	2.8	6.6	4.7	4.2	1.8
Fuel, light and power	4.55	5.73	6.05	5.98	5.95	6.51	6.76	7.13	8.05	6.43
"	6.8	5.1	7.5	3.7	2.6	3.2	3.0	5.0	2.7	1.4
Food	15.45	19.81	23.95	25.47	28.09	30.32	32.92	37.22	45.38	29.97
"	4.7	3.0	2.1	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.6	2.3	3.1	0.8
Alcoholic drink	2.74	3.68	4.71	5.25	5.97	7.09	7.96	9.54	13.02	6.98
"	14.1	9.2	6.8	4.9	4.5	4.9	4.3	5.3	6.0	2.0
Tobacco	3.40	3.34	3.51	3.75	4.24	4.02	4.25	4.05	4.65	4.00
"	9.0	7.4	5.4	4.7	4.3	5.0	4.8	6.7	6.6	1.9
Clothing and footwear	4.53	5.15	6.89	7.87	9.52	12.72	12.66	17.95	21.43	11.45
"	13.6	10.3	7.3	5.4	4.7	5.1	5.0	5.7	5.2	2.1
Durable household goods	4.40	4.08	5.91	7.69	9.47	8.61	12.73	15.05	19.81	10.30
"	16.9	14.4	13.5	13.1	11.1	7.7	9.5	9.8	10.4	4.1
Other goods	4.06	5.95	7.50	8.70	9.77	11.01	12.22	16.29	19.28	11.05
"	8.2	6.4	4.8	4.3	4.0	5.5	4.3	8.5	5.6	2.1
Transport and vehicles	7.21	8.63	15.02	15.94	18.69	20.60	25.49	30.05	40.89	21.52
"	14.3	7.9	12.8	5.4	4.8	4.2	3.9	4.7	4.5	2.1
Services	4.10	7.04	7.67	10.03	10.87	13.29	16.51	19.67	33.10	14.22
"	7.9	13.4	6.2	6.9	6.3	7.6	7.5	6.3	8.5	3.1
Miscellaneous	0.14	0.26	0.35	0.51	0.61	0.82	0.76	1.18	1.60	0.73
"	30.4	23.8	14.4	13.3	10.3	10.2	9.4	15.2	27.3	7.1
All expenditure groups	61.22	75.26	94.66	107.19	119.62	133.12	155.00	181.63	236.39	135.36
Percentage standard error	3.6	2.7	2.7	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.3	0.9
	Average weekly expenditure per person									£
All expenditure groups	33.25	33.18	33.10	35.92	36.99	40.51	46.76	51.01	61.38	42.83

Expenditure of households by number of workers

1980

Full-time employee heads of households

	Number of workers in households										
	One worker				Two workers				Three or more workers		
	Gross normal weekly income of household										
	Under £100	£100 and under £150	£150 or more	All house- holds	Under £150	£150 and under £200	£200 or more	All house- holds	Under £200	£200 or more	All house- holds
Total number of households	306	474	431	1,211	535	686	728	1,949	136	460	596
Total number of persons	601	1,275	1,364	3,240	1,657	2,139	2,241	6,037	561	2,030	2,591
Total number of adults	444	811	811	2,066	1,083	1,412	1,549	4,044	359	1,479	1,838
Average number of persons per household											
All persons	1.964	2.690	3.165	2.675	3.097	3.118	3.078	3.097	4.125	4.413	4.347
Males	0.925	1.411	1.633	1.367	1.557	1.561	1.563	1.561	1.890	2.289	2.198
Females	1.039	1.278	1.531	1.308	1.540	1.557	1.515	1.537	2.235	2.124	2.149
Adults	1.451	1.711	1.882	1.706	2.024	2.058	2.128	2.075	2.640	3.215	3.084
Persons under 65	1.402	1.641	1.821	1.645	1.981	2.051	2.092	2.047	2.632	3.180	3.055
Persons 65 and over	0.049	0.070	0.060	0.061	0.043	0.007	0.036	0.028	0.007	0.035	0.029
Children	0.513	0.979	1.283	0.969	1.073	1.060	0.951	1.023	1.485	1.198	1.263
Children under 2	0.124	0.190	0.218	0.183	0.120	0.067	0.038	0.071	0.015	0.022	0.020
Children 2 and under 5	0.095	0.268	0.313	0.240	0.232	0.128	0.082	0.140	0.007	0.022	0.018
Children 5 and under 18	0.294	0.521	0.752	0.546	0.721	0.864	0.830	0.812	1.463	1.154	1.225
Persons working	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	3.125	3.448	3.374
Persons not working	0.964	1.690	2.165	1.675	1.097	1.118	1.078	1.097	1.000	0.965	0.973
Men 65 and over, women 60 and over	0.098	0.089	0.102	0.096	0.015	0.012	0.038	0.023	0.007	0.026	0.022
Others	0.866	1.601	2.063	1.580	1.082	1.106	1.040	1.075	0.993	0.939	0.951
Average age of head of household	44	41	41	42	41	39	41	40	47	48	48
Number of households											
Housing by type of tenure											
Rented unfurnished	191	163	61	415	287	221	84	592	79	169	248
Local authority	157	141	50	348	248	190	65	503	73	160	233
Other	34	22	11	67	39	31	19	89	6	9	15
Rented furnished	23	25	12	60	9	14	15	38	—	5	5
Rent-free	11	18	6	35	20	11	7	38	3	8	11
Owner-occupied	81	268	352	701	219	440	622	1,281	54	278	332
In process of purchase	47	192	299	538	172	388	545	1,105	39	213	252
Owned outright	34	76	53	163	47	52	77	176	15	65	80
Average weekly household expenditure											
Commodity or service											£
Group totals											
Housing	11.18	14.77	22.92	16.76	14.55	16.82	26.06	19.65	14.43	21.13	19.60
Percentage standard error	4.2	2.5	3.8	2.3	3.7	2.4	5.3	2.9	5.2	4.1	3.6
Fuel, light and power	5.06	5.53	6.54	5.77	6.41	6.10	6.89	6.48	7.45	7.65	7.61
"	4.4	4.1	3.4	2.3	5.8	2.8	3.0	2.2	5.1	3.0	2.6
Food	17.31	23.44	30.13	24.27	25.47	28.73	33.37	29.57	34.61	45.26	42.83
"	3.0	2.2	2.7	1.7	1.3	1.4	1.6	0.9	2.5	2.3	2.0
Alcoholic drink	3.25	4.73	6.52	4.99	5.16	6.57	7.88	6.67	7.09	13.52	12.05
"	8.7	6.4	8.4	4.8	5.0	4.0	4.0	2.5	7.9	4.2	3.9
Tobacco	3.26	3.06	2.82	3.03	4.12	4.20	3.58	3.95	5.91	6.18	6.12
"	6.3	5.7	6.4	3.5	4.4	3.8	5.0	2.5	8.0	4.7	4.1
Clothing and footwear	4.92	6.79	11.30	7.92	7.79	10.57	13.86	11.04	13.14	21.98	19.97
"	9.1	6.7	6.8	4.5	5.7	4.0	4.3	2.7	8.0	4.8	4.3
Durable household goods	4.30	6.66	12.45	8.13	6.91	8.34	15.66	10.68	7.53	15.20	13.45
"	12.4	16.9	12.4	8.9	10.5	7.1	8.6	5.5	12.3	8.4	7.5
Other goods	4.93	8.01	12.98	9.00	8.11	10.34	13.43	10.88	11.64	17.01	15.79
"	6.0	5.7	9.7	5.5	3.4	4.6	4.0	2.5	5.8	4.0	3.5
Transport and vehicles	7.78	15.99	21.85	16.00	14.56	18.80	29.01	21.45	21.30	36.43	32.98
"	7.8	6.9	5.7	4.1	10.0	3.5	3.7	2.9	8.6	4.0	3.7
Services	6.10	8.12	13.59	9.55	9.52	12.60	22.73	15.54	11.41	21.71	19.36
"	11.7	5.3	6.7	4.4	7.6	6.0	6.9	4.4	17.2	7.4	6.9
Miscellaneous	0.19	0.38	0.55	0.39	0.49	0.71	1.26	0.86	1.02	1.03	1.03
"	22.5	16.5	14.9	10.0	12.6	9.1	18.6	10.8	16.0	11.8	9.8
All expenditure groups	68.28	97.46	141.65	105.82	103.10	123.77	173.74	136.76	135.56	207.11	190.78
Percentage standard error	2.5	2.2	2.7	1.8	2.1	1.3	1.9	1.2	2.9	1.9	1.8
Average weekly expenditure per person											
All expenditure groups	34.77	36.23	44.76	39.56	33.29	39.69	56.44	44.16	32.86	46.93	43.89

36 EXPENDITURE

Expenditure of households at different levels of household income

Self-employed heads of households

1980

	Gross normal weekly income of household					
	Under £60	£60 and under £100	£100 and under £150	£150 and under £200	£200 or more	All households
Total number of households	65	75	111	97	115	463
Total number of persons	145	216	369	343	395	1,468
Total number of adults	100	136	226	212	280	954
Average number of persons per household						
All persons	2.231	2.880	3.324	3.536	3.435	3.171
Males	0.985	1.427	1.613	1.742	1.800	1.568
Females	1.246	1.453	1.712	1.794	1.635	1.603
Adults	1.538	1.813	2.036	2.186	2.435	2.060
Persons under 65	1.246	1.653	1.946	2.082	2.322	1.922
Persons 65 and over	0.292	0.160	0.090	0.103	0.113	0.138
Children	0.692	1.067	1.288	1.351	1.000	1.110
Children under 2	0.169	0.187	0.207	0.052	0.070	0.132
Children 2 and under 5	0.169	0.227	0.225	0.165	0.157	0.188
Children 5 and under 18	0.354	0.653	0.856	1.134	0.774	0.790
Persons working	1.123	1.573	1.829	2.031	2.348	1.860
Persons not working	1.108	1.307	1.495	1.505	1.087	1.311
Men 65 and over, women 60 and over	0.108	0.093	0.036	0.021	0.052	0.056
Others	1.000	1.213	1.459	1.485	1.035	1.255
Average age of head of household	49	41	40	43	45	43
Housing by type of tenure	Number of households					
Rented unfurnished	30	29	31	17	17	124
Local authority	22	22	25	12	11	92
Other	8	7	6	5	6	32
Rented furnished	—	3	2	3	—	8
Rent-free	1	4	1	3	2	11
Owner-occupied	34	39	77	74	96	320
In process of purchase	10	22	51	53	63	199
Owned outright	24	17	26	21	33	121
Commodity or service	Average weekly household expenditure					
	£					
Group totals						
Housing	11.47	15.45	17.41	18.10	24.72	18.22
Fuel, light and power	5.40	5.72	6.81	7.82	10.28	7.51
Food	17.20	23.57	29.61	35.99	39.10	30.58
Alcoholic drink	3.18	5.03	6.38	7.73	10.39	6.99
Tobacco	2.20	3.13	3.33	4.40	3.75	3.47
Clothing and footwear	4.19	8.07	10.27	10.78	17.22	10.89
Durable household goods	6.01	7.37	8.00	8.37	13.85	9.15
Other goods	4.37	7.29	9.37	11.98	16.06	10.54
Transport and vehicles	6.18	13.44	17.03	23.70	31.13	19.83
Services	6.08	7.08	14.40	18.27	44.97	20.45
Miscellaneous	[0.09]†	0.39	0.31	0.92	0.86	0.56
All expenditure groups	66.37	96.55	122.93	148.07	212.33	138.19
	Average weekly expenditure per person					
	£					
All expenditure groups	29.75	33.52	36.98	41.88	61.81	43.58

[] This figure is based on 6–10 readings.

† Sampling error is 50 per cent or more.

Expenditure of households at different levels of household income

1980

Head of household aged under 30

	Gross normal weekly income of household							All households
	Under £60	£60 and under £80	£80 and under £100	£100 and under £120	£120 and under £150	£150 and under £200	£200 or more	
Total number of households	120	58	85	107	166	228	167	931
Total number of persons	298	164	239	339	463	624	412	2,539
Total number of adults	158	90	146	196	315	462	345	1,712
Average number of persons per household								
All persons	2.483	2.828	2.812	3.168	2.789	2.737	2.467	2.727
Males	1.125	1.397	1.376	1.579	1.349	1.377	1.234	1.338
Females	1.358	1.431	1.435	1.589	1.440	1.360	1.234	1.389
Adults	1.317	1.552	1.718	1.832	1.898	2.026	2.066	1.839
Persons under 65	1.317	1.552	1.706	1.832	1.898	2.022	2.066	1.837
Persons 65 and over	—	—	0.012	—	—	0.004	—	0.002
Children	1.167	1.276	1.094	1.336	0.892	0.711	0.401	0.888
Children under 2	0.333	0.466	0.341	0.374	0.277	0.224	0.120	0.272
Children 2 and under 5	0.400	0.345	0.329	0.467	0.319	0.228	0.174	0.301
Children 5 and under 18	0.433	0.466	0.424	0.495	0.295	0.259	0.108	0.316
Persons working	0.617	1.086	1.212	1.327	1.554	1.803	1.910	1.472
Persons not working	1.867	1.741	1.600	1.841	1.235	0.934	0.557	1.256
Men 65 and over, women 60 and over	—	—	0.012	—	—	0.004	—	0.002
Others	1.867	1.741	1.588	1.841	1.235	0.930	0.557	1.253
Average age of head of household	24	24	25	25	26	26	26	25
Number of households								
Housing by type of tenure								
Rented unfurnished	86	32	41	49	70	58	14	350
Local authority	81	25	36	45	54	49	10	300
Other	5	7	5	4	16	9	4	50
Rented furnished	23	11	15	14	13	16	18	110
Rent-free	3	4	1	6	5	5	1	25
Owner-occupied	8	11	28	38	78	149	134	446
In process of purchase	7	10	24	34	69	144	129	417
Owned outright	1	1	4	4	9	5	5	29
Average weekly household expenditure								
Commodity or service								£
Group totals								
Housing	10.49	10.75	11.29	14.33	15.33	16.49	20.31	15.11
Fuel, light and power	4.69	5.36	6.05	6.06	5.21	5.19	4.84	5.25
Food	14.08	21.78	21.18	23.73	23.34	26.17	27.07	23.26
Alcoholic drink	2.53	5.71	4.28	6.22	5.83	7.69	9.12	6.34
Tobacco	2.85	4.30	3.97	3.67	4.15	3.71	2.74	3.56
Clothing and footwear	4.76	6.01	6.57	7.61	8.39	11.75	10.88	8.79
Durable household goods	3.50	3.88	5.97	5.41	10.13	9.94	15.16	8.82
Other goods	3.56	6.33	6.57	9.38	7.74	10.63	13.87	9.00
Transport and vehicles	5.50	9.78	10.50	14.13	15.95	19.60	30.00	16.93
Services	4.44	6.05	5.79	7.89	11.25	10.59	16.31	9.91
Miscellaneous	0.09	[0.14]†	0.41†	0.20	0.19	0.39	0.20	0.25
All expenditure groups	56.48	80.09	82.57	98.64	107.51	122.14	150.51	107.22
Average weekly expenditure per person								
All expenditure groups	22.75	28.32	29.36	31.13	38.55	44.63	61.01	39.32

[] This figure is based on 6–10 readings.

† Sampling error is 50 per cent or more.

38 EXPENDITURE

Expenditure of households at different levels of household income

Head of household aged 30 and under 50

1980

	Gross normal weekly income of household									
	Under £60	£60 and under £80	£80 and under £100	£100 and under £120	£120 and under £150	£150 and under £200	£200 and under £250	£250 and under £300	£300 or more	All households
Total number of households	119	96	134	203	379	693	410	238	252	2,524
Total number of persons	296	305	439	721	1,342	2,624	1,539	936	1,041	9,243
Total number of adults	153	145	230	377	726	1,429	907	588	669	5,224
Average number of persons per household										
All persons	2.487	3.177	3.276	3.552	3.541	3.786	3.754	3.933	4.131	3.662
Males	1.008	1.510	1.582	1.768	1.810	1.885	1.934	2.004	2.115	1.835
Females	1.479	1.667	1.694	1.783	1.731	1.902	1.820	1.929	2.016	1.827
Adults	1.286	1.510	1.716	1.857	1.916	2.062	2.212	2.471	2.655	2.070
Persons under 65	1.286	1.510	1.687	1.852	1.908	2.048	2.198	2.458	2.619	2.055
Persons 65 and over	—	—	0.030	0.005	0.008	0.014	0.015	0.013	0.036	0.014
Children	1.202	1.667	1.560	1.695	1.625	1.724	1.541	1.462	1.476	1.592
Children under 2	0.067	0.198	0.149	0.172	0.142	0.095	0.068	0.055	0.060	0.102
Children 2 and under 5	0.151	0.156	0.216	0.340	0.301	0.201	0.117	0.155	0.119	0.198
Children 5 and under 18	0.983	1.313	1.194	1.182	1.182	1.429	1.356	1.252	1.298	1.292
Persons working	0.723	1.115	1.351	1.468	1.644	1.900	2.198	2.454	2.627	1.885
Persons not working	1.765	2.063	1.925	2.084	1.897	1.886	1.556	1.479	1.504	1.777
Men 65 and over, women 60 and over	—	—	0.030	0.010	0.005	0.019	0.015	0.017	0.040	0.016
Others	1.765	2.063	1.896	2.074	1.892	1.867	1.541	1.462	1.464	1.760
Average age of head of household	38	38	38	38	37	39	39	41	42	39
Number of households										
Housing by type of tenure										
Rented unfurnished	86	60	81	93	143	202	84	46	34	829
Local authority	76	55	66	81	129	178	70	44	31	730
Other	10	5	15	12	14	24	14	2	3	99
Rented furnished	6	3	6	4	10	12	6	1	1	49
Rent-free	6	9	7	8	8	14	4	2	1	59
Owner-occupied	21	24	40	98	218	465	316	189	216	1,587
In process of purchase	9	19	29	85	180	427	283	172	199	1,403
Owned outright	12	5	11	13	38	38	33	17	17	184
Average weekly household expenditure										
Commodity or service										£
Group totals										
Housing	10.76	13.39	12.77	13.65	15.37	18.10	22.89	23.74	28.15	18.84
Fuel, light and power	5.03	5.51	6.08	6.27	6.14	6.66	7.44	7.14	8.73	6.78
Food	16.12	20.78	23.40	26.62	27.65	31.50	34.89	39.13	47.26	31.81
Alcoholic drink	2.31	2.60	3.56	4.35	5.23	6.37	7.91	9.50	12.29	6.69
Tobacco	3.08	3.88	3.87	3.81	3.48	4.25	4.39	4.44	4.29	4.06
Clothing and footwear	3.51	6.55	8.27	6.68	8.71	11.37	13.85	19.03	21.47	12.01
Durable household goods	2.43	4.53	4.05	6.49	7.49	8.82	12.00	14.58	19.99	9.89
Other goods	4.01	5.31	7.49	7.40	8.88	10.61	13.86	15.73	19.17	11.28
Transport and vehicles	4.66	7.74	10.62	14.65	14.58	19.78	24.18	29.58	37.67	20.35
Services	4.93	4.94	7.30	8.31	9.50	12.78	19.02	21.82	36.16	15.17
Miscellaneous	0.32	0.43	0.63	0.63	0.72	1.02	1.18	1.48	2.69	1.10
All expenditure groups	57.15	75.65	88.02	98.85	107.74	131.27	161.61	186.18	237.88	137.98
Average weekly expenditure per person										
All expenditure groups	22.98	23.81	26.87	27.83	30.43	34.67	43.05	47.34	57.58	37.68

Expenditure of households at different levels of household income

1980

Head of household aged 50 and under 65

	Gross normal weekly income of household										All households
	Under £40	£40 and under £60	£60 and under £80	£80 and under £100	£100 and under £120	£120 and under £150	£150 and under £200	£200 and under £250	£250 and under £300	£300 or more	
Total number of households	105	117	113	151	141	254	300	215	130	163	1,689
Total number of persons	122	192	189	291	315	585	776	632	441	568	4,111
Total number of adults	117	175	171	257	278	517	669	543	362	482	3,571
Average number of persons per household											
All persons	1.162	1.641	1.673	1.927	2.234	2.303	2.587	2.940	3.392	3.485	2.434
Males	0.295	0.573	0.690	0.887	1.078	1.154	1.250	1.493	1.723	1.859	1.171
Females	0.867	1.068	0.982	1.040	1.156	1.150	1.337	1.447	1.669	1.626	1.263
Adults	1.114	1.496	1.513	1.702	1.972	2.035	2.230	2.526	2.785	2.957	2.114
Persons under 65	1.105	1.410	1.407	1.629	1.865	1.949	2.190	2.460	2.715	2.877	2.044
Persons 65 and over	0.010	0.085	0.106	0.073	0.106	0.087	0.040	0.065	0.069	0.080	0.070
Children	0.048	0.145	0.159	0.225	0.262	0.268	0.357	0.414	0.608	0.528	0.320
Children under 2	—	—	0.009	0.013	0.014	0.004	0.003	0.028	—	0.025	0.010
Children 2 and under 5	—	0.009	—	0.026	0.021	0.004	0.013	0.014	0.008	0.006	0.011
Children 5 and under 18	0.048	0.137	0.150	0.185	0.227	0.260	0.340	0.372	0.600	0.497	0.299
Persons working	0.362	0.538	0.823	1.066	1.496	1.591	1.877	2.205	2.677	2.620	1.647
Persons not working	0.800	1.103	0.850	0.861	0.738	0.713	0.710	0.735	0.715	0.865	0.787
Men 65 and over, women 60 and over	0.467	0.444	0.265	0.232	0.170	0.185	0.113	0.107	0.108	0.104	0.192
Others	0.333	0.658	0.584	0.629	0.567	0.528	0.597	0.628	0.608	0.761	0.594
Average age of head of household	59	60	58	58	57	57	56	56	55	55	57
Number of households											
Housing by type of tenure											
Rented unfurnished	74	75	63	81	75	128	117	60	43	23	739
Local authority	66	66	58	67	64	112	102	54	37	20	646
Other	8	9	5	14	11	16	15	6	6	3	93
Rented furnished	3	1	4	1	4	—	—	1	—	—	14
Rent-free	4	—	1	5	3	6	5	5	1	3	33
Owner-occupied	24	41	45	64	59	120	178	149	86	137	903
In process of purchase	1	3	14	18	18	53	102	79	60	84	432
Owned outright	23	38	31	46	41	67	76	70	26	53	471
Average weekly household expenditure											
Commodity or service											£
Group totals											
Housing	8.90	11.83	12.50	14.37	13.42	15.69	16.64	24.30	22.42	31.46	17.78
Fuel, light and power	4.60	4.98	5.04	5.79	6.87	6.47	6.49	7.24	8.20	8.74	6.58
Food	10.95	14.80	16.98	19.80	25.00	24.60	28.11	32.63	37.80	43.76	26.68
Alcoholic drink	0.93	1.70	2.69	2.96	4.15	5.59	6.45	7.90	11.25	14.01	6.18
Tobacco	1.66	2.48	3.35	3.02	3.74	3.66	4.49	4.54	4.67	4.61	3.81
Clothing and footwear	3.30	3.00	5.39	5.30	7.21	8.20	10.21	13.69	17.22	21.80	10.07
Durable household goods	1.26	3.21	6.79	4.15	3.78	5.56	8.49	12.79	14.80	18.44	8.33
Other goods	3.01	4.04	4.91	5.31	7.38	8.79	9.88	10.30	15.77	19.95	9.41
Transport and vehicles	2.50	3.65	6.33	7.91	18.28	17.32	21.40	27.21	32.04	44.96	19.74
Services	3.43	5.63	6.21	8.01	8.48	11.07	13.31	20.96	20.40	32.29	13.83
Miscellaneous	..	0.10	[0.11]	0.16	0.20	0.27	0.35	0.38	0.61	0.59	0.30
All expenditure groups	40.56	55.42	70.30	76.80	98.50	107.23	125.82	161.94	185.17	240.60	122.71
Average weekly expenditure per person											
All expenditure groups	34.90	33.77	42.02	39.86	44.09	46.56	48.64	55.08	54.59	69.04	50.42

[] This figure is based on 6–10 readings.

Expenditure of households at different levels of household income

Head of household aged 65 and over

1980

	Gross normal weekly income of household									
	Under £30	£30 and under £35	£35 and under £40	£40 and under £50	£50 and under £60	£60 and under £80	£80 and under £100	£100 and under £150	£150 or more	All households
Total number of households	145	219	208	261	237	243	123	192	172	1,800
Total number of persons	145	220	233	378	420	448	253	417	437	2,951
Total number of adults	145	220	233	378	419	445	244	396	421	2,901
Average number of persons per household										
All persons	1.000	1.005	1.120	1.448	1.772	1.844	2.057	2.172	2.541	1.639
Males	0.214	0.210	0.264	0.575	0.797	0.889	0.943	0.995	1.326	0.679
Females	0.786	0.795	0.856	0.874	0.975	0.955	1.114	1.177	1.215	0.961
Adults	1.000	1.005	1.120	1.448	1.768	1.831	1.984	2.063	2.448	1.612
Persons under 65	—	0.005	0.038	0.096	0.194	0.230	0.390	0.677	1.081	0.278
Persons 65 and over	1.000	1.000	1.082	1.352	1.574	1.601	1.593	1.385	1.366	1.334
Children	—	—	—	—	0.004	0.012	0.073	0.109	0.093	0.028
Children under 2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.005	—	0.001
Children 2 and under 5	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.008	0.026	0.017	0.005
Children 5 and under 18	—	—	—	—	0.004	0.012	0.065	0.078	0.076	0.022
Persons working	0.028	0.023	0.029	0.080	0.118	0.272	0.423	0.719	1.128	0.286
Persons not working	0.972	0.982	1.091	1.368	1.654	1.572	1.634	1.453	1.413	1.354
Men 65 and over, women 60 and over	0.972	0.982	1.077	1.349	1.608	1.506	1.463	1.260	1.221	1.284
Others	—	—	0.014	0.019	0.046	0.066	0.171	0.193	0.192	0.070
Average age of head of household	74	74	74	73	73	72	71	71	72	73
Number of households										
Housing by type of tenure										
Rented unfurnished	122	164	144	139	122	94	31	70	39	925
Local authority	77	144	125	108	104	73	24	54	34	743
Other	45	20	19	31	18	21	7	16	5	182
Rented furnished	3	2	1	1	1	—	—	1	1	10
Rent-free	1	1	4	8	7	4	1	5	3	34
Owner-occupied	19	52	59	113	107	145	91	116	129	831
In process of purchase	—	2	—	5	4	7	3	11	10	42
Owned outright	19	50	59	108	103	138	88	105	119	789
Commodity or service	Average weekly household expenditure									
Group totals	£									
Housing	4.65	7.74	9.86	10.47	13.66	13.97	17.23	19.03	22.10	12.98
Fuel, light and power	3.24	3.80	4.07	5.09	5.47	6.06	6.49	6.47	7.60	5.33
Food	8.82	9.10	9.62	12.43	14.86	16.77	19.27	22.17	28.44	15.35
Alcoholic drink	0.65	0.55	0.58	1.15	1.16	2.23	2.76	4.59	6.90	2.15
Tobacco	0.53	0.62	0.84	1.48	1.59	1.82	2.20	3.26	3.32	1.70
Clothing and footwear	1.29	1.60	1.52	2.60	3.54	3.96	4.93	7.63	8.68	3.83
Durable household goods	1.09	0.82	0.89	2.24	1.70	1.98	8.66	8.97	8.51	3.47
Other goods	2.03	2.00	2.69	3.10	3.89	4.83	5.78	6.59	10.78	4.46
Transport and vehicles	0.73	0.55	0.56	2.25	3.16	5.93	9.25	14.50	26.92	6.48
Services	2.50	2.69	3.55	4.80	5.61	6.41	7.81	9.81	20.40	6.77
Miscellaneous	..	[0.02]†	..	0.04	0.10	0.10	0.30†	0.15	0.15	0.09
All expenditure groups	25.54	29.48	34.20	45.66	54.73	64.07	84.68	103.17	143.80	62.60
Average weekly expenditure per person										
All expenditure groups	25.54	29.33	30.53	31.53	30.89	34.74	41.17	47.50	56.59	38.20

[] This figure is based on 6–10 readings.

† Sampling error is 50 per cent or more.

Expenditure on commodity or service as a percentage of total household expenditure

1980

Selected groups of households

Household group	Commodity or service												
	Number of households	Average total weekly household expenditure	Housing	Fuel	Food	Alcoholic drink	Tobacco	Clothing and footwear	Durable household goods	Other goods	Transport and vehicles	Services	Miscellaneous
		£	Percentage of total household expenditure										
All households (table 6)	6,944	110.60	15.0	5.6	22.7	4.8	3.0	8.1	7.0	7.9	14.6	10.8	0.5
Household composition (tables 9–24)													
Households with:													
One adult													
Retired households mainly dependent on state pensions*	517	29.94	26.8	12.4	29.7	1.8	2.0	5.8	3.2	7.0	1.8	9.4	0.1
Other retired households*	370	50.78	31.8	10.0	19.7	1.7	1.6	4.9	4.8	6.1	5.5	13.8	0.1
Non-retired households	573	66.42	20.1	5.7	18.3	6.3	3.1	6.9	6.1	6.8	15.1	11.4	0.2
Men aged under 65	270	72.89	17.5	4.7	17.4	9.6	3.7	5.4	6.2	5.6	18.0	11.8	0.1
Men aged 65 and over	197	42.06	29.6	9.9	23.1	4.8	3.8	4.7	3.9	5.9	4.7	9.6	—
Women aged under 60	214	64.13	21.5	6.4	18.9	2.8	2.3	9.0	6.3	8.0	14.4	10.1	0.3
Women aged 60 and over	779	39.33	29.1	11.0	24.0	1.0	1.4	5.7	4.3	6.9	3.8	12.7	0.1
One adult, one or more children	252	79.59	17.3	7.4	25.8	1.5	2.8	11.1	7.3	7.4	8.9	9.5	1.0
One man and one woman													
Retired households mainly dependent on state pensions*	273	51.01	17.0	11.4	32.3	2.8	4.3	6.1	2.8	7.7	6.5	9.0	0.1
Other retired households*	367	85.78	20.2	7.2	22.0	3.6	2.5	6.1	7.2	7.1	13.3	10.6	0.2
Non-retired households	1,376	119.40	14.9	5.1	20.3	5.3	2.9	7.5	8.3	7.7	16.3	11.5	0.2
One worker	402	105.62	15.4	6.1	22.5	4.6	3.0	5.9	7.2	7.7	15.3	12.2	0.1
Two workers	913	128.12	14.7	4.7	19.3	5.6	2.9	7.9	9.0	7.7	16.8	11.2	0.2
Two men or two women	123	100.56	16.0	5.2	21.3	5.4	3.1	8.5	4.4	8.7	12.4	14.8	0.2
Two adults, one or more children	2,148	132.46	14.1	5.3	24.0	4.2	2.9	8.3	7.2	8.5	13.9	10.8	0.8
One man one woman, one child	692	125.92	13.9	5.0	21.9	4.5	2.9	8.1	7.6	9.4	14.9	11.4	0.4
One worker	246	112.60	14.2	5.4	23.1	4.6	2.7	7.0	8.1	11.0	15.4	8.0	0.5
Two or more workers	436	133.93	13.7	4.8	21.2	4.5	2.9	8.5	7.5	8.7	14.8	13.0	0.4
One man one woman, two children	965	133.77	14.6	5.2	24.1	4.2	2.7	8.1	7.1	8.3	14.1	10.6	1.0
One worker	302	120.03	16.1	5.5	25.2	4.0	3.0	8.2	6.9	8.6	13.3	8.7	0.5
Two or more workers	658	139.90	14.0	5.1	23.7	4.3	2.6	8.1	7.2	8.2	14.3	11.3	1.2
One man one woman, three children	330	144.84	13.8	5.4	25.2	3.8	2.9	9.1	7.0	8.0	12.4	11.4	1.0
Two adults, three or more children	458	140.33	13.5	5.7	26.7	3.9	3.3	8.9	6.8	7.8	12.1	10.2	1.1
One worker	161	122.98	13.7	6.3	27.7	3.2	3.4	9.0	8.1	7.8	12.9	7.3	0.6
Two or more workers	286	150.61	13.2	5.4	26.0	4.2	3.3	8.7	6.4	7.7	12.0	11.8	1.3
Two adults, four or more children	122	127.63	13.1	6.6	31.3	3.9	4.6	8.1	5.9	6.9	11.7	6.6	1.3
Three adults	396	154.59	11.4	4.7	21.3	6.4	3.4	8.1	6.5	7.5	19.0	11.6	0.1
Three adults, one or more children	309	178.52	11.7	4.3	23.6	5.9	3.5	10.6	6.5	8.2	16.0	9.0	0.7
Four or more adults	114	205.85	10.5	3.7	21.7	7.0	3.3	9.9	5.3	8.2	20.9	9.3	0.2
Four or more adults, one or more children	126	231.76	8.3	4.0	25.2	7.0	3.7	9.8	7.3	7.9	17.2	9.0	0.6

* See definition 2 in appendix 4.

41 EXPENDITURE

(cont) Expenditure on commodity or service as a percentage of total household expenditure

Selected groups of households

1980

Household group	Number of households	Average total weekly household expenditure	Commodity or service										
			Housing	Fuel	Food	Alcoholic drink	Tobacco	Clothing and footwear	Durable household goods	Other goods	Transport and vehicles	Services	Miscellaneous
Households with head of household (tables 26–36):													
Employee													
Professional and technical	528	151.08	15.8	4.3	19.8	4.1	1.6	8.3	7.5	9.4	17.1	11.4	0.7
Administrative and managerial	604	163.39	15.3	4.4	20.0	4.8	2.0	8.5	8.0	8.3	15.4	12.8	0.5
Teacher	188	140.10	14.6	4.8	19.3	4.3	1.4	7.9	7.2	8.4	19.0	12.8	0.3
Clerical	414	116.05	16.5	4.9	21.0	4.1	2.5	8.2	7.6	8.0	14.5	12.3	0.4
Shop assistant	59	90.31	17.6	6.4	25.1	3.1	3.0	8.3	6.4	9.2	12.7	8.0	0.2
Manual													
Skilled	1,498	127.74	12.5	4.9	23.9	5.8	3.7	8.5	7.3	7.8	16.1	8.9	0.6
Semi-skilled	820	108.15	13.2	5.7	24.3	5.5	4.3	8.3	7.2	7.7	14.2	9.1	0.5
Unskilled	253	94.12	12.4	6.2	25.5	6.2	5.7	9.5	5.9	7.6	11.8	8.7	0.5
Full-time employee													
One worker	1,211	105.82	15.8	5.5	22.9	4.7	2.9	7.5	7.7	8.5	15.1	9.0	0.4
Two workers	1,949	136.76	14.4	4.7	21.6	4.9	2.9	8.1	7.8	7.9	15.7	11.4	0.6
Three or more workers	596	190.78	10.3	4.0	22.4	6.3	3.2	10.5	7.1	8.3	17.3	10.1	0.5
Self-employed	463	138.19	13.2	5.4	22.1	5.1	2.5	7.9	6.6	7.6	14.4	14.8	0.4
Households with head of household aged (tables 37–40):													
Under 30	931	107.22	14.1	4.9	21.7	5.9	3.3	8.2	8.2	8.4	15.8	9.3	0.2
30 and under 50	2,524	137.98	13.7	4.9	23.1	4.8	2.9	8.7	7.2	8.2	14.7	11.0	0.8
50 and under 65	1,689	122.71	14.5	5.4	21.7	5.0	3.1	8.2	6.8	7.7	16.1	11.3	0.2
65 and over	1,800	62.60	20.7	8.5	24.5	3.4	2.7	6.1	5.6	7.1	10.4	10.8	0.2
Households in different administrative areas (table 25):													
Greater London	795	124.09	17.2	4.4	22.2	4.4	2.4	8.4	7.1	7.3	14.9	11.3	0.4
Metropolitan Districts and Central Clydeside Conurbation	1,679	103.79	14.2	5.4	23.6	5.6	3.7	8.7	7.2	7.4	13.3	10.5	0.4
Non-Metropolitan Districts													
High population density*	1,511	109.22	15.5	5.4	22.7	4.7	3.0	8.2	6.5	8.4	14.5	10.5	0.6
Low population density*	2,959	111.55	14.5	6.1	22.5	4.6	2.8	7.7	7.0	8.1	15.2	11.0	0.5
All households: pattern of expenditure changes over time (table 8):													
1953/54	12,911	12.01	8.8	5.2	33.3	3.4	6.6	11.8	6.8	7.0	7.0	9.5	0.6
1960	3,540	16.51	9.3	5.9	30.5	3.2	5.9	10.3	6.3	7.1	12.2	8.9	0.4
1965	3,392	21.25	11.7	6.3	27.9	3.9	5.5	9.6	6.3	7.0	12.4	9.0	0.4
1970	6,393	28.57	12.6	6.3	25.7	4.5	4.8	9.2	6.5	7.4	13.7	9.0	0.3
1975	7,203	54.58	13.1	5.5	24.8	5.1	3.6	8.7	7.4	7.6	13.8	9.9	0.5
1978	7,001	80.26	14.8	5.9	24.1	4.9	3.4	8.4	7.0	7.5	13.6	9.5	0.9
1979	6,777	94.17	14.6	5.6	23.2	4.8	3.0	8.3	7.5	7.7	13.9	10.4	1.0
1980	6,944	110.60	15.0	5.6	22.7	4.8	3.0	8.1	7.0	7.9	14.6	10.8	0.5

* See definition 13 in appendix 4.

Expenditure on commodity or service as a percentage of total household expenditure

(cont)

1980

Selected groups of households

Household group	Commodity or service												
	Number of households	Average total weekly household expenditure	Housing	Fuel	Food	Alcoholic drink	Tobacco	Clothing and footwear	Durable household goods	Other goods	Transport and vehicles	Services	Miscellaneous
Households with gross normal weekly income (table 6):													
Under £30	227	31.63	19.3	10.9	29.5	3.2	3.4	6.3	3.4	7.3	7.5	9.1	0.1
£30 and under £40	531	34.44	26.3	12.0	28.5	2.0	2.6	6.0	3.4	7.3	2.5	9.3	0.1
£40 and under £50	386	48.00	21.9	10.5	27.5	2.7	3.9	5.7	4.8	6.9	5.4	10.5	0.2
£50 and under £60	387	58.10	22.2	9.3	27.1	3.1	3.9	6.5	4.3	6.9	7.1	9.4	0.2
£60 and under £70	276	65.29	19.7	7.9	26.4	3.9	4.3	6.5	5.9	7.3	9.3	8.6	0.2
£70 and under £80	234	74.36	18.2	8.4	25.8	4.2	3.9	7.9	4.8	7.5	10.2	8.8	0.3
£80 and under £100	493	82.81	17.1	7.4	25.2	4.0	3.9	7.5	6.7	7.5	11.4	8.9	0.4
£100 and under £120	550	97.25	14.8	6.5	25.4	4.7	3.7	7.4	5.7	7.7	15.2	8.5	0.4
£120 and under £140	582	106.53	15.2	5.6	23.5	4.9	3.3	7.6	8.5	7.6	14.3	9.2	0.3
£140 and under £160	610	114.45	14.1	5.5	23.5	5.0	3.5	7.9	6.2	8.2	15.6	10.0	0.5
£160 and under £180	559	126.17	14.0	5.1	23.1	5.1	3.3	8.2	7.1	8.0	16.1	9.5	0.5
£180 and under £200	451	136.29	13.3	4.8	22.6	5.4	3.1	9.5	6.2	8.0	15.7	10.8	0.6
£200 and under £250	776	158.01	14.4	4.5	20.7	5.1	2.6	8.1	8.0	7.7	16.4	12.0	0.5
£250 and under £300	429	183.02	12.6	4.0	20.3	5.4	2.4	9.4	7.8	8.8	16.7	12.0	0.6
£300 and under £350	204	204.08	12.6	3.7	19.7	5.4	2.1	10.1	8.6	8.1	18.1	10.8	0.8
£350 or more	249	262.01	12.3	3.6	18.7	5.4	1.6	8.4	7.9	8.4	16.6	16.4	0.7
Households with weekly disposable income:													
Under £30	236	32.21	19.4	10.8	29.3	3.3	3.3	6.3	3.2	7.3	7.4	9.6	0.1
£30 and under £40	553	35.27	25.7	11.7	28.0	2.0	2.7	5.9	4.7	7.2	2.6	9.4	0.1
£40 and under £50	428	48.60	22.3	10.3	27.4	3.0	4.0	6.0	3.6	7.1	5.9	10.2	0.2
£50 and under £60	418	59.64	21.2	8.8	27.2	3.5	4.1	6.5	4.7	6.8	7.4	9.6	0.2
£60 and under £70	366	72.04	17.5	7.7	26.1	4.2	4.1	7.2	6.0	7.5	10.0	9.5	0.2
£70 and under £80	315	77.87	17.4	8.3	26.0	4.5	4.0	7.3	4.9	7.7	11.0	8.6	0.3
£80 and under £100	746	94.75	15.4	6.4	24.2	4.3	3.6	7.7	7.3	7.8	14.6	8.3	0.4
£100 and under £120	755	104.52	14.8	5.9	24.4	5.1	3.5	6.9	6.5	7.7	15.5	9.3	0.4
£120 and under £140	796	121.31	14.4	5.4	22.8	4.9	3.3	8.3	7.8	8.1	15.2	9.4	0.4
£140 and under £160	635	133.63	13.8	4.9	23.1	5.1	3.1	9.1	5.9	7.9	15.6	10.9	0.6
£160 and under £180	475	152.18	15.0	4.3	20.8	5.1	2.8	7.4	7.4	8.0	15.4	13.3	0.5
£180 and under £200	330	164.56	13.0	4.7	21.1	5.4	2.5	9.2	8.3	8.6	16.6	10.1	0.5
£200 and under £250	526	184.87	12.9	3.9	20.3	5.4	2.3	9.7	7.8	8.1	17.5	11.5	0.6
£250 and under £300	198	222.00	12.5	3.6	19.4	5.1	1.8	8.7	8.6	8.3	18.4	12.8	0.8
£300 and under £350	86	269.88	10.6	3.3	19.7	5.3	2.1	8.7	8.4	7.5	16.7	17.3	0.4
£350 or more	81	275.15	14.2	4.1	17.4	5.5	1.3	8.5	7.4	9.2	14.2	17.1	1.1
Households with weekly income in the (table 7):													
Lowest 20%	1,389	41.43	23.0	10.9	28.2	2.6	3.4	6.1	3.9	7.1	5.0	9.7	0.1
Second quintile group	1,389	78.29	17.7	7.5	25.5	4.1	3.9	7.4	6.2	7.6	10.9	8.9	0.3
Third quintile group	1,389	107.26	14.6	5.8	24.0	4.9	3.5	7.7	6.7	7.8	15.3	9.3	0.4
Fourth quintile group	1,389	132.85	13.8	4.9	22.6	5.2	3.1	8.5	7.1	8.0	16.1	10.1	0.6
Highest 20%	1,388	193.19	13.1	4.0	19.9	5.3	2.2	8.9	8.0	8.2	16.7	13.1	0.6

42 EXPENDITURE

Quantiles of the distribution of weekly household expenditure

Selected groups of households

1980

Total expenditure for household groups (£)

	Lowest decile	Lower quartile	Median	Upper quartile	Highest decile	Lowest decile as a percentage of the median	Lower quartile of the median	Upper quartile of the median	Highest decile
Household composition (tables 9–24)									
Households with:									
One adult	22.50	28.36	38.03	60.07	90.60	59.2	74.6	157.9	238.2
Retired mainly dependent on state pensions*	18.30	23.31	28.50	34.52	43.48	64.2	81.8	121.1	152.6
Other retired*	26.29	31.28	40.25	60.63	86.50	65.3	77.7	150.6	214.9
Non-retired	29.04	38.78	56.25	79.92	110.93	51.6	68.9	142.1	197.2
One adult, one or more children	38.64	50.20	68.00	90.83	123.80	56.8	73.8	133.6	182.1
One man and one woman	45.18	60.94	88.41	125.44	175.35	51.1	68.9	141.9	198.3
Retired mainly dependent on state pensions*	31.66	38.25	46.81	58.38	75.70	67.6	81.7	124.7	161.7
Other retired*	43.08	52.59	69.48	101.48	150.30	62.0	75.7	146.1	216.3
Non-retired	59.37	76.35	102.35	141.23	196.78	58.0	74.6	138.0	192.3
Two men or two women	49.46	63.35	85.25	131.25	172.70	58.0	74.3	154.0	202.6
Two adults, one or more children	71.11	90.99	115.44	154.87	211.65	61.6	78.8	134.2	183.3
One man one woman, one child	64.53	82.50	108.40	144.75	205.40	59.5	76.1	133.5	189.5
One man one woman, two children	76.38	93.30	117.77	156.75	205.25	64.9	79.2	133.1	174.3
One man one woman, three children	75.67	95.70	124.33	163.75	239.00	60.9	77.0	131.7	192.2
Two adults, four or more children	73.07	83.75	120.50	148.75	188.80	60.6	69.5	123.4	156.7
Three adults	74.53	102.25	138.50	186.67	248.13	53.8	73.8	134.8	179.2
Three adults, one or more children	100.90	130.08	162.75	208.75	254.05	62.0	79.9	128.3	156.1
Four or more adults	113.40	145.50	177.00	244.50	320.60	64.1	82.2	138.1	181.1
Four or more adults, one or more children	133.53	173.50	210.00	270.50	371.40	63.6	82.6	128.8	176.9
Households in different administrative areas (table 25):									
Greater London	38.79	66.58	107.88	160.42	221.83	36.0	61.7	148.7	205.6
Metropolitan Districts and Central Clydeside Conurbation	32.04	53.92	88.86	132.89	192.42	36.1	60.7	149.6	216.5
Non-Metropolitan Districts									
High population density**	35.11	56.88	95.37	141.05	192.73	36.8	59.6	147.9	202.1
Low population density**	35.11	60.32	95.85	140.25	205.89	36.6	62.9	146.3	214.8
All households (table 6)									
Expenditure on commodity groups:									
Housing	5.92	9.24	13.58	19.81	27.81	43.6	68.1	145.9	204.8
Fuel, light and power	2.34	3.53	5.16	7.45	10.54	45.5	68.4	144.4	204.3
Food	8.76	14.49	22.80	32.60	43.12	38.4	63.5	143.0	189.1
Alcoholic drink	0.76	1.86	4.66	9.74	17.47	16.2	39.9	209.1	375.0
Tobacco	1.05	2.63	4.80	8.08	11.59	21.8	54.8	168.3	241.6
Clothing and footwear	0.59	2.18	6.71	15.22	27.54	8.7	32.5	227.0	410.6
Durable household goods	0.22	0.53	2.34	7.79	19.39	9.6	22.4	332.3	827.4
Other goods	1.56	2.94	5.67	10.63	18.48	27.5	51.9	187.6	326.3
Transport and vehicles	0.87	3.35	10.08	23.14	44.35	8.7	33.2	229.4	439.8
Services	1.72	3.47	6.27	11.30	21.76	27.4	55.4	180.3	347.1
Miscellaneous	0.14	0.44	1.00	2.30	4.30	14.2	44.1	230.5	431.3
Expenditure on all groups	34.54	58.18	95.37	141.04	202.43	36.2	61.0	147.9	212.3

* See definition 2 in appendix 4.

** See definition 13 in appendix 4.

Quantiles of the distribution of weekly household expenditure

1980

Selected groups of households (cont)

	Total expenditure for household groups (£)					as a percentage of the median			
	Lowest decile	Lower quartile	Median	Upper quartile	Highest decile	Lowest decile	Lower quartile	Upper quartile	Highest decile
Households with gross normal weekly income (table 6):									
Under £30	16.18	19.86	26.05	33.45	54.77	62.1	76.2	128.4	210.2
£30 and under £40	22.14	25.90	31.12	38.24	47.99	71.2	83.2	122.9	154.2
£40 and under £50	29.38	35.41	43.18	53.90	71.40	68.1	82.0	124.8	165.4
£50 and under £60	32.62	40.97	51.95	66.66	92.30	62.8	78.9	128.3	177.7
£60 and under £70	37.40	46.88	60.17	74.25	102.70	62.2	77.9	123.4	170.7
£70 and under £80	44.23	52.90	66.86	92.75	118.20	66.2	79.1	138.7	176.8
£80 and under £100	46.86	58.73	75.94	97.34	120.14	61.7	77.3	128.2	158.2
£100 and under £120	56.43	70.21	85.11	108.63	139.50	66.3	82.5	127.6	163.9
£120 and under £140	63.80	77.15	94.78	122.42	161.27	67.3	81.4	129.2	170.2
£140 and under £160	66.80	85.86	104.56	129.65	163.50	63.9	82.1	124.0	156.4
£160 and under £180	78.27	93.08	114.81	147.75	181.10	68.2	81.1	128.7	157.7
£180 and under £200	85.10	103.31	125.21	158.31	200.97	68.0	82.5	126.4	160.5
£200 and under £250	93.43	112.92	142.11	180.80	232.80	65.8	79.5	127.2	163.8
£250 and under £300	106.18	134.81	167.38	211.92	278.10	63.4	80.6	126.6	166.2
£300 and under £350	124.40	154.50	190.50	243.33	286.53	65.3	81.1	127.7	150.4
£350 or more	138.90	185.13	236.75	306.75	413.10	58.7	78.2	129.6	174.5
Households with weekly disposable income:									
Under £30	16.40	20.14	26.09	33.60	56.13	62.9	77.2	128.8	215.2
£30 and under £40	22.24	26.14	31.31	38.65	49.90	71.0	83.5	123.5	159.4
£40 and under £50	29.53	35.56	43.42	55.44	72.70	68.0	81.9	127.7	167.5
£50 and under £60	34.42	42.96	53.17	67.36	93.20	64.7	80.8	126.7	175.3
£60 and under £70	40.40	50.13	61.90	80.58	112.20	65.3	81.0	130.2	181.3
£70 and under £80	45.13	56.94	73.50	94.14	114.50	61.4	77.5	128.1	155.8
£80 and under £100	54.51	67.21	84.33	106.17	135.40	64.6	79.7	125.9	160.6
£100 and under £120	64.25	78.29	94.96	118.08	156.17	67.7	82.5	124.4	164.5
£120 and under £140	70.65	88.89	111.23	139.33	175.47	63.5	79.9	125.3	157.8
£140 and under £160	83.90	100.44	122.38	155.25	199.75	68.6	82.1	126.9	163.2
£160 and under £180	88.88	107.68	132.25	171.25	221.25	67.2	81.4	129.5	167.3
£180 and under £200	97.50	122.63	153.25	189.50	242.50	63.6	80.0	123.7	158.2
£200 and under £250	112.27	139.83	170.67	216.25	274.20	65.8	81.9	126.7	160.7
£250 and under £300	124.90	155.75	202.00	256.25	333.20	61.8	77.1	126.9	165.0
£300 and under £350	149.60	186.25	241.00	330.50	432.20	62.1	77.3	137.1	179.3
£350 or more	135.10	188.25	264.75	325.75	413.90	51.0	71.1	123.0	156.3
Households with gross normal weekly income in the (table 7):									
Lowest 20%	22.14	25.90	31.12	38.24	47.99	71.2	83.2	122.9	154.2
Second quintile group	44.74	55.25	71.90	95.78	121.55	62.2	76.8	133.2	169.1
Third quintile group	63.90	78.81	97.65	123.71	159.65	65.4	80.7	126.7	163.5
Fourth quintile group	82.91	100.50	123.88	158.89	201.40	66.9	81.1	128.3	162.6
Highest 20%	109.65	139.80	177.75	234.80	306.13	61.7	78.7	132.1	172.2

43 INCOME

Sources of aggregate household income

Analysis by household members

1980

	Source of income							
	Gross average weekly income	Wages and salaries*	Self-employment	Investments	Annuities and pensions (other than social security benefits)	Social security benefits*	Imputed income from owner/rent-free occupancy	Other sources
All households								
All households average weekly income (£)	147.18	104.78	8.16	4.49	3.79	17.60	6.75	1.61
Members								
Head								
Average weekly income (£)	105.58	72.43	6.82	3.47	3.47	11.56	6.75	1.09
Percentage of household income	71.7	69.1	83.5	77.3	91.4	65.7	100.0	67.5
Recording households	6,939	4,198	621	4,054	1,115	2,787	3,921	447
Wife of head								
Average weekly income (£)	24.07	17.48	0.91	0.71	0.20	4.64	—	0.13
Percentage of household income	16.4	16.7	11.2	15.8	5.4	26.3	—	8.2
Recording households	4,409	2,375	582	1,476	102	3,143	—	132
Other members								
Average weekly income (£)	17.53	14.87	0.43	0.31	0.12	1.41	—	0.39
Percentage of household income	11.9	14.2	5.3	6.9	3.2	8.0	—	24.3
Recording households	2,016	1,210	135	858	52	419	—	715
Non-retired households with:								
Working married women with dependent children, average weekly income (£)	203.71	164.70	15.81	2.29	0.44	10.75	8.66	1.06
Members								
Head								
Average weekly income (£)	141.51	116.00	12.81	1.57	0.31	1.96	8.66	0.20
Percentage of household income	69.5	70.4	81.0	68.6	70.4	18.3	100.0	19.1
Recording households	1,516	1,308	221	838	21	86	..	40
Wife of head								
Average weekly income (£)	45.18	33.68	2.77	0.58	—	7.88	—	0.27
Percentage of household income	22.2	20.5	17.5	25.5	0.2	73.2	—	25.6
Recording households	1,516	1,236	440	457	1	1,499	—	62
Other members								
Average weekly income (£)	17.02	15.02	0.23	0.14	0.13	0.91	—	0.59
Percentage of household income	8.3	9.1	1.5	5.9	29.4	8.5	—	55.3
Recording households	674	324	32	209	8	58	—	393

1980

	Source of income							
	Gross average weekly income	Wages and salaries*	Self-employment	Investments	Annuities and pensions (other than social security benefits)	Social security benefits*	Imputed income from owner/rent-free occupancy	Other sources
Non-retired households with: (cont)								
Working married women without dependent children, average weekly income (£)	212.15	180.12	12.55	4.85	1.80	4.55	7.78	0.50
Members								
Head								
Average weekly income (£)	128.72	102.98	10.44	3.11	1.62	2.56	7.78	0.22
Percentage of household income	60.7	57.2	83.2	64.1	90.4	56.2	100.0	44.9
Recording households	1,175	1,019	117	778	77	103	..	38
Wife of head								
Average weekly income (£)	61.52	57.53	1.73	1.35	0.10	0.76	—	0.05
Percentage of household income	29.0	31.9	13.8	27.8	5.9	16.7	—	10.7
Recording households	1,152	1,080	130	464	11	69	—	35
Other members								
Average weekly income (£)	21.90	19.61	0.38	0.39	0.07	1.23	—	0.22
Percentage of household income	10.3	10.9	3.0	8.1	3.7	27.1	—	44.4
Recording households	308	255	27	192	9	67	—	29
Married women not working, average weekly income (£)	155.44	113.51	7.83	5.00	3.21	15.69	7.43	2.77
Members								
Head								
Average weekly income (£)	132.14	100.68	7.58	3.94	2.88	7.50	7.43	2.15
Percentage of household income	85.0	88.7	96.8	78.7	89.6	47.8	100.0	77.4
Recording households	1,411	1,094	137	776	127	300	..	90
Wife of head								
Average weekly income (£)	8.45	—	—	0.96	0.28	6.89	—	0.31
Percentage of household income	5.5	—	—	19.2	8.9	43.9	—	11.1
Recording households	1,083	—	—	333	32	959	—	33
Other members								
Average weekly income (£)	14.84	12.82	0.25†	0.10	0.05	1.31	—	0.32
Percentage of household income	9.5	11.3	3.2	2.1	1.5	8.3	—	11.5
Recording households	405	223	20	147	8	76	—	172

* See explanatory note in appendix 7.

† Sampling error is 50 per cent or more.

1980

Household group	Number of households	Source of income								
		Normal weekly disposable household income	Gross normal weekly household income [‡]	Wages and salaries	Self employment	Investments	Annuities and pensions (other than social security benefits)	Social security benefits	Imputed income from owner/rent-free occupancy [‡]	Other sources
		£	£	Percentage of gross normal weekly household income						
All households:	6,944	121.50	147.18	71.2	5.5	3.0	2.6	12.0	4.6	1.1
Household composition										
Households with:										
<i>One adult</i>										
Retired households mainly dependent on state pensions*	517	32.84	32.88	0.1	—	1.5	2.1	94.1	2.0	0.2
Other retired households*	370	52.79	57.33	—	—	17.7	21.6	44.0	15.9	0.8
Non-retired households	573	75.45	93.84	74.3	3.4	4.1	2.3	8.7	5.0	2.2
Men aged under 65	270	84.82	107.14	82.1	4.5	2.6	1.2	3.7	4.1	1.8
Men aged 65 and over	197	47.17	51.45	9.6	2.8	11.9	14.4	51.5	9.4	0.4
Women aged under 60	214	67.63	83.95	73.0	1.3	4.6	2.6	9.9	5.3	3.3
Women aged 60 and over	779	42.46	44.87	6.1	—	9.9	11.1	62.8	9.6	0.5
One adult, one or more children	252	76.08	82.56	36.5	9.1	1.5	0.4	30.3	6.0	16.2
<i>One man and one woman</i>										
Retired households mainly dependent on state pensions*	273	51.56	51.66	0.5	0.2	1.4	4.5	89.3	4.0	0.1
Other retired households*	367	89.37	100.07	12.4	0.5	13.1	25.8	39.5	8.6	0.1
Non-retired households	1,376	139.31	173.34	79.2	6.2	3.3	2.1	4.6	4.3	0.3
One worker	402	111.12	138.29	68.5	4.8	5.7	4.9	10.5	5.1	0.5
Two workers	913	156.34	195.37	84.5	6.8	2.3	0.7	1.6	3.9	0.2
Two men or two women	123	117.40	141.53	60.3	3.6	8.0	4.0	18.5	4.4	1.2
Two adults, one or more children	2,148	142.84	174.07	78.0	7.5	1.5	0.3	7.1	4.7	0.9
One man one woman, one child	692	136.66	166.00	80.3	6.4	1.7	0.4	5.6	4.9	0.7
One worker	246	114.60	138.90	76.8	6.3	2.4	0.1	8.3	5.6	0.5
Two or more workers	436	150.69	183.54	82.6	6.5	1.3	0.4	4.0	4.6	0.6
One man one woman, two children	965	146.52	179.28	79.4	7.5	1.6	0.2	5.7	4.9	0.7
One worker	302	125.21	155.82	78.3	6.4	2.1	0.1	7.4	5.3	0.4
Two or more workers	658	156.15	189.93	80.4	7.9	1.1	—	5.1	4.8	0.7
One man one woman, three children	330	148.72	182.58	73.3	10.3	1.4	0.3	9.3	4.4	1.0
Two adults three or more children	458	146.07	177.56	72.2	9.4	1.2	0.2	11.6	4.0	1.4
One worker	161	121.47	146.03	71.1	6.1	1.1	0.3	16.1	4.5	0.8
Two or more workers	286	161.78	198.36	74.0	10.9	1.2	0.2	9.0	3.8	0.9
Two adults, four or more children	122	139.58	165.12	68.9	7.1	0.6	0.1	18.3	3.0	2.0
Three adults	396	167.24	207.07	77.3	3.8	2.9	2.5	9.2	3.5	0.8
Three adults, one or more children	309	189.16	231.60	82.1	3.5	1.3	0.9	8.0	3.4	0.8
Four or more adults	114	236.42	297.32	81.2	5.4	3.0	1.2	5.5	2.4	1.3
Four or more adults, one or more children	126	264.54	326.49	84.6	4.7	0.8	0.3	6.8	2.1	0.7

44 INCOME

Sources of aggregate income

(cont) All households and selected groups of households

1980†

Household group	Number of households	Normal weekly disposable household income	Gross normal weekly household income‡	Source of income						
				Wages and salaries	Self employment	Investments	Annuities and pensions (other than social security benefits)	Social security benefits	Imputed income from owner/rent-free occupancy‡	Other sources
Households with head of household:										
Employee	4,388	145.03	180.39	86.5	0.6	1.9	0.8	5.4	4.1	0.7
Professional and technical	528	176.43	221.37	86.1	1.0	2.6	0.9	3.1	5.4	0.9
Administrative and managerial	604	192.20	245.84	87.1	0.6	3.2	0.8	2.5	5.4	0.4
Teacher	188	168.61	212.04	85.1	1.0	2.8	1.4	3.4	5.1	1.2
Clerical	414	128.92	158.31	82.7	0.5	2.8	1.9	5.5	5.0	1.6
Shop assistant	59	93.06	107.48	69.4	—	2.4	3.5	15.9	5.4	3.4
Manual										
Skilled	1,498	140.24	174.28	89.2	0.5	0.9	0.3	5.5	3.2	0.4
Semi-skilled	820	117.69	143.11	84.7	0.5	1.1	0.9	9.1	2.9	0.8
Unskilled	253	102.01	121.83	80.9	0.1	1.2	1.5	13.7	2.0	0.6
Full-time employee										
One worker	1,211	115.28	146.08	85.8	0.2	2.5	0.8	5.1	4.9	0.7
Two workers	1,949	157.54	197.04	89.5	0.9	1.5	0.4	3.1	4.2	0.4
Three or more workers	596	214.35	268.97	91.5	0.6	1.1	0.3	3.2	2.9	0.4
Self-employed	463	145.41	168.26	18.2	64.5	4.3	0.6	6.3	5.4	0.7
Households with head of household: (1980)										
Employed										
Manual	2,365	132.94	164.95	88.7	0.5	1.0	0.5	5.7	3.1	0.5
Non manual	1,753	169.86	214.14	86.4	0.8	2.7	0.9	3.1	5.2	0.9
Unemployed**										
Manual	179	87.93	93.54	58.6	0.1	1.1	1.8	34.7	2.4	1.3
Non manual	52	97.07	107.04	41.4	—	15.8	10.7	24.1	5.9	2.1
Out of job through sickness/injury**	39	88.16	96.49	48.4	0.2	2.3	6.1	37.2	3.4	2.4
Households with head of household: (1979)										
Employed										
Manual	2,407	111.21	137.55	88.7	0.4	0.8	0.5	5.8	3.1	0.7
Non manual	1,692	136.68	169.57	85.9	0.7	2.5	0.9	3.6	5.6	0.8
Unemployed**										
Manual	126	76.09	82.19	59.1	0.5	0.7	1.6	35.1	1.9	1.1
Non manual	30	112.10	122.75	52.7	—	4.5	17.1	13.1	6.8	5.8
Out of job through sickness/injury**	42	71.19	76.64	48.1	0.1	2.1	1.6	43.2	4.2	0.7
Households with head of household aged:										
Under 30	931	117.13	141.47	81.8	4.7	1.0	—	6.6	3.3	2.6
30 and under 50	2,524	152.85	187.49	79.7	6.7	1.5	0.3	6.1	4.5	1.2
50 and under 65	1,689	135.41	168.87	75.8	5.6	3.8	2.7	7.4	4.2	0.5
65 and over	1,800	66.75	73.28	20.1	2.0	9.0	13.2	48.3	7.1	0.3
Households in different administrative areas:										
Greater London	795	137.62	169.55	74.0	4.5	2.7	2.5	9.4	5.4	1.5
Metropolitan Districts and Central Clydeside Conurbation	1,679	113.75	137.20	74.3	3.4	2.1	2.0	13.5	3.7	1.0
Non-Metropolitan Districts										
High population density***	1,511	118.37	143.50	70.7	5.3	2.7	2.7	12.6	4.6	1.4
Low population density***	2,959	123.16	148.72	69.0	7.1	3.8	2.9	11.6	4.8	0.8

1980

All households and selected groups of households

(cont)

Household group	Number of households	Normal weekly disposable household income	Gross normal weekly household income [‡]	Source of income						
				Wages and salaries	Self-employment	Investments	Annuities and pensions (other than social security benefits)	Social security benefits	Imputed income from owner/rent-free occupancy [‡]	Other sources
				Percentage of gross normal weekly household income						
All households:		£	£							
1953/54	12,911	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1960	3,450	16.18	18.01	74.6	6.8	←	18.6	→		
1965	3,392	20.19	24.64	74.3	7.3	3.5	2.2	8.2	2.3	2.2
1970	6,393	29.54	35.40	74.4	6.5	3.9	2.5	8.7	3.0	1.0
1975	7,203	58.15	72.87	74.8	5.5	3.5	2.3	9.6	3.4	0.9
1978	7,001	87.42	106.13	71.7	5.0	2.8	2.9	11.8	4.6	1.2
1979	6,777	99.96	120.45	71.6	4.7	2.7	2.6	12.4	4.7	1.3
1980	6,944	121.50	147.18	71.2	5.5	3.0	2.6	12.0	4.6	1.1
Households with gross normal weekly income:										
Under £30	227	24.87	25.25	1.1	1.6	2.8	3.2	85.3	2.9	3.1
£30 and under £40	531	34.78	35.09	1.9	0.8	2.9	3.0	84.5	5.5	1.4
£40 and under £50	386	44.38	44.90	3.8	1.5	3.3	6.6	74.5	7.3	3.0
£50 and under £60	387	53.20	54.83	10.5	3.3	4.1	7.6	64.1	7.0	3.4
£60 and under £70	276	61.24	64.90	22.5	3.1	4.9	8.7	50.4	7.2	3.2
£70 and under £80	234	70.06	75.47	34.6	4.7	5.2	9.0	37.3	7.1	2.1
£80 and under £100	493	79.71	90.27	52.5	5.9	4.4	5.6	23.8	5.5	2.3
£100 and under £120	550	94.92	109.77	65.3	6.1	2.9	4.1	14.7	4.5	2.4
£120 and under £140	582	108.65	130.45	73.3	5.1	2.9	3.3	9.9	4.4	1.1
£140 and under £160	610	124.50	149.93	77.7	4.4	2.2	2.3	8.1	4.2	1.1
£160 and under £180	559	138.74	169.61	78.6	5.4	2.5	2.0	6.4	4.6	0.5
£180 and under £200	451	153.22	189.23	80.8	5.4	1.9	1.8	5.2	4.4	0.5
£200 and under £250	776	178.44	222.32	82.8	3.7	2.5	1.4	4.1	4.5	1.0
£250 and under £300	429	217.27	273.67	82.8	4.4	3.3	1.4	3.5	4.1	0.5
£300 and under £350	204	251.92	320.59	82.2	5.5	3.3	1.6	2.5	4.4	0.5
£350 or more	249	354.06	465.17	75.5	13.0	4.3	1.2	1.6	3.8	0.6
Households with gross normal weekly income in the:										
Lowest 20%	1,389	38.81	39.40	4.3	1.7	3.1	5.2	77.0	6.1	2.6
Second quintile group	1,389	74.03	81.93	44.1	5.4	4.4	6.6	30.9	6.0	2.6
Third quintile group	1,389	111.58	133.42	74.1	4.9	2.5	2.9	10.0	4.3	1.3
Fourth quintile group	1,389	148.87	182.86	80.4	5.0	2.2	1.8	5.5	4.5	0.6
Highest 20%	1,388	234.20	298.30	80.5	6.8	3.4	1.4	3.0	4.2	0.7

[‡] Imputed income is the weekly equivalent of the rateable value; from 1968 this is adjusted to allow for general increases in rents since date of valuation, and is also included in income of households living rent-free (see definitions 15(f) and 15(g) in appendix 4). From 1976 the method of calculating the adjustment was changed, resulting in a discontinuity with figures for earlier years.

* See definition 2 in appendix 4.

† Data for 1979 for households whose head is employed, unemployed or out of a job through sickness/injury are included on this page for comparison purposes.

** See definition 10c in appendix 4.

*** See definition 13 in appendix 4.

45 INCOME

Sources of aggregate household income; at different levels of income

Selected household compositions

1980

Household composition	Number of households	Gross normal weekly household income	Weekly income from each source			Household composition	Number of households	Gross normal weekly household income	Weekly income from each source		
			Wages and salaries	Social security benefits	Other				Wages and salaries	Social security benefits	Other
One adult, retired mainly dependent on state pensions (table 9)*					£	One man and one woman, retired mainly dependent on state pensions (table 12)*					£
Household income	517	32.88	[0.05]	30.94	1.89	Household income	273	51.66	0.23	46.10	5.33
Under £30	153	26.67	..	24.59	2.05	Under £45	60	41.19	..	38.99	2.10
£30 and under £35	201	32.71	..	30.78	1.88	£45 and under £50	75	47.55	..	41.85	5.38
£35 or more	163	38.92	..	37.10	1.76	£50 or more	138	58.44	[0.23]	51.51	6.70
One adult, other retired (table 9)*						One man and one woman, other retired (table 12)*					
Household income	370	57.33	—	25.25	32.08	Household income	367	100.07	12.40	39.51	48.16
Under £40	113	35.66	—	23.75	11.91	Under £60	66	54.72	..	37.96	15.74
£40 and under £50	107	44.42	—	25.70	18.72	£60 and under £75	87	66.59	[1.97]	39.93	24.69
£50 or more	150	82.88	—	26.05	56.83	£75 and under £100	89	85.20	[3.45]	43.15	38.60
One adult, non-retired (table 10)						£100 and under £150	74	120.92	29.82	38.17	52.93
Household income	573	93.84	69.73	8.14	15.97	£150 or more	51	211.59	35.26	36.37	139.96
Under £50	126	31.73	6.38	17.31	8.04	One man and one woman, non-retired (table 13)					
£50 and under £75	112	62.10	36.06	10.78	15.26	Household income	1,376	173.34	137.23	8.02	28.09
£75 and under £100	115	85.94	69.28	4.94	11.72	Under £80	146	59.82	16.03	28.23	15.56
£100 and under £150	142	124.18	104.65	3.75	15.78	£80 and under £100	123	91.15	56.46	14.44	20.25
£150 or more	78	196.15	157.48	[2.25]	36.42	£100 and under £120	126	109.80	85.55	11.09	13.16
One adult with children (table 17)						£120 and under £140	161	130.18	103.07	7.79	19.32
Household income	252	82.56	30.13	24.95	27.48	£140 and under £160	142	150.09	129.58	4.10	16.41
Under £50	73	40.84	2.02	32.39	6.43	£160 and under £200	265	178.85	155.06	3.36	20.43
£50 and under £100	116	70.60	26.15	25.56	18.89	£200 and under £250	211	219.95	189.56	2.72	27.67
£100 or more	63	152.94	70.03	15.35	67.56	£250 or more	202	339.89	260.83	2.18	76.88

* See definition 2 in appendix 4.

[] This figure is based on 6–10 readings.

Sources of aggregate household income; at different levels of income

1980

Selected household compositions (cont)

Household composition	Number of households	Gross normal weekly household income	Weekly income from each source			Household composition	Number of households	Gross normal weekly household income	Weekly income from each source		
			Wages and salaries	Social security benefits	Other				Wages and salaries	Social security benefits	Other
					£						£
Two men or two women (table 18)						One man, one woman and three children (table 16)					
Household income	123	141.53	85.34	26.14	30.05	Household income	330	182.58	133.87	17.06	31.65
Under £150	73	94.88	46.34	32.30	16.24	Under £150	124	108.26	68.41	22.60	17.25
£150 or more	50	209.64	142.28	17.15	50.21	£150 and under £200	104	170.84	130.36	14.36	26.12
						£200 or more	102	284.91	217.04	13.06	54.81
Two adults one or more children (table 19)						Two adults, four or more children (table 17)					
Household income	2,148	174.07	135.73	12.42	25.92	Household income	122	165.12	113.85	30.17	21.10
Under £80	140	60.97	17.13	32.70	11.14	Under £150	61	106.78	58.73	40.77	7.28
£80 and under £100	133	91.33	55.41	20.69	15.23	£150 or more	61	223.46	168.97	19.57	34.92
£100 and under £120	236	110.11	79.62	12.37	18.12						
£120 and under £140	242	130.60	101.39	11.42	17.79						
£140 and under £160	322	149.89	121.38	10.80	17.71						
£160 and under £180	282	168.76	137.03	10.86	20.87						
£180 and under £200	219	189.52	153.49	9.55	26.48						
£200 and under £250	305	221.88	184.53	8.88	28.47						
£250 or more	269	336.78	263.31	8.64	64.83						
One man, one woman and one child (table 14)						Three adults (table 18)					
Household income	692	166.00	133.38	9.30	23.32	Household income	396	207.07	160.18	19.12	27.77
Under £100	110	72.95	40.77	19.57	12.61	Under £150	106	109.04	55.10	36.88	17.06
£100 and under £125	99	113.07	82.70	11.43	18.94	£150 and under £200	88	173.23	126.54	16.95	29.74
£125 and under £150	122	138.23	113.05	7.18	18.00	£200 and under £250	99	222.92	188.24	12.29	22.39
£150 and under £200	198	171.27	142.16	7.26	21.85	£250 or more	103	321.65	270.09	9.27	42.29
£200 or more	163	275.32	231.21	5.15	38.96						
One man, one woman and two children (table 15)						Three adults with children (table 17)					
Household income	965	179.28	142.29	10.29	26.70	Household income	309	231.60	190.19	18.54	22.87
Under £100	88	78.27	39.27	20.86	18.14	Under £180	77	144.03	85.38	39.20	19.45
£100 and under £125	116	111.47	88.42	9.00	14.05	£180 and under £250	115	211.47	177.49	14.56	19.42
£125 and under £150	174	139.45	111.13	9.88	18.44	£250 or more	117	309.03	271.65	8.86	28.52
£150 and under £200	313	173.64	142.71	9.66	21.27						
£200 and under £250	148	219.52	185.30	8.50	25.72						
£250 or more	126	333.98	255.34	8.35	70.29						

46 INCOME

Distribution of aggregate gross income of households and of household members

Selected groups of households

1980

Total gross normal income of households (£)

	Lowest decile	Lower quartile	Median	Upper quartile	Highest decile	Lowest decile as a percentage of the median	Lower quartile of the median	Upper quartile of the median	Highest decile
--	------------------	-------------------	--------	-------------------	-------------------	--	------------------------------------	------------------------------------	-------------------

Household composition

Households with:

One adult

*Retired households mainly dependent on state pensions**

*Other retired households**

Non-retired households

One adult, one or more children

One man and one woman

*Retired households mainly dependent on state pensions**

*Other retired households**

Non-retired households

Two men or two women

Two adults, one or more children

One man one woman, one child

One man one woman, two children

One man one woman, three children

Two adults, four or more children

Three adults

Three adults, one or more children

Four or more adults

Four or more adults, one or more children

25.95	29.15	32.89	36.23	39.60	78.9	88.7	110.2	120.4
34.60	38.46	46.29	59.63	96.50	74.8	83.1	128.8	208.5
30.66	54.18	83.88	124.95	165.70	36.6	64.6	149.0	197.6
38.55	48.33	66.67	99.50	129.80	57.8	72.5	149.3	194.7
40.72	45.49	50.07	54.46	63.94	81.3	90.8	108.8	127.7
56.15	63.58	79.92	116.17	165.50	70.3	79.5	145.4	207.1
78.32	111.77	158.59	212.78	278.56	49.4	70.5	134.2	175.6
57.77	87.75	132.50	177.13	228.85	43.6	66.2	133.7	172.7
92.73	122.86	160.07	205.08	267.2	57.9	76.8	128.1	166.9
82.55	116.80	153.60	195.25	259.40	53.7	76.0	127.1	168.9
101.08	132.05	163.93	205.96	269.50	61.7	80.6	125.6	164.4
88.50	122.25	164.86	220.83	275.50	53.7	74.2	134.0	167.1
84.73	111.50	148.00	198.75	260.80	57.3	75.3	134.3	176.2
100.20	145.50	201.00	251.50	315.40	49.9	72.4	125.1	156.9
137.98	180.25	226.38	276.88	321.55	61.0	79.6	122.3	142.0
151.40	222.25	274.00	355.50	441.60	55.3	81.1	129.7	161.2
192.60	251.50	301.00	369.25	442.40	64.0	83.6	122.7	147.0

Households in different administrative areas:

Greater London

Metropolitan Districts and Central

Clydeside Conurbation

Non-Metropolitan Districts

High population density**

Low population density**

44.08	78.96	148.75	225.25	307.75	29.6	53.1	151.4	206.9
36.91	60.72	127.08	183.88	254.03	29.0	47.8	144.7	199.9
37.31	65.09	131.75	192.65	260.58	28.3	49.4	146.2	197.8
38.91	69.46	136.63	194.95	271.18	28.5	50.8	142.7	198.5

Households with weekly expenditure:

Under £30

£30 and under £40

£40 and under £50

£50 and under £60

£60 and under £70

£70 and under £80

£80 and under £100

£100 and under £120

£120 and under £140

£140 and under £160

£160 and under £180

£180 and under £200

£200 and under £250

£250 and under £300

£300 and under £350

£350 or more

24.73	28.96	33.10	37.55	49.70	74.7	87.5	113.5	150.2
31.18	35.25	40.67	52.33	74.30	76.7	86.7	128.7	182.7
37.40	43.06	53.38	72.17	98.60	70.1	80.7	135.2	184.7
44.06	53.07	72.25	99.56	134.35	61.0	73.5	137.8	186.0
51.07	64.61	92.33	128.83	160.70	55.3	70.0	139.5	174.0
54.85	84.83	112.33	142.50	186.30	48.8	75.5	126.9	165.9
78.22	102.75	135.90	165.75	200.40	57.6	75.6	122.0	147.5
89.70	122.50	156.80	192.28	226.07	57.2	78.1	122.6	144.2
101.10	140.75	173.63	214.50	260.60	58.2	81.1	123.5	150.1
126.70	159.08	196.75	246.63	300.30	64.4	80.9	125.4	152.6
129.35	169.75	212.50	260.13	310.30	60.9	80.0	122.4	146.0
144.60	183.75	232.00	291.75	345.20	62.3	79.2	125.8	148.8
140.80	185.75	241.00	302.33	368.60	58.4	77.1	125.5	153.0
151.30	203.75	283.25	366.63	463.70	53.4	71.9	129.4	163.7
182.40	221.00	278.00	363.00	445.60	65.6	79.5	130.6	160.3
153.70	236.75	340.50	425.63	499.28	45.1	69.5	125.0	146.6

Source of household income

Wages and salaries

Self-employment

Investments

Annuities and pensions (other than social security benefits)

Social security benefits

Sub-letting and imputed income from owner/rent-free occupancy

Other sources

50.92	91.76	139.81	192.69	258.74	36.4	65.6	137.8	185.1
0.23	0.55	3.34	69.29	138.03	6.9	16.5	2,072.3	4,128.1
0.09	0.35	1.44	5.05	15.65	6.0	24.1	351.6	1,088.4
2.13	4.98	11.83	27.52	55.50	18.0	42.1	232.6	469.0
3.93	7.54	23.28	37.22	46.87	16.9	32.4	159.9	201.4
4.70	7.62	11.23	15.16	19.46	41.9	67.8	135.0	173.2
0.08	0.27	1.36	8.13	24.98	5.5	19.7	596.3	1,833.2

All household income

38.77	67.18	134.04	195.22	270.55	28.9	50.1	145.7	201.9
-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	------	------	-------	-------

Total gross normal income of members of household

Income of

Head

Wife of head

Other members†

33.16	48.37	95.21	137.27	185.68	34.8	50.8	144.2	195.0
5.21	12.68	25.68	56.03	84.90	20.3	49.4	218.2	330.7
0.17	5.93	46.70	93.56	140.60	0.4	12.7	200.3	301.1

* See definition 2 in appendix 4.

** See definition 13 in appendix 4.

† In this distribution all incomes of other members within a household are taken together as a single unit.

Distribution of aggregate disposable income of households

1980

Selected groups of households

	Total disposable income of households (£)					as a percentage of the median			
	Lowest decile	Lower quartile	Median	Upper quartile	Highest decile	Lowest decile	Lower quartile	Upper quartile	Highest decile
Household composition									
Households with:									
One adult									
Retired households mainly dependent on state pensions*	25.95	29.14	32.86	36.22	39.52	79.0	88.7	110.2	120.3
Other retired households*	33.93	37.65	44.62	55.75	85.50	76.1	84.4	125.0	191.6
Non-retired households	30.08	45.88	67.64	97.11	128.57	44.5	67.8	143.6	190.1
One adult, one or more children	38.55	48.33	64.50	90.50	118.90	59.8	74.9	140.3	184.3
One man one woman									
Retired households mainly dependent on state pensions*	40.72	45.45	49.98	54.46	63.57	81.5	91.0	109.0	127.2
Other retired households*	55.55	61.99	77.40	102.24	137.78	71.8	80.1	132.1	178.0
Non-retired households	69.65	94.02	128.00	168.09	219.86	54.4	73.5	131.3	171.8
Two men or two women	57.58	77.88	110.50	147.25	174.90	52.1	70.5	133.3	158.3
Two adults, one or more children	80.48	102.63	131.94	167.15	220.19	61.0	77.8	126.7	166.9
One man one woman, one child	71.73	98.13	126.83	160.40	208.80	56.6	77.4	126.5	164.6
One man one woman, two children	85.81	107.31	134.91	167.86	216.17	63.6	79.6	124.4	160.2
One man one woman, three children	81.83	104.25	137.25	174.30	224.00	59.6	76.0	127.0	163.2
Two adults, four or more children	81.10	98.25	125.00	164.50	215.80	64.9	78.6	131.6	172.6
Three adults	93.53	119.50	161.75	205.25	251.40	57.8	73.9	126.9	155.4
Three adults, one or more children	123.48	150.08	183.10	221.75	257.05	67.4	82.0	121.1	140.4
Four or more adults	133.40	176.50	219.00	275.83	341.60	60.9	80.6	126.0	156.0
Four or more adults, one or more children	159.60	198.75	238.00	306.25	351.40	67.1	83.5	128.7	147.7
Households with weekly expenditure:									
Under £30	24.68	28.82	32.94	37.27	46.78	74.9	87.5	113.2	142.0
£30 and under £40	30.82	35.04	40.32	50.29	65.65	76.5	86.9	124.7	162.8
£40 and under £50	36.60	42.50	51.85	64.21	85.55	70.6	82.0	123.9	165.0
£50 and under £60	43.46	52.42	64.81	87.63	113.18	67.1	80.9	135.2	174.6
£60 and under £70	48.77	61.06	80.50	107.61	133.20	60.6	75.9	133.7	165.5
£70 and under £80	53.40	72.25	95.89	116.90	149.30	55.7	75.4	121.9	155.7
£80 and under £100	71.26	88.67	111.89	136.29	162.07	63.7	79.3	121.8	144.9
£100 and under £120	79.95	102.64	129.33	156.21	180.40	61.8	79.4	120.8	139.5
£120 and under £140	89.46	116.42	141.50	174.69	209.76	63.2	82.3	123.5	148.2
£140 and under £160	100.20	130.50	159.33	200.83	236.20	62.9	81.9	126.1	148.2
£160 and under £180	110.68	136.44	169.50	210.13	247.77	65.3	80.5	124.0	146.2
£180 and under £200	121.60	150.75	188.67	231.50	273.40	64.5	79.9	122.7	144.9
£200 and under £250	119.20	152.67	195.50	238.50	293.20	61.0	78.1	122.0	150.0
£250 and under £300	123.30	160.75	224.25	277.63	367.70	55.0	71.7	123.8	164.0
£300 and under £350	148.20	177.00	225.00	283.00	338.60	65.9	78.7	125.8	150.5
£350 or more	129.70	176.75	267.50	333.25	416.30	48.5	66.1	124.6	155.6
All household income	38.11	62.85	110.94	158.32	216.05	34.4	56.7	142.7	194.7

* See definition 2 in appendix 4.

Sample numbers of households at different levels of gross household income

Selected groups of households

1980

	Gross normal weekly income of household																
	Under £30	£30 and under £40	£40 and under £50	£50 and under £60	£60 and under £70	£70 and under £80	£80 and under £100	£100 and under £120	£120 and under £140	£140 and under £160	£160 and under £180	£180 and under £200	£200 and under £250	£250 and under £300	£300 and under £350	£350 or more	All house- holds
Total number of households:	227	531	386	387	276	234	493	550	582	610	559	451	776	429	204	249	6,944
	Number of households																
Households consisting of:																	
One person	211	471	179	100	81	59	103	70	73	40	33	12	19	7	—	2	1,460
Two persons	9	48	155	223	136	113	214	193	210	181	166	135	240	110	55	54	2,242
Three persons	3	10	39	34	30	32	76	113	134	147	128	91	187	94	45	45	1,208
Four persons	3	1	11	20	16	14	58	112	109	176	147	146	208	131	53	76	1,281
Five persons	—	1	2	7	9	11	26	45	38	47	59	47	84	56	27	40	499
Six persons	1	—	—	2	2	1	11	12	11	14	19	13	27	18	14	18	163
Seven persons	—	—	—	1	1	3	5	2	7	5	6	5	6	6	8	9	64
Eight or more persons	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	3	—	—	1	2	5	7	2	5	27
Household composition																	
Households with:																	
One adult	211	471	179	100	81	59	103	70	73	40	33	12	19	7	—	2	1,460
Retired households mainly dependent on state pensions*	153	320	42	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	517
Other retired households*	4	109	107	59	21	18	16	13	10	4	5	1	2	1	—	—	370
Non-retired households	54	42	30	40	59	41	87	57	63	36	28	11	17	6	—	2	573
One adult, one or more children	6	22	45	36	24	22	34	25	18	7	4	1	5	1	1	1	252
One man, one woman	4	35	134	201	121	102	186	165	187	163	156	128	222	109	52	51	2,016
Retired households mainly dependent on state pensions*	—	23	112	101	24	7	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	273
Other retired households*	—	3	2	61	65	53	58	39	25	21	10	9	11	6	2	2	367
Non-retired households	4	9	20	39	32	42	123	126	161	142	146	119	211	103	50	49	1,376
Two men or two women	2	—	2	13	6	3	10	16	15	18	10	6	16	1	2	3	123
Two adults, one or more children	—	—	1	2	1	2	4	6	6	4	6	2	2	2	—	1	39
One man one woman, one child	—	2	18	13	16	16	45	75	96	105	84	59	84	43	14	22	692
One man one woman, two children	2	—	4	13	7	12	50	100	97	161	126	119	148	64	26	36	965
One man one woman, three children	—	1	2	4	5	9	20	39	29	40	49	30	56	19	12	15	330
Two adults, four or more children	1	—	—	1	4	4	14	16	14	12	17	9	15	8	3	4	122
Three adults	1	—	1	4	9	5	19	25	26	35	39	30	99	49	31	23	396
Three adults, one or more children	—	—	—	—	1	—	7	8	15	16	30	44	71	72	24	21	309
Four or more adults	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	4	3	5	4	7	22	23	16	29	114
Four or five adults, one or more children	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	3	4	1	4	17	30	23	39	123
All other households with children	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	3
Number of workers																	
Households with:																	
No worker	182	488	303	258	147	81	102	54	34	23	14	9	15	6	3	3	1,722
One worker	42	42	78	113	109	128	291	293	263	198	153	104	124	49	22	28	2,037
Two workers	3	1	5	16	19	24	94	187	268	358	334	265	449	210	93	115	2,441
Three workers	—	—	—	—	1	1	6	16	15	31	52	57	148	104	49	39	519
Four workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	6	15	35	50	32	44	184
Five workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	5	9	4	14	33
Six or more workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	6	8

* See definition 2 in appendix 4.

INCOME

Sample numbers of households at different levels of gross household income

48

1980

Selected groups of households

(cont)

	Gross normal weekly income of household																All households
	Under £30	£30 and under £40	£40 and under £50	£50 and under £60	£60 and under £70	£70 and under £80	£80 and under £100	£100 and under £120	£120 and under £140	£140 and under £160	£160 and under £180	£180 and under £200	£200 and under £250	£250 and under £300	£300 and under £350	£350 or more	
Total number of households:	227	531	386	387	276	234	493	550	582	610	559	451	776	429	204	249	6,944
<i>Number of households</i>																	
Composition of household and number of workers*																	
Households with:																	
One man	60	84	39	26	35	25	47	35	40	27	22	9	11	5	—	2	467
No worker	44	75	33	16	11	6	2	—	3	2	2	—	—	1	—	—	195
One worker	16	9	6	10	24	19	45	35	37	25	20	9	11	4	—	2	272
One woman	151	387	140	74	46	34	56	35	33	13	11	3	8	2	—	—	993
No worker	133	366	118	48	17	12	15	13	8	3	3	1	2	—	—	—	739
One worker	18	21	22	26	29	22	41	22	25	10	8	2	6	2	—	—	254
One adult, with children	6	22	45	36	24	22	34	25	18	7	4	1	5	1	1	1	252
No worker	3	17	30	15	9	3	5	4	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	88
One worker	3	5	15	20	15	18	24	16	9	4	4	1	3	1	1	1	140
Two + workers	—	—	—	1	—	1	5	5	8	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	24
One man one woman	4	35	134	201	121	102	186	165	187	163	156	128	222	109	52	51	2,016
No worker	—	30	119	163	96	55	62	24	18	14	8	6	9	5	2	2	613
One worker	2	4	13	32	19	35	95	81	65	40	29	14	28	14	7	11	489
Two workers	2	1	2	6	6	12	29	60	104	109	119	108	185	90	43	38	914
Two men or two women	2	—	2	13	6	3	10	16	15	18	10	6	16	1	2	3	123
No worker	1	—	1	12	3	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	1	—	1	—	31
One worker	—	—	1	—	3	2	6	9	5	7	5	1	3	—	—	—	42
Two workers	1	—	—	1	—	—	2	3	9	9	4	4	12	1	1	3	50
One man one woman, one child	—	2	18	13	16	16	45	75	96	105	84	59	84	43	14	22	692
No worker	—	—	2	4	1	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
One worker	—	2	15	6	11	11	22	39	47	28	18	17	15	6	5	4	246
Two + workers	—	—	1	3	4	3	23	36	49	76	66	42	69	37	9	18	436
One man one woman, two children	2	—	4	13	7	12	50	100	97	161	126	119	148	64	26	36	965
No worker	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	5
One worker	2	—	3	8	3	8	26	46	38	47	34	34	32	11	4	6	302
Two + workers	—	—	1	5	3	4	23	53	59	114	92	85	115	53	22	29	658
One man one woman, three children	—	1	2	4	5	9	20	39	29	40	49	30	56	19	12	15	330
No worker	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
One worker	—	1	1	4	2	6	11	21	12	11	15	10	11	2	2	3	112
Two + workers	—	—	1	—	3	2	7	18	16	29	34	20	45	17	10	12	214
Two adults, four or more children	1	—	—	1	4	4	14	16	14	12	17	9	15	8	3	4	122
No worker	1	—	—	—	1	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	6
One worker	—	—	—	1	1	3	8	9	7	6	5	3	1	2	2	—	48
Two + workers	—	—	—	—	2	1	3	7	7	6	12	6	13	6	1	4	68
Three or more adults without children	1	—	1	4	10	5	19	29	29	40	43	37	121	72	47	52	510
No worker	—	—	—	—	7	1	8	4	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	24
One worker	1	—	1	4	1	3	5	13	10	14	11	7	10	6	1	1	88
Two + workers	—	—	—	—	2	1	6	12	17	25	32	29	111	66	46	51	398
Three or more adults with children	—	—	—	—	1	—	8	9	18	20	31	48	88	102	47	60	432
No worker	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
One worker	—	—	—	—	1	—	6	1	6	5	4	5	4	1	—	—	33
Two + workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	5	12	15	27	43	84	101	47	60	395
All other households with children	—	—	1	2	1	2	4	6	6	4	6	2	2	3	—	3	42
No worker	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
One worker	—	—	1	2	—	1	2	1	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	11
Two + workers	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	4	4	3	6	1	2	3	—	3	28
Total																	
No worker	182	488	303	258	147	81	102	54	34	23	14	9	15	6	3	3	1,722
One worker	42	42	78	113	109	128	291	293	263	198	153	104	124	49	22	28	2,037
Two + workers	3	1	5	16	20	25	100	203	285	389	392	338	637	374	179	218	3,185

* See definition 9 in appendix 4.

48 INCOME

Sample numbers of households at different levels of gross household income
(cont) Selected groups of households

1980

	Gross normal weekly income of household															
	Under £30	£30 and under £40	£40 and under £50	£50 and under £60	£60 and under £70	£70 and under £80	£80 and under £100	£100 and under £120	£120 and under £140	£140 and under £160	£160 and under £180	£180 and under £200	£200 and under £250	£250 and under £300	£300 and under £350	£350 or more
Total number of households:	227	531	386	387	276	234	493	550	582	610	559	451	776	429	204	249
	Number of households															
Households with married women:	10	40	156	225	159	139	318	407	440	503	483	414	700	390	189	235
Households with working married women*	2	1	8	23	22	34	91	189	238	334	346	300	531	313	145	192
Working married women with no dependent children	2	1	5	14	11	21	37	77	110	119	142	130	263	144	75	89
Working married women with dependent children	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
One child	—	—	1	3	4	4	23	37	52	74	70	58	100	78	28	44
Two children	—	—	1	6	3	6	24	54	54	109	95	88	119	73	29	42
Three children	—	—	1	—	3	2	6	17	16	27	34	19	41	12	12	13
Four or more children	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	4	6	5	5	5	8	6	1	4
Households with married women not working	8	39	148	202	137	105	227	218	202	169	137	114	169	77	44	43
Married women not working with no dependent children	5	36	128	177	113	78	145	90	83	67	45	30	69	35	20	20
Married women not working with dependent children	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
One child	—	2	16	10	16	11	24	40	50	33	25	26	30	16	9	7
Two children	2	—	3	7	3	6	29	50	44	50	39	38	40	14	5	9
Three children	—	1	1	6	2	7	15	25	14	11	19	13	18	3	4	3
Four or more children	1	—	—	2	3	3	14	13	11	8	9	7	12	9	6	4
Households without married women	217	491	230	162	117	95	175	143	142	107	76	37	76	39	15	14
Households with head of household:																
Worker*																
Employee at work																
Full-time	—	1	4	19	41	51	217	314	402	457	438	363	616	341	166	196
Part-time	7	17	31	34	30	36	41	28	21	17	13	15	31	17	7	8
Employee temporarily away from work																
Full-time	2	—	—	2	3	9	11	16	11	16	16	5	15	10	8	6
Part-time	—	1	—	1	1	—	1	—	3	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
Employee out of job	21	13	29	27	28	19	35	28	19	13	6	6	18	6	—	2
Self-employed	15	11	14	25	14	15	46	48	43	39	44	34	43	27	13	32
Economically inactive†	182	488	308	279	159	104	142	116	83	68	42	28	52	28	9	5

* See definition 9 in appendix 4.

† Retired or unoccupied.

Sample numbers of households at different levels of gross household income

Selected groups of households

(cont)

1980

		Gross normal weekly income of household																
		Under £30	£30 and under £40	£40 and under £50	£50 and under £60	£60 and under £70	£70 and under £80	£80 and under £100	£100 and under £120	£120 and under £140	£140 and under £160	£160 and under £180	£180 and under £200	£200 and under £250	£250 and under £300	£300 and under £350	£350 or more	All households
Total number of households:		227	531	386	387	276	234	493	550	582	610	559	451	776	429	204	249	6,944
		<i>Number of households</i>																
Households with head of household:																		
Employee																		
Professional and technical		—	4	2	1	2	4	14	21	49	53	71	42	91	78	46	50	528
Administrative and managerial		—	2	—	1	4	4	19	22	39	48	58	65	130	79	46	87	604
Teacher		—	—	1	—	1	1	7	13	19	16	21	14	44	27	11	13	188
Clerical		1	3	6	8	19	12	47	44	55	46	36	26	63	27	13	8	414
Shop assistant		1	1	3	11	2	4	9	7	3	7	6	2	2	1	—	—	59
Manual																		
Skilled		8	4	8	18	15	26	97	155	180	207	184	167	228	119	43	39	1,498
Semi-skilled		15	14	24	31	32	44	82	97	84	99	78	64	96	36	17	7	820
Unskilled		5	4	20	13	28	20	30	25	25	25	15	8	20	5	5	5	253
Member of armed forces		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	2	4	1	7	2	1	3	24
Self-employed																		
Manual		9	6	9	17	8	10	24	26	30	27	24	16	22	10	5	2	245
Non-manual		6	5	5	8	6	5	22	22	13	12	20	18	21	17	8	30	218
Retired*		90	262	202	202	113	82	93	62	54	40	27	17	31	18	6	3	1,302
Unoccupied*		92	226	106	77	46	22	49	54	29	28	15	11	21	10	3	2	791
Households with head of household aged:																		
Under 25 years		14	14	21	13	16	15	28	39	32	37	41	22	35	6	4	1	338
25 and under 30		5	7	26	20	15	12	57	68	73	77	69	43	74	28	12	7	593
30 and under 40		12	12	21	33	31	34	80	132	164	202	163	139	206	101	34	52	1,416
40 and under 50		10	7	8	16	14	17	54	71	70	100	120	114	204	137	77	89	1,108
50 and under 60		24	21	14	33	34	29	96	96	109	108	103	86	168	108	58	83	1,170
60 and under 65		17	43	35	35	27	23	55	45	64	34	25	25	47	22	11	11	519
65 and under 70		38	102	81	68	55	50	60	55	46	25	16	11	18	15	6	4	650
70 and under 75		39	135	81	72	40	28	34	25	10	13	10	7	11	7	1	1	514
75 or more		68	190	99	97	44	26	29	19	14	14	12	4	13	5	1	1	636
Households in different administrative areas:																		
Greater London		14	45	38	39	39	26	54	57	66	46	54	53	111	67	36	50	795
Metropolitan Districts and Central Clydeside Conurbation		64	146	106	97	63	53	115	132	174	154	128	114	154	95	42	42	1,679
Non-Metropolitan Districts																		
High population density**		50	123	90	88	62	53	110	113	122	140	121	89	174	93	41	42	1,511
Low population density**		99	217	152	163	112	102	214	248	220	270	256	195	337	174	85	115	2,959

* See definition 10 in appendix 4.

** See definition 13 in appendix 4.

48 INCOME

Sample numbers of households at different levels of gross household income

(cont) Selected groups of households

1980

Gross normal weekly income of household

	Under £30	£30 and under £40	£40 and under £50	£50 and under £60	£60 and under £70	£70 and under £80	£80 and under £100	£100 and under £120	£120 and under £140	£140 and under £160	£160 and under £180	£180 and under £200	£200 and under £250	£250 and under £300	£300 and under £350	£350 or more	All households
Total number of households:	227	531	386	387	276	234	493	550	582	610	559	451	776	429	204	249	6,944
<i>Number of households</i>																	
Households with weekly expenditure:																	
Under £30	147	242	46	25	15	1	4	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	482
£30 and under £40	39	180	109	64	21	14	20	5	8	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	464
£40 and under £50	14	60	112	85	55	29	41	22	11	5	2	—	2	—	—	—	438
£50 and under £60	11	19	50	77	46	48	68	45	24	19	7	5	3	—	—	1	423
£60 and under £70	5	11	29	55	62	39	71	63	51	50	20	10	13	3	3	1	486
£70 and under £80	4	7	16	32	19	24	68	97	72	33	32	17	20	13	—	—	454
£80 and under £100	1	7	13	21	27	38	111	134	149	165	128	58	70	19	5	2	948
£100 and under £120	3	4	5	10	15	20	60	83	116	135	114	106	138	29	11	9	858
£120 and under £140	2	1	—	10	9	12	26	45	49	91	85	85	129	56	10	12	622
£140 and under £160	1	—	2	3	5	6	5	19	42	41	57	63	116	66	33	15	474
£160 and under £180	—	—	3	2	—	3	8	9	21	19	54	36	87	63	23	19	347
£180 and under £200	—	—	1	2	—	—	1	5	11	12	22	23	54	44	31	20	226
£200 and under £250	—	—	—	1	1	—	8	11	17	26	24	31	89	77	47	56	388
£250 and under £300	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	7	8	8	10	26	26	24	48	163
£300 and under £350	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	1	2	6	17	20	8	26	84
£350 or more	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	3	2	3	2	1	12	13	9	40	87

Households with weekly disposable income:*

Under £30	227	7	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	236
£30 and under £40	—	524	25	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	553
£40 and under £50	—	—	357	56	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	428
£50 and under £60	—	—	4	326	62	22	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	418
£60 and under £70	—	—	—	—	197	85	80	2	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	366
£70 and under £80	—	—	—	—	1	118	161	33	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	315
£80 and under £100	—	—	—	—	—	8	246	361	120	8	2	1	—	—	—	—	746
£100 and under £120	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	149	373	213	15	3	—	—	—	—	755
£120 and under £140	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	4	84	331	322	49	4	—	—	—	796
£140 and under £160	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	52	189	293	94	4	—	—	635
£160 and under £180	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	31	85	348	7	—	—	475
£180 and under £200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	18	251	59	—	1	330
£200 and under £250	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	78	343	99	5	526
£250 and under £300	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	99	83	198
£300 and under £350	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	6	79	86
£350 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	81	81	81

Households with weekly income of head of household:

Under £30	227	24	49	26	12	10	23	25	12	8	5	5	8	6	—	1	441
£30 and under £40	—	507	80	124	29	16	16	30	20	15	7	9	10	5	—	1	869
£40 and under £50	—	—	257	70	62	24	30	11	16	8	5	3	6	5	2	—	499
£50 and under £60	—	—	—	167	47	37	32	23	21	16	9	5	13	2	2	1	375
£60 and under £70	—	—	—	—	126	43	55	32	24	19	17	5	11	9	1	—	342
£70 and under £80	—	—	—	—	—	104	83	42	31	27	18	13	20	7	—	1	346
£80 and under £100	—	—	—	—	—	—	254	155	98	92	76	47	56	22	6	5	811
£100 and under £120	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	232	147	126	106	84	98	36	13	6	848
£120 and under £140	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	213	154	105	91	137	40	17	8	765
£140 and under £160	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	145	108	63	120	65	18	9	528
£160 and under £180	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	103	65	83	57	24	15	347
£180 and under £200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	61	84	49	15	16	225
£200 and under £250	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	130	78	57	33	298
£250 and under £300	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48	24	44	116
£300 and under £350	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	28	53
£350 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	81	81	81

* For some households income tax refunds exceed payments.

REGIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

49

Percentage of households in each region
All regions for the two-year period 1979–80

	North	Yorkshire and Humberside	North West	East Midlands	West Midlands	East Anglia	South East	Greater London	Rest of South East	South West	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
Total number of households:	905	1,269	1,595	882	1,246	491	4,015	1,593	2,422	1,060	757	1,241	260	13,721
<i>Percentage of households in region</i>														
Households (consisting) of:														
One person	25.6	22.5	22.7	18.1	19.1	18.8	22.1	26.1	19.5	20.8	20.6	21.0	22.7	21.5
Two persons	29.9	34.0	30.3	32.6	32.3	34.4	33.1	31.5	34.2	33.7	30.4	30.5	30.0	32.2
Three persons	17.5	16.2	17.7	16.8	18.2	16.9	16.0	15.9	16.0	16.0	18.0	17.9	14.2	16.8
Four persons	15.3	16.2	18.0	21.0	19.4	22.0	18.5	15.9	20.2	18.9	20.6	18.9	13.9	18.5
Five persons	7.6	7.3	7.1	7.4	7.6	5.5	7.0	6.3	7.4	7.6	7.8	7.5	10.4	7.3
Six persons	2.7	2.3	2.6	2.5	2.5	1.6	2.1	2.6	1.8	2.3	2.2	2.9	4.2	2.4
Seven persons	1.1	1.3	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.9	1.2	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.7	2.3	0.9
Eight or more persons	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.1	—	0.6	2.3	0.4
Household composition														
Households with:														
One adult														
<i>Retired households mainly dependent on state pensions*</i>	9.4	8.8	8.4	6.1	7.3	6.5	6.0	6.7	5.6	6.7	8.9	7.9	13.8	7.4
<i>Other retired households*</i>	5.6	4.6	5.9	4.3	4.3	5.7	5.8	5.6	6.0	6.1	5.2	4.6	3.5	5.3
<i>Non-retired households</i>	10.6	8.9	8.4	7.7	7.5	6.5	10.2	13.7	7.9	7.9	6.6	8.5	5.4	8.8
One adult, one or more children	3.7	3.3	4.4	2.4	3.7	2.7	3.8	4.3	3.5	2.6	2.6	4.0	3.1	3.5
One man one woman														
<i>Retired households mainly dependent on state pensions*</i>	3.5	6.4	4.7	5.0	3.1	5.5	2.5	2.2	2.6	3.9	5.5	3.9	5.4	4.0
<i>Other retired households*</i>	4.2	5.2	4.6	4.5	4.8	5.5	5.8	5.0	6.3	8.8	6.7	3.3	3.5	5.3
<i>Non-retired households</i>	18.2	18.9	17.2	21.8	21.0	21.8	20.5	19.3	21.2	17.6	15.1	19.4	16.5	19.3
Two men or two women	2.1	2.0	2.1	0.9	1.8	0.6	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.3	1.7	2.4	3.1	2.1
One man one woman, one child	10.4	10.2	9.6	10.1	10.8	8.6	8.8	8.2	9.2	10.1	10.8	10.5	7.7	9.7
One man one woman, two children	10.7	12.1	14.0	16.0	14.6	17.9	13.5	10.9	15.2	14.8	15.5	14.2	9.6	13.9
One man one woman, three children	4.1	4.5	4.7	4.9	5.0	3.9	4.9	4.2	5.4	5.4	4.1	5.1	6.5	4.8
Two adults, four or more children	1.9	1.5	2.4	1.9	1.5	1.6	1.7	2.3	1.3	1.6	1.7	2.2	4.6	1.9
Three adults	5.9	4.2	5.8	5.1	6.0	7.1	5.6	6.3	5.2	5.1	5.7	5.2	5.0	5.5
Three adults, one or more children	4.4	5.4	4.3	5.2	4.9	3.9	4.5	4.3	4.5	4.3	5.4	4.6	3.8	4.6
Four or more adults	2.4	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.7	0.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	0.9	1.6	1.8	3.5	1.6
Four or five adults, one or more children	2.3	2.0	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.2	1.4	1.8	1.1	1.1	2.2	2.1	4.2	1.7
All other households with children†	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.3	0.8	0.6
Number of workers**														
Households with:														
No worker	27.9	28.0	27.2	22.0	22.1	25.7	22.5	22.8	22.3	28.0	29.2	23.4	29.2	24.9
One worker	31.2	31.1	28.8	28.2	27.2	26.9	31.5	35.3	28.9	28.0	32.8	29.8	31.2	30.0
Two workers	30.2	30.5	33.5	38.4	39.9	37.5	35.6	32.1	37.9	34.4	28.3	35.0	27.3	34.5
Three workers	6.7	7.4	7.1	8.0	7.8	6.9	7.3	6.6	7.8	6.5	7.7	8.5	7.7	7.4
Four workers	3.1	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.7	1.8	2.6	2.7	2.6
Five workers	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.6	1.5	0.5
Six or more workers	0.2	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1

* See definition 2 in appendix 4.

† The 1979 sample includes 3 households, two in Yorkshire and Humberside and one in the South West, comprising a child or children aged under 18. There were no households comprising children only in 1980.

** See definition 9 in appendix 4.

49 REGIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

Percentage of households in each region

(cont) All regions for the two-year period 1979–80

	North	Yorkshire and Humberside	North West	East Midlands	West Midlands	East Anglia	South East	Greater London	Rest of South East	South West	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
Total number of households:	905	1,269	1,595	882	1,246	491	4,015	1,593	2,422	1,060	757	1,241	260	13,721
<i>Percentage of households in region</i>														
Households with married women:														
Households with working married women	36.0	35.7	39.0	43.7	44.5	43.0	39.1	34.5	42.1	38.9	33.3	40.5	30.4	39.1
Working married women with no dependent children	17.2	16.1	16.6	19.3	19.7	20.8	18.7	17.1	19.7	15.4	14.0	17.9	13.4	17.6
Working married women with dependent children														
One child	8.6	7.9	8.4	8.6	9.0	8.0	7.2	6.3	7.8	7.6	9.0	9.3	7.3	8.1
Two children	7.5	8.5	10.1	11.9	11.2	11.6	9.7	7.4	11.2	12.3	7.3	9.8	6.2	9.8
Three children	2.0	2.6	3.1	3.1	3.4	2.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.2	2.1	2.9	2.3	2.9
Four or more children	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8	1.2	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.6	1.2	0.7
Households with married women not working	28.1	32.3	27.5	29.7	27.6	32.8	28.3	27.5	28.8	30.9	37.1	29.7	31.1	29.6
Married women not working with no dependent children	13.8	18.3	14.8	16.2	15.9	19.0	15.3	14.0	16.2	18.4	18.9	14.6	14.2	16.0
Married women not working with dependent children														
One child	5.6	5.8	4.0	4.6	4.7	4.3	4.7	5.2	4.3	5.0	6.3	5.4	2.7	4.9
Two children	4.7	5.0	5.1	5.3	4.5	6.5	4.9	4.6	5.0	3.9	8.8	5.2	6.2	5.1
Three children	2.3	1.7	2.1	2.3	1.8	1.8	2.1	1.8	2.3	2.6	2.0	2.6	3.8	2.2
Four or more children	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.3	0.7	1.2	1.3	1.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.9	4.2	1.4
Households without married women	35.9	32.0	33.5	26.6	27.9	24.2	32.6	38.0	29.1	30.2	29.6	29.8	38.5	31.3
Households with head of household:														
Worker*														
Employee at work														
Full-time	47.2	50.8	48.9	56.9	56.7	54.4	56.5	55.6	57.1	48.7	44.4	55.0	38.1	52.7
Part-time	4.5	4.3	5.3	5.9	4.6	5.5	5.6	5.8	5.4	5.7	4.4	3.9	5.8	5.1
Employee temporarily away from work														
Full-time	3.1	2.1	2.8	1.9	2.0	1.4	1.3	1.6	1.1	1.4	3.3	1.9	1.5	2.0
Part-time	—	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	—	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	—	—	0.1
Employee out of job	5.8	3.8	3.4	2.6	3.1	1.8	2.4	2.6	2.2	2.7	4.1	5.5	8.1	3.4
Self-employed	4.6	5.0	6.2	5.8	6.3	8.2	7.2	6.6	7.6	8.9	6.2	5.4	8.1	6.5
Economically inactive†	34.8	33.8	33.2	26.7	27.0	28.7	26.9	27.7	26.4	32.3	37.5	28.3	38.4	30.2
Households with head of household:														
Employee														
Professional and technical	6.3	4.2	6.7	5.6	7.6	7.9	9.9	8.0	11.2	7.3	5.3	7.9	5.4	7.5
Administrative and managerial	5.6	6.3	6.8	9.5	8.3	10.6	11.8	11.2	12.2	8.1	5.4	7.2	2.3	8.5
Teacher	3.4	2.6	2.9	3.3	2.3	1.8	2.7	2.1	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.3	2.7	2.7
Clerical, e.g. clerk, commercial traveller, agent	5.3	5.4	5.1	5.2	4.6	5.1	8.4	10.7	6.9	5.0	3.4	5.2	3.8	6.0
Shop assistant	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.1	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8
Manual														
Skilled	21.2	25.6	20.4	26.1	27.0	21.2	18.0	18.0	18.1	17.8	24.1	24.5	20.0	21.6
Semi-skilled	12.5	11.9	14.3	13.9	12.8	13.0	10.2	10.3	10.0	12.9	12.3	13.8	10.8	12.2
Unskilled	5.2	4.1	3.5	3.1	3.5	2.7	3.3	4.1	2.8	3.1	3.0	4.4	6.5	3.6
Member of armed forces	0.1	0.3	—	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.1	1.1	0.8	—	0.1	1.2	0.4
Self-employed														
Manual	2.8	2.8	3.2	3.4	3.4	4.5	4.0	3.5	4.3	4.3	2.6	2.9	1.5	3.4
Non-manual	1.9	2.2	2.9	2.4	2.9	3.7	3.2	3.2	3.3	4.6	3.6	2.5	6.5	3.1
Retired**	16.7	20.3	22.0	16.3	17.9	19.3	18.1	17.7	18.3	21.1	20.3	16.6	23.1	18.9
Unoccupied	18.1	13.5	11.3	10.3	9.1	9.4	8.8	10.0	8.1	11.2	17.2	11.7	15.4	11.3

* See definition 9 in appendix 4.

† Retired or unoccupied.

** See definition 10(a) in appendix 4.

REGIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

49

Percentage of households in each region
All regions for the two-year period 1979–80

(cont)

	North	Yorkshire and Humberside	North West	East Midlands	West Midlands	East Anglia	South East	Greater London	Rest of South East	South West	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
Total number of households:	905	1,269	1,595	882	1,246	491	4,015	1,593	2,422	1,060	757	1,241	260	13,721
<i>Percentage of households in region</i>														
Households with head of household aged:														
Under 25 years	6.1	6.1	4.4	4.8	3.6	4.3	4.5	5.2	4.1	4.3	3.7	6.6	4.2	4.8
25 and under 30	11.0	8.3	7.8	9.7	10.4	9.0	9.4	9.5	9.3	7.5	7.7	10.6	8.5	9.2
30 and under 40	15.5	17.7	22.1	19.4	21.8	20.6	20.6	20.2	20.9	21.1	18.0	19.0	16.9	19.9
40 and under 50	16.6	16.2	14.2	17.8	14.5	13.0	16.3	15.1	17.1	15.2	18.2	16.9	15.8	15.9
50 and under 60	15.9	16.2	16.6	18.1	17.8	19.7	17.6	18.3	17.1	15.3	15.5	16.6	11.9	16.9
60 and under 65	8.7	7.8	7.2	6.0	8.1	6.7	6.7	7.0	6.5	7.1	7.1	7.3	8.9	7.2
65 and under 70	9.7	9.7	10.0	8.5	8.6	7.3	8.5	8.4	8.5	11.2	10.4	8.2	10.4	9.1
70 and under 75	8.2	8.6	7.8	7.4	7.5	8.8	7.1	6.6	7.4	8.2	7.9	7.0	11.5	7.7
75 or more	8.3	9.4	9.9	8.3	7.7	10.6	9.3	9.7	9.1	10.1	11.5	7.8	11.9	9.3
Households with gross normal weekly income:														
Under £30	8.6	7.2	6.6	4.3	4.1	5.7	3.6	4.1	3.3	5.3	5.7	6.6	12.7	5.5
£30 and under £40	10.1	8.3	7.6	6.6	7.0	6.5	6.6	7.2	6.3	7.1	9.0	8.9	9.2	7.6
£40 and under £50	6.7	8.2	6.5	6.6	5.5	6.5	4.6	4.7	4.5	6.2	6.9	6.6	5.4	6.0
£50 and under £60	5.8	6.2	5.8	4.8	5.0	5.5	4.6	4.5	4.7	5.8	6.3	4.4	4.6	5.2
£60 and under £70	3.4	4.6	4.5	3.4	4.5	3.3	4.0	4.5	3.7	5.4	4.5	3.5	3.8	4.2
£70 and under £80	3.3	4.2	4.0	3.1	3.4	3.0	3.5	3.0	3.8	3.9	5.7	4.2	2.7	3.7
£80 and under £100	8.6	10.1	7.8	9.1	8.5	9.6	7.7	7.4	7.8	10.7	8.5	7.9	10.4	8.5
£100 and under £120	8.2	8.7	9.5	8.9	10.1	10.4	7.5	8.1	7.2	10.5	9.2	10.1	9.6	8.9
£120 and under £140	10.0	9.8	8.8	10.5	10.3	8.7	8.5	9.0	8.1	9.2	8.7	10.5	9.6	9.3
£140 and under £160	8.5	8.5	8.4	10.8	10.1	9.4	9.0	8.5	9.3	8.4	8.3	8.4	11.2	9.0
£160 and under £180	7.6	6.3	7.7	7.9	7.4	6.7	7.2	6.2	7.8	7.4	7.0	7.1	5.0	7.2
£180 and under £200	5.4	4.6	6.1	6.2	5.5	5.9	6.5	6.5	6.6	5.6	4.7	5.8	1.5	5.8
£200 and under £250	7.0	7.5	8.7	8.8	8.7	11.4	12.6	12.5	12.6	7.4	8.5	7.4	8.5	9.5
£250 and under £300	3.5	3.4	4.1	5.0	4.7	3.9	6.7	6.5	6.9	4.1	3.7	4.9	3.1	4.9
£300 or more	3.3	2.4	3.9	4.0	5.2	3.5	7.4	7.3	7.4	3.0	3.3	3.7	2.7	4.7
Households with certain durable goods														
Car														
One	39.3	40.0	41.9	45.9	45.3	54.8	46.6	44.2	48.2	49.2	47.7	39.3	44.2	44.7
Two	8.4	7.2	10.9	13.4	14.4	14.7	15.6	10.8	18.7	15.0	10.4	8.7	6.9	12.4
Three or more	1.3	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.2	2.9	2.6	1.6	3.3	2.2	2.4	1.3	0.8	2.1
Central heating, full or partial	61.1	51.1	52.4	60.3	55.1	65.6	62.1	54.7	67.1	61.4	55.0	48.7	32.7	57.1
Washing machine	84.6	83.5	80.3	86.8	78.6	82.5	70.3	62.4	75.4	75.0	81.0	81.9	60.0	77.7
Refrigerator	90.4	89.8	92.4	94.1	93.6	94.7	97.0	96.4	97.4	96.6	93.7	92.7	80.4	93.9
Television	95.6	96.4	96.3	96.8	97.5	96.3	95.8	94.7	96.5	97.1	97.8	97.3	91.2	96.4
Telephone	56.9	61.9	68.0	68.5	70.1	69.5	78.1	77.5	78.5	69.9	58.3	70.3	48.5	69.4

50 REGIONAL EXPENDITURE

Expenditure of all regions for the two-year period 1979-80

All households

	North	Yorkshire and Humberside	North West	East Midlands	West Midlands	East Anglia	South East
Total number of households	905	1,269	1,595	882	1,246	491	4,015
Total number of persons	2,384	3,360	4,337	2,483	3,442	1,324	10,718
Total number of adults	1,736	2,414	3,027	1,743	2,436	951	7,688
Average number of persons per household							
All persons	2.634	2.648	2.719	2.815	2.762	2.697	2.669
Males	1.281	1.274	1.305	1.362	1.346	1.303	1.279
Females	1.354	1.374	1.414	1.454	1.417	1.393	1.390
Adults	1.918	1.902	1.898	1.976	1.955	1.937	1.915
Persons under 65	1.562	1.504	1.510	1.622	1.624	1.550	1.558
Persons 65 and over	0.356	0.398	0.388	0.354	0.331	0.387	0.357
Children	0.716	0.745	0.821	0.839	0.807	0.760	0.755
Children under 2	0.092	0.070	0.083	0.074	0.083	0.084	0.078
Children 2 and under 5	0.101	0.091	0.119	0.117	0.131	0.136	0.112
Children 5 and under 18	0.524	0.585	0.619	0.649	0.594	0.540	0.564
Persons working	1.287	1.268	1.317	1.433	1.430	1.352	1.378
Persons not working	1.347	1.380	1.403	1.382	1.332	1.344	1.292
Men 65 and over, women 60 and over	0.391	0.422	0.412	0.354	0.354	0.413	0.356
Others	0.956	0.957	0.991	1.028	0.978	0.931	0.936
Average age of head of household	50	51	51	50	50	51	50
Commodity or service	<i>Average weekly household expenditure</i>						£
Group totals							
Housing	12.66	11.87	14.82	13.57	16.57	15.40	19.22
<i>Percentage standard error</i>	4.2	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.6	3.5	1.8
Fuel, light and power	5.37	5.06	5.43	5.53	5.55	5.89	5.62
"	2.1	1.9	1.7	3.0	3.3	3.4	1.2
Food	22.63	22.41	22.89	23.73	23.25	22.44	24.76
"	2.0	2.0	1.5	1.9	1.6	2.5	1.0
Alcoholic drink	5.53	5.05	5.48	4.99	5.22	4.48	4.84
"	4.8	4.2	4.0	4.5	4.3	6.7	2.5
Tobacco	3.52	3.21	3.44	2.95	3.17	2.55	2.70
"	4.2	3.7	3.4	4.6	3.6	6.0	2.3
Clothing and footwear	7.84	7.80	8.41	7.42	8.65	7.25	8.98
"	5.2	4.3	4.0	5.1	4.1	7.1	2.4
Durable household goods	6.75	6.13	7.17	7.67	8.09	6.34	8.39
"	8.3	8.5	8.1	9.0	7.4	10.9	4.3
Other goods	6.90	7.20	7.69	8.59	7.91	8.48	9.24
"	3.7	3.7	3.3	5.0	3.5	4.6	2.3
Transport and vehicles	12.40	11.70	13.87	16.05	14.39	15.57	16.95
"	5.2	4.8	3.8	6.3	4.0	5.8	2.3
Services	10.19	9.55	10.56	10.59	10.87	8.37	12.88
"	9.9	5.8	6.3	6.2	10.0	6.7	3.4
Miscellaneous	0.60	0.59	0.68	0.58	0.81	0.72	1.05
"	14.0	13.8	13.3	11.3	12.8	24.2	9.6
All expenditure groups	94.39	90.57	100.44	101.65	104.48	97.48	114.63
<i>Percentage standard error</i>	2.4	2.1	1.9	2.4	2.1	2.7	1.1
	<i>Average weekly expenditure per person</i>						£
All expenditure groups	35.84	34.20	36.94	36.11	37.83	36.15	42.95

REGIONAL EXPENDITURE 50

Expenditure of all regions for the two-year period 1979-80

All households (cont)

	Greater London	Rest of South East	South West	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
Total number of households	(1,593)	(2,422)	1,060	757	1,241	260	13,721
Total number of persons	(4,143)	(6,575)	2,845	2,066	3,432	767	37,158
Total number of adults	(3,008)	(4,680)	2,022	1,484	2,399	529	26,429
Average number of persons per household							
All persons	(2.601)	(2.715)	2.684	2.729	2.766	2.950	2.708
Males	(1.245)	(1.301)	1.287	1.324	1.323	1.408	1.304
Females	(1.355)	(1.413)	1.397	1.406	1.442	1.542	1.405
Adults	(1.888)	(1.932)	1.908	1.960	1.933	2.035	1.926
Persons under 65	(1.546)	(1.566)	1.464	1.547	1.625	1.592	1.556
Persons 65 and over	(0.342)	(0.366)	0.443	0.413	0.308	0.442	0.370
Children	(0.712)	(0.782)	0.776	0.769	0.832	0.915	0.782
Children under 2	(0.087)	(0.072)	0.075	0.091	0.093	0.077	0.081
Children 2 and under 5	(0.112)	(0.113)	0.126	0.124	0.123	0.181	0.117
Children 5 and under 18	(0.513)	(0.598)	0.575	0.554	0.616	0.658	0.584
Persons working	(1.326)	(1.412)	1.292	1.211	1.390	1.296	1.346
Persons not working	(1.275)	(1.303)	1.392	1.518	1.376	1.654	1.362
Men 65 and over, women 60 and over	(0.348)	(0.361)	0.448	0.456	0.335	0.481	0.386
Others	(0.927)	(0.942)	0.944	1.062	1.040	1.173	0.977
Average age of head of household	(50)	(50)	51	52	49	53	50

Commodity or service	Average weekly household expenditure						£
Group totals							
Housing	(19.27)	(19.19)	15.27	12.05	10.15	10.52	15.17
Percentage standard error	(1.9)	(2.7)	2.1	3.2	3.0	11.6	0.9
Fuel, light and power	(5.20)	(5.90)	5.95	6.25	6.08	9.57	5.70
"	(1.7)	(1.6)	2.5	3.5	2.4	5.1	0.7
Food	(25.54)	(24.25)	21.88	23.53	23.50	26.27	23.52
"	(1.6)	(1.2)	1.8	2.2	1.7	5.1	0.5
Alcoholic drink	(5.01)	(4.72)	3.98	5.06	5.18	3.41	4.96
"	(4.0)	(3.2)	5.0	5.6	4.1	10.2	1.3
Tobacco	(2.88)	(2.59)	2.53	3.28	3.95	3.68	3.09
"	(3.5)	(2.9)	4.4	4.7	3.4	8.5	1.2
Clothing and footwear	(9.15)	(8.87)	7.01	8.36	9.20	11.10	8.41
"	(3.7)	(3.1)	4.5	5.4	4.5	10.2	1.3
Durable household goods	(8.32)	(8.43)	5.93	6.75	7.81	4.83	7.38
"	(7.2)	(5.3)	6.2	10.1	8.2	18.2	2.4
Other goods	(8.34)	(9.84)	7.89	7.28	6.82	6.76	8.05
"	(3.1)	(3.1)	3.7	5.4	3.4	14.1	1.2
Transport and vehicles	(16.67)	(17.14)	13.99	13.29	13.39	14.01	14.66
"	(3.9)	(2.7)	4.7	5.0	5.9	9.9	1.3
Services	(12.87)	(12.88)	10.25	8.60	9.67	10.34	10.86
"	(5.5)	(4.2)	7.9	6.4	5.5	16.9	2.0
Miscellaneous	(0.93)	(1.13)	0.56	0.54	0.59	0.24	0.75
"	(18.3)	(11.0)	10.0	12.9	10.2	19.2	4.8
All expenditure groups	(114.16)	(114.94)	95.25	94.99	96.34	100.72	102.55
Percentage standard error	(1.8)	(1.4)	1.9	2.4	2.0	5.0	0.6

	Average weekly expenditure per person						£
All expenditure groups	(43.89)	(42.33)	35.49	34.81	34.83	34.14	37.87

50 REGIONAL EXPENDITURE

Expenditure of all regions for the two-year period 1979-80

(cont) All households

Ref. in app. 6	Housing by type of tenure	North	Yorkshire and Humberside	North West	East Midlands	West Midlands	East Anglia	South East
		<i>Number of households</i>						
1	Rented unfurnished	485	552	563	350	488	177	1,491
	Local authority†	403	466	473	263	426	143	1,134
	Other†	82	86	90	87	62	34	357
2	Rented furnished	25	35	32	11	20	3	168
3	Rent-free	20	21	24	20	22	24	110
4	Owner-occupied	375	661	976	501	716	287	2,246
	In process of purchase	245	432	567	312	447	168	1,449
	Owned outright	130	229	409	189	269	119	797
Expenditure of these households		<i>Average weekly expenditure of the households in each tenure group</i>						
		£						
1	Rented unfurnished							
	Payment such as rent, rates and water less receipts from sub-letting	8.50	7.89	8.80	7.82	9.65	8.80	11.02
	Payment by households for repairs, maintenance and decorations	1.04	0.53	0.67	0.83	0.84	1.23	0.60
	Local authority†							
	Payments as defined above							
	Rent etc	8.97	8.34	9.26	8.23	9.77	9.12	11.47
	Repairs etc	1.07	0.56	0.71	0.73	0.93	1.20	0.65
	Other†							
	Payments as defined above							
	Rent etc	6.23	5.42	6.41	6.59	8.84	7.46	9.61
	Repairs etc	0.87	0.41	0.43	1.14	[0.19]†	..	0.44
2	Rented furnished							
	Payment such as rent, rates and water less receipts from sub-letting	11.00	11.71	11.24	12.73	13.38	..	18.71
	Payments by households for repairs, maintenance and decorations	..	..	..	—	..	—	0.43†
3	Rent-free							
	Payment such as rates and water together with the weekly equivalent of the rateable value less receipts from sub-letting	8.99	12.23	13.83	14.12	10.87	10.72	16.84
	Rateable value (weekly equivalent) included in preceding payment	6.76	10.01	10.28	11.01	8.60	7.92	13.70
	Payment by households for repairs, maintenance and decorations	..	..	..	..	..	[1.73]	2.26†
4	Owner-occupied							
	Payment such as rates, water, insurance of structure together with the weekly equivalent of the rateable value less receipts from letting	12.44	11.70	14.01	14.51	17.44	15.80	20.24
	Rateable value (weekly equivalent) included in preceding payment	8.47	8.10	9.72	10.48	12.50	11.22	14.69
	Payment by households for repairs, maintenance and decorations	4.54	3.01	4.02	2.49	3.47	3.13	4.04
	In process of purchase							
	Payments as defined above							
	Rates etc	13.52	12.30	15.31	15.56	18.41	16.63	20.68
	Rateable value (weekly equivalent)	9.10	8.45	10.51	11.14	13.12	11.68	14.90
	Repairs etc	4.74	3.32	4.75	2.64	4.09	3.65	4.51
	Owned outright							
	Payments as defined above							
	Rates etc	10.41	10.56	12.21	12.79	15.82	14.64	19.43
	Rateable value (weekly equivalent)	7.28	7.42	8.62	9.39	11.48	10.58	14.31
	Repairs etc	4.17	2.41	3.02	2.24†	2.45	2.40	3.19

† For a change in classification of housing association accommodation, see item 2 of the 1980 entry in appendix 5. The two-year data in this table have been aggregated with the different treatment described in appendix 5.

REGIONAL EXPENDITURE

Expenditure of all regions for the two-year period 1979–80

50

All households (cont)

Ref. in app. 6	Housing by type of tenure	Greater <i>London</i>	Rest of <i>South East</i>	South <i>West</i>	Wales	Scotland	Northern <i>Ireland</i>	United <i>Kingdom</i>
				<i>Number of households</i>				
1	Rented unfurnished	(698)	(793)	337	282	777	135	5,637
	Local authority†	(511)	(623)	274	243	720	110	4,655
	Other†	(187)	(170)	63	39	57	25	982
2	Rented furnished	(91)	(77)	37	12	24	1	368
3	Rent-free	(36)	(74)	36	12	32	4	325
4	Owner-occupied	(768)	(1,478)	650	451	408	120	7,391
	In process of purchase	(507)	(942)	368	192	246	39	4,465
	Owning outright	(261)	(536)	282	259	162	81	2,926
	Expenditure of these households			<i>Average weekly expenditure of the households in each tenure group</i>				
								£
1	Rented unfurnished							
	Payment such as rent, rates and water less receipts from sub-letting	(11.67)	(10.45)	9.67	8.96	7.30	6.17	9.08
	Payment by households for repairs, maintenance and decorations	(0.53)	(0.66)	0.52	0.78	0.89	1.07	0.75
	Local authority†							
	Payments as defined above							
	Rent etc	(12.20)	(10.87)	9.94	9.60	7.44	6.90	9.39
	Repairs etc	(0.61)	(0.69)	0.63	0.81	0.85	1.23	0.78
	Other†							
	Payments as defined above							
	Rent etc	(10.24)	(8.91)	8.49	4.94	5.60	2.96	7.62
	Repairs etc	(0.32)	(0.56)	..	[0.61]	..	..	0.58
2	Rented furnished							
	Payment such as rent, rates and water less receipts from sub-letting	(21.62)	(15.27)	11.53	13.00	14.77	#	15.21
	Payment by households for repairs, maintenance and decorations	((0.59)) [‡]	(..)	—	0.41
3	Rent-free							
	Payment such as rates and water together with the weekly equivalent of the rateable value less receipts from sub-letting	(17.87)	(16.35)	10.74	10.53	7.98	..	12.89
	Rateable value (weekly equivalent) included in preceding payment	(15.11)	(13.02)	8.27	7.43	5.28	..	10.08
	Payment by households for repairs, maintenance and decorations	((6.15)) [‡]	(0.37)	[0.67] [‡]	1.15
4	Owner-occupied							
	Payment such as rates, water, insurance of structure together with the weekly equivalent of the rateable value less receipts from letting	(21.75)	(19.45)	15.37	10.51	10.34	8.99	15.67
	Rateable value (weekly equivalent) included in preceding payment	(16.24)	(13.88)	10.77	6.92	6.31	6.51	11.08
	Payment by households for repairs, maintenance and decorations	(3.37)	(4.39)	2.96	2.99	3.42	5.31	3.60
	In process of purchase							
	Payments as defined above							
	Rates etc	(21.21)	(20.39)	15.68	12.36	11.12	11.06	16.68
	Rateable value (weekly equivalent)	(15.70)	(14.46)	10.87	8.07	6.71	7.95	11.70
	Repairs etc	(3.49)	(5.06)	2.80	3.37	3.96	[8.70] [‡]	4.05
	Owning outright							
	Payments as defined above							
	Rates etc	(22.78)	(17.80)	14.97	9.13	9.15	7.99	14.14
	Rateable value (weekly equivalent)	(17.29)	(12.86)	10.63	6.07	5.73	5.81	10.14
	Repairs etc	(3.12)	(3.22)	3.18	2.70	2.61	3.67	2.92

‡ Figures are not given as they relate to one household.

50 REGIONAL EXPENDITURE

Expenditure of all regions for the two-year period 1979-80

(cont) All households

Ref. in app. 6	Commodity or service	North	Yorkshire and Humberside	North West	East Midlands	West Midlands	East Anglia	South East
<i>Average weekly household expenditure</i>								
£								
	Housing	12.66	11.87	14.82	13.57	16.57	15.40	19.22
	Payments as defined in preceding section averaged over all households							
	Rent, rates etc	10.21	10.05	12.11	11.83	14.21	13.04	16.66
6	Repairs, maintenance and decorations	2.45	1.82	2.70	1.75	2.37	2.36	2.56
	Fuel, light and power	5.37	5.06	5.43	5.53	5.55	5.89	5.62
7	Gas and hire of gas appliances	1.92	1.83	1.96	1.81	1.70	1.09	1.82
8	Electricity and hire of electric appliances	2.19	2.39	2.62	2.38	2.69	2.77	2.76
9	Coal	0.67	0.43	0.41	0.85	0.63	0.85	0.42
10	Coke	0.36	0.19	0.11	0.16	0.08	0.19	0.13
11	Fuel oil and other fuel and light	0.24	0.22	0.32	0.33	0.44	0.99	0.49
	Food	22.63	22.41	22.89	23.73	23.25	22.44	24.76
12	Bread, rolls etc	1.21	1.09	1.17	1.21	1.18	1.03	1.01
13	Flour	0.11	0.11	0.07	0.12	0.08	0.14	0.11
14	Biscuits, cakes etc	1.23	1.11	1.17	1.10	1.06	1.07	1.07
15	Breakfast and other cereals	0.27	0.29	0.30	0.37	0.31	0.36	0.37
16	Beef and veal	1.57	1.45	1.54	1.44	1.36	1.54	1.45
17	Mutton and lamb	0.50	0.46	0.69	0.54	0.71	0.49	0.75
18	Pork	0.51	0.55	0.44	0.57	0.65	0.66	0.61
19	Bacon and ham (uncooked)	0.65	0.64	0.68	0.61	0.69	0.65	0.61
20	Ham, cooked (including canned)	0.25	0.24	0.24	0.26	0.25	0.22	0.22
21	Poultry, other and undefined meat	2.08	1.84	1.94	1.92	1.86	1.96	1.94
22	Fish	0.60	0.53	0.61	0.55	0.58	0.52	0.59
23	Fish and chips	0.44	0.60	0.30	0.35	0.38	0.43	0.28
24	Butter	0.46	0.39	0.43	0.46	0.47	0.46	0.47
25	Margarine	0.21	0.23	0.24	0.25	0.22	0.23	0.18
26	Lard, cooking fats and other fat	0.14	0.17	0.14	0.18	0.17	0.18	0.17
27	Milk, fresh	1.50	1.57	1.72	1.89	1.85	1.73	1.74
28	Milk products including cream	0.26	0.25	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.34	0.33
29	Cheese	0.40	0.42	0.48	0.60	0.60	0.59	0.61
30	Eggs	0.49	0.48	0.43	0.45	0.44	0.44	0.47
31	Potatoes	0.67	0.65	0.68	0.72	0.71	0.57	0.63
32	Other and undefined vegetables	1.12	1.15	1.17	1.28	1.28	1.12	1.42
33	Fruit	0.93	0.89	0.93	1.01	0.99	1.11	1.29
34	Sugar	0.27	0.29	0.29	0.34	0.32	0.36	0.29
35	Syrup, honey, jam, marmalade etc	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.12	0.14
36	Sweets and chocolates	0.67	0.70	0.63	0.74	0.71	0.64	0.67
37	Tea	0.38	0.34	0.36	0.35	0.35	0.32	0.32
38	Coffee	0.29	0.31	0.32	0.31	0.31	0.34	0.34
39	Cocoa, drinking chocolate, other food drinks	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.07	0.05
40	Soft drinks	0.41	0.41	0.41	0.48	0.48	0.45	0.45
41	Ice cream	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.15	0.13	0.16	0.17
42	Other food, foods not defined	1.22	1.08	1.16	1.25	1.21	1.08	1.31
43	Meals bought away from home	3.48	3.86	3.81	3.76	3.47	3.07	4.71

REGIONAL EXPENDITURE

Expenditure of all regions for the two-year period 1979-80

50

All households (cont)

Ref. in app. 6	Commodity or service	Greater London	Rest of South East	South West	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
<i>Average weekly household expenditure</i>								£
	Housing	(19.27)	(19.19)	15.27	12.05	10.15	10.52	15.17
	Payments as defined in preceding section averaged over all households							
	Rent, rates etc	(17.24)	(16.28)	13.27	9.97	8.46	7.48	12.88
6	Repairs, maintenance and decorations	(2.03)	(2.91)	2.01	2.08	1.69	3.04	2.29
	Fuel, light and power	(5.20)	(5.90)	5.95	6.25	6.08	9.57	5.70
7	Gas and hire of gas appliances	(1.87)	(1.78)	1.06	1.31	1.10	0.67	1.63
8	Electricity and hire of electric appliances	(2.73)	(2.78)	3.26	2.44	3.44	2.97	2.73
9	Coal	(0.13)	(0.61)	0.85	2.11	0.88	4.71	0.75
10	Coke	(0.06)	(0.18)	0.09	..	0.09	..	0.13
11	Fuel oil and other fuel and light	(0.40)	(0.55)	0.69	0.39	0.56	1.20	0.46
	Food	(25.54)	(24.25)	21.88	23.53	23.50	26.27	23.52
12	Bread, rolls etc	(0.97)	(1.03)	1.04	1.30	1.35	1.85	1.14
13	Flour	(0.13)	(0.09)	0.09	0.10	0.05	0.17	0.10
14	Biscuits, cakes etc	(1.01)	(1.11)	1.19	1.09	1.36	1.56	1.14
15	Breakfast and other cereals	(0.40)	(0.36)	0.34	0.28	0.28	0.33	0.33
16	Beef and veal	(1.56)	(1.38)	1.31	1.49	2.05	2.83	1.54
17	Mutton and lamb	(0.89)	(0.66)	0.49	0.63	0.32	0.26	0.60
18	Pork	(0.58)	(0.63)	0.56	0.59	0.34	0.38	0.55
19	Bacon and ham (uncooked)	(0.59)	(0.63)	0.61	0.74	0.62	0.79	0.64
20	Ham, cooked (including canned)	(0.22)	(0.21)	0.23	0.28	0.23	0.26	0.24
21	Poultry, other and undefined meat	(1.99)	(1.90)	1.74	1.81	2.10	1.54	1.92
22	Fish	(0.63)	(0.57)	0.53	0.65	0.63	0.47	0.58
23	Fish and chips	(0.30)	(0.26)	0.27	0.24	0.26	0.25	0.34
24	Butter	(0.49)	(0.47)	0.47	0.66	0.45	0.83	0.47
25	Margarine	(0.15)	(0.21)	0.22	0.20	0.19	0.17	0.21
26	Lard, cooking fats and other fat	(0.21)	(0.15)	0.15	0.15	0.13	0.18	0.16
27	Milk, fresh	(1.64)	(1.81)	1.76	1.58	1.61	2.06	1.71
28	Milk products including cream	(0.33)	(0.33)	0.32	0.29	0.24	0.24	0.29
29	Cheese	(0.57)	(0.64)	0.62	0.47	0.48	0.38	0.54
30	Eggs	(0.48)	(0.46)	0.46	0.45	0.49	0.51	0.46
31	Potatoes	(0.63)	(0.62)	0.61	0.79	0.75	1.03	0.68
32	Other and undefined vegetables	(1.54)	(1.34)	1.17	1.31	1.00	1.21	1.25
33	Fruit	(1.43)	(1.19)	1.10	1.05	0.95	0.97	1.07
34	Sugar	(0.26)	(0.31)	0.31	0.33	0.26	0.36	0.30
35	Syrup, honey, jam, marmalade etc	(0.13)	(0.14)	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.19	0.13
36	Sweets and chocolates	(0.61)	(0.71)	0.64	0.72	0.71	0.54	0.68
37	Tea	(0.33)	(0.31)	0.32	0.39	0.31	0.35	0.34
38	Coffee	(0.32)	(0.35)	0.36	0.26	0.26	0.16	0.31
39	Cocoa, drinking chocolate, other food drinks	(0.04)	(0.05)	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.04
40	Soft drinks	(0.49)	(0.42)	0.36	0.44	0.53	0.74	0.45
41	Ice cream	(0.17)	(0.17)	0.15	0.13	0.15	0.16	0.15
42	Other food, foods not defined	(1.26)	(1.34)	1.13	1.44	1.29	0.88	1.23
43	Meals bought away from home	(5.18)	(4.40)	3.15	3.50	3.94	4.59	3.95

Ref. in app. 6	Commodity or service	North	Yorkshire and Humberside	North West	East Midlands	West Midlands	East Anglia	South East
<i>Average weekly household expenditure</i>								
£								
	Alcoholic drink	5.53	5.05	5.48	4.99	5.22	4.48	4.83
44	Beer, cider etc	4.22	3.43	3.31	3.06	3.23	2.14	2.25
45	Wines, spirits etc	0.91	1.10	1.34	1.36	1.48	1.41	1.78
46	Drinks not defined	0.39	0.52	0.83	0.57	0.51	0.93	0.81
	Tobacco	3.52	3.21	3.44	2.95	3.17	2.55	2.70
47	Cigarettes	3.33	2.97	3.20	2.70	2.94	2.30	2.45
48	Pipe tobacco	0.10	0.12	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.14
49	Cigars and snuff	0.09	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.11	0.12
	Clothing and footwear	7.84	7.80	8.41	7.42	8.65	7.25	8.98
50	Men's outer clothing	1.37	1.26	1.30	1.37	1.37	1.52	1.49
51	Men's underclothing and hosiery	0.46	0.46	0.51	0.46	0.61	0.42	0.57
52	Women's outer clothing	2.42	2.29	2.43	2.19	2.61	1.84	2.66
53	Women's underclothing and hosiery	0.52	0.53	0.57	0.51	0.59	0.48	0.60
54	Boys' clothing	0.32	0.35	0.39	0.39	0.33	0.29	0.41
55	Girls' clothing	0.38	0.43	0.51	0.38	0.49	0.35	0.46
56	Infants' clothing	0.31	0.29	0.30	0.23	0.31	0.33	0.36
57	Hats, gloves, haberdashery etc	0.39	0.37	0.35	0.36	0.39	0.39	0.39
58	Clothing materials and making-up charges, clothing not fully defined	0.08	0.13	0.17	0.14	0.17	0.13	0.22
59	Footwear	1.61	1.69	1.88	1.38	1.79	1.49	1.84
	Durable household goods	6.75	6.13	7.17	7.67	8.09	6.34	8.39
60	Furniture	1.22	1.09	1.49	1.92	1.56	0.94	1.72
61	Floor coverings	0.80	0.68	0.78	0.71	0.93	0.66	0.75
62	Soft furnishings and household textiles	0.89	0.79	0.55	0.74	0.86	0.43	0.79
63	Television, radio and musical instruments, including repairs	0.94	0.90	1.34	1.14	1.87	1.37	1.40
64	Gas and electric appliances, including repairs	1.63	1.28	1.80	1.78	1.37	1.43	1.94
65	Appliances other than gas or electric appliances	0.07	[0.07]	0.06	0.07	0.10	0.11	0.10
66	China, glass, cutlery, hardware, ironmongery etc	0.99	1.11	0.90	1.06	1.15	1.12	1.36
67	Insurance of contents of dwelling	0.21	0.22	0.24	0.24	0.25	0.27	0.32
	Other goods	6.90	7.20	7.69	8.59	7.91	8.48	9.24
68	Leather, travel and sports goods, jewellery, clocks, fancy goods etc	1.14	1.32	1.53	1.83	1.32	1.33	1.68
69	Books, newspapers, magazines and periodicals	1.43	1.42	1.50	1.58	1.55	1.52	1.71
70	Toys, stationery goods etc	0.81	0.92	1.16	1.12	1.09	1.10	1.28
71	Medicines and surgical goods	0.38	0.45	0.41	0.41	0.43	0.41	0.48
72	Toilet requisites, cosmetics etc	0.93	0.98	1.01	1.10	1.07	1.18	1.20
73	Optical and photographic goods	0.57	0.44	0.43	0.42	0.51	0.55	0.58
74	Matches, soap, cleaning materials etc	0.63	0.64	0.65	0.77	0.72	0.77	0.74
75	Seeds, plants, flowers, horticultural goods	0.44	0.34	0.35	0.59	0.44	0.57	0.53
76	Animals and pets	0.58	0.68	0.67	0.76	0.78	1.05	1.03

REGIONAL EXPENDITURE

Expenditure of all regions for the two-year period 1979-80

50

All households (cont)

Ref. in app. 6	Commodity or service	Greater London	Rest of South East	South West	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
<i>Average weekly household expenditure</i>								£
	Alcoholic drink	(5.01)	(4.72)	3.98	5.06	5.18	3.41	4.96
44	Beer, cider etc	(2.23)	(2.27)	2.17	3.37	2.38	1.53	2.80
45	Wines, spirits etc	(1.87)	(1.71)	1.33	1.08	1.92	1.42	1.47
46	Drinks not defined	(0.91)	(0.74)	0.48	0.61	0.89	0.46	0.68
	Tobacco	(2.88)	(2.59)	2.53	3.28	3.95	3.68	3.09
47	Cigarettes	(2.61)	(2.34)	2.25	3.00	3.71	3.37	2.84
48	Pipe tobacco	(0.14)	(0.13)	0.14	0.15	0.13	0.29	0.13
49	Cigars and snuff	(0.13)	(0.11)	0.14	0.13	0.12	[0.02]†	0.11
	Clothing and footwear	(9.15)	(8.87)	7.01	8.36	9.20	11.10	8.41
50	Men's outer clothing	(1.62)	(1.40)	1.07	1.36	1.67	1.79	1.40
51	Men's underclothing and hosiery	(0.57)	(0.56)	0.41	0.41	0.59	0.45	0.51
52	Women's outer clothing	(2.62)	(2.68)	1.89	2.60	2.68	3.67	2.48
53	Women's underclothing and hosiery	(0.60)	(0.59)	0.55	0.52	0.54	0.67	0.56
54	Boys' clothing	(0.38)	(0.42)	0.34	0.35	0.44	0.39	0.38
55	Girls' clothing	(0.40)	(0.49)	0.33	0.62	0.42	0.35	0.44
56	Infants' clothing	(0.45)	(0.31)	0.29	0.38	0.37	0.54	0.33
57	Hats, gloves, haberdashery etc	(0.34)	(0.43)	0.40	0.34	0.44	0.45	0.39
58	Clothing materials and making-up charges, clothing not fully defined	(0.20)	(0.22)	0.16	0.11	0.14	[0.08]	0.16
59	Footwear	(1.96)	(1.76)	1.58	1.67	1.92	2.71	1.76
	Durable household goods	(8.32)	(8.43)	5.93	6.75	7.81	4.83	7.38
60	Furniture	(1.80)	(1.66)	0.61	2.07	2.00	1.44	1.53
61	Floor coverings	(0.63)	(0.82)	0.52	0.65	0.95	0.63	0.75
62	Soft furnishings and household textiles	(0.79)	(0.80)	0.69	0.53	0.73	0.47	0.73
63	Television, radio and musical instruments, including repairs	(1.56)	(1.30)	0.85	0.72	1.34	0.80	1.24
64	Gas and electric appliances, including repairs	(1.90)	(1.97)	1.76	1.33	1.46	0.44	1.64
65	Appliances other than gas or electric appliances	(0.05)	(0.14)	0.09	[0.16]†	0.10	..	0.09
66	China, glass, cutlery, hardware, ironmongery etc	(1.26)	(1.43)	1.13	1.07	0.98	0.88	1.14
67	Insurance of contents of dwelling	(0.34)	(0.32)	0.28	0.22	0.25	0.17	0.26
	Other goods	(8.34)	(9.84)	7.89	7.28	6.82	6.76	8.05
68	Leather, travel and sports goods, jewellery, clocks, fancy goods etc	(1.46)	(1.83)	1.06	1.34	1.16	1.75	1.45
69	Books, newspapers, magazines and periodicals	(1.64)	(1.75)	1.50	1.50	1.66	1.07	1.57
70	Toys, stationery goods etc	(1.15)	(1.38)	1.31	1.00	0.93	0.76	1.11
71	Medicines and surgical goods	(0.51)	(0.45)	0.40	0.39	0.34	0.36	0.42
72	Toilet requisites, cosmetics etc	(1.24)	(1.18)	1.04	0.93	0.94	0.94	1.07
73	Optical and photographic goods	(0.47)	(0.65)	0.48	0.56	0.43	0.33	0.50
74	Matches, soap, cleaning materials etc	(0.75)	(0.73)	0.66	0.63	0.57	0.76	0.69
75	Seeds, plants, flowers, horticultural goods	(0.41)	(0.62)	0.50	0.30	0.26	0.23	0.44
76	Animals and pets	(0.69)	(1.25)	0.95	0.64	0.52	0.56	0.80

50 REGIONAL EXPENDITURE

Expenditure of all regions for the two-year period 1979-80

(cont) All households

Ref. in app. 6	Commodity or service	North	Yorkshire and Humberside	North West	East Midlands	West Midlands	East Anglia	South East
<i>Average weekly household expenditure</i>								£
	Transport and vehicles	12.40	11.70	13.87	16.05	14.39	15.57	16.95
77	Net purchases of motor vehicles, spares and accessories	4.39	4.27	5.23	6.51	5.41	5.97	5.84
78	Maintenance and running of motor vehicles	5.62	5.18	6.13	6.83	6.62	7.73	7.24
79	Purchase and maintenance of other vehicles and boats	0.23	0.17	0.23	0.29	0.43	0.33	0.42
80	Railway fares	0.35	0.24	0.36	0.23	0.26	0.33	1.56
81	Bus and coach fares	1.33	1.11	1.18	1.05	1.03	0.46	0.78
82	Other travel and transport	0.47	0.74	0.73	1.15 [†]	0.62	0.75	1.11
	Services	10.19	9.55	10.56	10.59	10.87	8.37	12.88
83	Postage, telephone, telegrams	1.22	1.22	1.43	1.32	1.44	1.51	1.80
84	Cinema admissions	0.10	0.12	0.10	0.11	0.10	0.06	0.16
85	Theatres, sporting events, and other entertainment, except betting	0.74	0.69	0.82	0.92	0.67	0.79	0.98
86	Television licences and rental	1.33	1.25	1.41	1.28	1.32	1.13	1.15
87	Domestic help etc	0.22	0.31	0.32	0.34	0.30	0.24	0.42
88	Hairdressing, beauty treatment etc	0.58	0.64	0.68	0.69	0.68	0.69	0.81
89	Footwear and other repairs not allocated elsewhere	0.13	0.18	0.28	0.36 [†]	0.30	0.26	0.29
90	Laundry, cleaning and dyeing	0.14	0.17	0.22	0.16	0.18	0.13	0.29
91	Educational and training expenses	0.41	0.46	0.49	0.77	0.63	0.84	1.04
92	Medical, dental and nursing fees	0.31	0.16	0.23	0.37	0.23	0.19	0.36
93	Subscriptions and donations, hotel and holiday expenses, miscellaneous other services	4.99	4.35	4.58	4.26	5.01	2.52	5.57
94	Miscellaneous[†] (Expenditure not assignable elsewhere, including pocket money to children)	0.60	0.59	0.68	0.58	0.81	0.72	1.05
	All above expenditure	94.39	90.57	100.44	101.65	104.48	97.48	114.63
	Other payments recorded							
95	Income tax, payments less refunds	15.70	15.14	16.88	19.46	18.74	17.75	22.61
96	National Insurance contributions	4.14	3.98	4.17	4.78	4.72	4.50	5.01
97	Purchase or alteration of dwellings, including mortgage payments	4.83	6.17	7.75	6.42	7.55	7.85	13.60
98	Life assurance, contributions to pension funds	3.77	3.90	4.33	4.33	4.71	4.20	5.31
99	Sickness and accident insurance, subscriptions to sick clubs, friendly societies	0.08	0.13	0.11	0.11	0.15	0.12	0.18
100	Savings and investments including contributions to Christmas, savings or holiday clubs	1.35	3.75	1.87	2.39	1.95	2.12	2.66

REGIONAL EXPENDITURE 50

Expenditure of all regions for the two-year period 1979–80

All households (cont)

Ref. in app. 6	Commodity or service	Greater London	Rest of South East	South West	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
Average weekly household expenditure								£
	Transport and vehicles	(16.67)	(17.14)	13.99	13.29	13.39	14.01	14.66
77	Net purchases of motor vehicles, spares and accessories	(5.12)	(6.31)	5.89	4.99	4.96	3.82	5.38
78	Maintenance and running of motor vehicles	(6.40)	(7.79)	6.39	6.08	5.11	7.53	6.43
79	Purchase and maintenance of other vehicles and boats	(0.49)	(0.38)	0.34	0.45	0.13	0.62†	0.33
80	Railway fares	(2.10)	(1.20)	0.35	0.25	0.46	0.12	0.68
81	Bus and coach fares	(0.99)	(0.65)	0.68	1.08	1.64	0.88	1.01
82	Other travel and transport	(1.56)	(0.81)	0.35	0.44	1.09	1.04	0.84
	Services	(12.87)	(12.88)	10.25	8.60	9.67	10.34	10.86
83	Postage, telephone, telegrams	(1.84)	(1.77)	1.56	1.30	1.54	1.16	1.51
84	Cinema admissions	(0.23)	(0.11)	0.10	0.09	0.13	0.18	0.12
85	Theatres, sporting events, and other entertainment, except betting	(0.86)	(1.06)	0.74	0.69	0.96	0.91	0.84
86	Television licences and rental	(1.11)	(1.19)	1.09	1.34	1.45	1.08	1.26
87	Domestic help etc	(0.52)	(0.36)	0.37	0.19	0.22	0.25	0.33
88	Hairdressing, beauty treatment etc	(0.78)	(0.83)	0.61	0.58	0.66	0.65	0.69
89	Footwear and other repairs not allocated elsewhere	(0.27)	(0.31)	0.19	0.12	0.14	0.48†	0.25
90	Laundry, cleaning and dyeing	(0.41)	(0.21)	0.15	0.14	0.17	0.13	0.20
91	Educational and training expenses	(0.81)	(1.20)	0.89	0.43	0.33	0.19	0.70
92	Medical, dental and nursing fees	(0.44)	(0.31)	0.23	0.20	0.23	[0.07]	0.27
93	Subscriptions and donations, hotel and holiday expenses, miscellaneous other services	(5.61)	(5.54)	4.32	3.52	3.85	5.23	4.69
	Miscellaneous†	(0.93)	(1.13)	0.56	0.54	0.59	0.24	0.75
94	(Expenditure not assignable elsewhere, including pocket money to children)							
	All above expenditure	(114.16)	(114.94)	95.25	94.99	96.34	100.72	102.55
	Other payments recorded							
95	Income tax, payments less refunds	(23.28)	(22.16)	15.79	16.25	18.32	13.79	18.64
96	National Insurance contributions	(5.06)	(4.98)	3.82	3.92	4.47	3.75	4.48
97	Purchase or alteration of dwellings, including mortgage payments	(12.17)	(14.54)	8.90	5.67	6.69	3.97	8.83
98	Life assurance, contributions to pension funds	(5.06)	(5.48)	3.92	4.38	4.71	3.01	4.55
99	Sickness and accident insurance, subscriptions to sick clubs, friendly societies	(0.17)	(0.18)	0.14	0.07	0.06	0.07	0.13
100	Savings and investments including contributions to Christmas, savings or holiday clubs	(2.10)	(3.03)	1.56	1.44	1.48	0.40	2.18

[] This figure is based on 6–10 readings.

† Sampling error is 50 per cent or more.

† For a change in the treatment of credit card expenditure, see item 1 of the 1980 entry in appendix 5. The two-year regional data have been aggregated with the different treatment described in appendix 5.

51 REGIONAL EXPENDITURE

Expenditure of all households

Certain regions for the single year 1980

	Yorkshire and Humber- side	North West	West Midlands	South East	Greater London	Rest of South East	Scotland	United Kingdom
Total number of households	621	790	632	2,047	(795)	(1,252)	637	6,944
Total number of persons	1,653	2,135	1,724	5,466	(2,064)	(3,402)	1,773	18,844
Total number of adults	1,178	1,510	1,225	3,933	(1,515)	(2,418)	1,236	13,408
Average number of persons per household								
All persons	2.662	2.703	2.728	2.670	(2.596)	(2.717)	2.783	2.714
Males	1.280	1.286	1.326	1.285	(1.259)	(1.301)	1.352	1.307
Females	1.382	1.416	1.402	1.385	(1.337)	(1.416)	1.432	1.407
Adults	1.897	1.911	1.938	1.921	(1.906)	(1.931)	1.940	1.931
Persons under 65	1.522	1.530	1.603	1.569	(1.551)	(1.580)	1.636	1.563
Persons 65 and over	0.375	0.381	0.335	0.353	(0.355)	(0.351)	0.305	0.368
Children	0.765	0.791	0.790	0.749	(0.691)	(0.786)	0.843	0.783
Children under 2	0.074	0.076	0.071	0.071	(0.077)	(0.068)	0.091	0.076
Children 2 and under 5	0.097	0.110	0.109	0.111	(0.098)	(0.120)	0.140	0.116
Children 5 and under 18	0.594	0.605	0.609	0.566	(0.516)	(0.598)	0.612	0.591
Persons working	1.272	1.344	1.441	1.376	(1.323)	(1.410)	1.413	1.357
Persons not working	1.390	1.358	1.286	1.294	(1.273)	(1.308)	1.370	1.356
Men 65 and over, women 60 and over	0.399	0.405	0.353	0.361	(0.371)	(0.355)	0.338	0.386
Others	0.990	0.953	0.934	0.933	(0.902)	(0.953)	1.033	0.971
Average age of head of household	51	50	50	50	(51)	(50)	48	50
<i>Number of households</i>								
Housing by type of tenure								
Rented unfurnished	281	300	236	703	(326)	(377)	405	2,843
Local authority	254	255	204	548	(237)	(311)	392	2,419
Other	27	45	32	155	(89)	(66)	13	424
Rented furnished	17	18	13	83	(47)	(36)	11	183
Rent-free	8	8	13	55	(16)	(39)	12	151
Owner-occupied	315	464	370	1,206	(406)	(800)	209	3,767
In process of purchase	193	285	234	782	(263)	(519)	120	2,294
Owned outright	122	179	136	424	(143)	(281)	89	1,473
Commodity or service	<i>Average weekly household expenditure</i>							£
Group totals								
Housing	12.52	15.44	18.19	21.39	(21.34)	(21.42)	11.29	16.56
Fuel, light and power	5.43	5.80	6.01	6.01	(5.44)	(6.38)	6.50	6.15
Food	23.89	24.19	24.35	26.81	(27.52)	(26.35)	24.73	25.15
Alcoholic drink	5.55	6.11	5.41	5.15	(5.46)	(4.95)	5.46	5.34
Tobacco	3.56	3.94	3.29	2.82	(2.99)	(2.70)	4.28	3.32
Clothing and footwear	8.41	8.68	9.66	9.95	(10.38)	(9.68)	9.46	8.99
Durable household goods	6.72	6.99	7.94	8.96	(8.85)	(9.03)	8.69	7.70
Other goods	7.35	8.36	8.75	10.10	(9.01)	(10.78)	7.60	8.75
Transport and vehicles	12.46	15.39	15.66	18.89	(18.55)	(19.10)	14.72	16.15
Services	10.28	12.36	12.29	14.11	(14.09)	(14.13)	9.68	11.96
Miscellaneous	0.38	0.44	0.63	0.72	(0.45)	(0.89)	0.51	0.53
All expenditure groups	96.55	107.71	112.17	124.89	(124.09)	(125.40)	102.91	110.60
<i>Average weekly expenditure per person</i>								
All expenditure groups	36.27	39.85	41.12	46.78	(47.80)	(46.15)	36.98	40.75

REGIONAL EXPENDITURE 52

Expenditure on commodity or service as a percentage of total household expenditure

All regions for the two-year period 1979-80, certain regions for the single year 1980

Region	Commodity or service												
	Number of households	Average total weekly household expenditure	Housing	Fuel	Food	Alcoholic drink	Tobacco	Clothing and footwear	Durable household goods	Other goods	Transport and vehicles	Services	Miscellaneous
	£	Percentage of all expenditure during 1979-80											
United Kingdom	13,721	102.55	14.8	5.6	22.9	4.8	3.0	8.2	7.2	7.9	14.3	10.6	0.7
North	905	94.39	13.4	5.7	24.0	5.9	3.7	8.3	7.2	7.3	13.1	10.8	0.6
Yorkshire and Humberside	1,269	90.57	13.1	5.6	24.7	5.6	3.6	8.6	6.8	8.0	12.9	10.5	0.6
North West	1,595	100.44	14.7	5.4	22.8	5.5	3.4	8.4	7.1	7.7	13.8	10.5	0.7
East Midlands	882	101.65	13.4	5.4	23.3	4.9	2.9	7.3	7.5	8.5	15.8	10.4	0.6
West Midlands	1,246	104.48	15.9	5.3	22.2	5.0	3.0	8.3	7.7	7.6	13.8	10.4	0.8
East Anglia	491	97.48	15.8	6.1	23.0	4.6	2.6	7.4	6.5	8.7	16.0	8.6	0.7
South East	4,015	114.63	16.8	4.9	21.6	4.2	2.4	7.8	7.3	8.1	14.8	11.2	0.9
Greater London	(1,593)	(114.16)	(16.9)	(4.5)	(22.4)	(4.4)	(2.5)	(8.0)	(7.3)	(7.3)	(14.6)	(11.3)	(0.8)
Rest of South East	(2,422)	(114.94)	(16.7)	(5.1)	(21.1)	(4.1)	(2.3)	(7.7)	(7.3)	(8.6)	(14.9)	(11.2)	(1.0)
South West	1,060	95.25	16.0	6.2	23.0	4.2	2.6	7.4	6.2	8.3	14.7	10.8	0.6
Wales	757	94.99	12.7	6.6	24.8	5.3	3.4	8.8	7.1	7.7	14.0	9.0	0.6
Scotland	1,241	96.34	10.5	6.3	24.4	5.4	4.1	9.6	8.1	7.1	13.9	10.0	0.6
Northern Ireland	260	100.72	10.4	9.5	26.1	3.4	3.7	11.0	4.8	6.7	13.9	10.3	0.2
Percentage of all expenditure 1980													
United Kingdom	6,944	110.60	15.0	5.6	22.7	4.8	3.0	8.1	7.0	7.9	14.6	10.8	0.5
Yorkshire and Humberside	621	96.55	13.0	5.6	24.7	5.8	3.7	8.7	7.0	7.6	12.9	10.6	0.4
North West	790	107.71	14.3	5.4	22.5	5.7	3.6	8.0	6.5	7.8	14.3	11.5	0.4
West Midlands	632	112.17	16.2	5.3	21.7	4.8	2.9	8.6	7.1	7.8	14.0	11.0	0.6
South East	2,047	124.89	17.1	4.8	21.5	4.1	2.2	8.0	7.2	8.1	15.1	11.3	0.6
Greater London	(795)	(124.09)	(17.2)	(4.4)	(22.2)	(4.4)	(2.4)	(8.4)	(7.1)	(7.3)	(14.9)	(11.3)	(0.4)
Rest of South East	(1,252)	(125.40)	(17.1)	(5.1)	(21.0)	(3.9)	(2.2)	(7.7)	(7.2)	(8.6)	(15.2)	(11.3)	(0.7)
Scotland	637	102.91	11.0	6.3	24.0	5.3	4.2	9.2	8.4	7.4	14.3	9.4	0.5

53 REGIONAL INCOME

Sources of household income

All regions for the two-year period 1979-80

Region	Number of households	Gross normal average weekly household income	Source of income						
			Wages and salaries	Self-employment	Investments	Annuities and pensions (other than social security benefits)	Social security benefits	Imputed income from owner/rent-free occupancy	Other sources
		£	Percentage of gross household income						
United Kingdom	13,721	134.08	71.4	5.2	2.9	2.6	12.1	4.6	1.2
North	905	119.33	72.1	3.1	1.9	2.6	15.7	3.1	1.5
Yorkshire and Humberside	1,269	116.68	71.6	3.8	2.0	2.3	15.1	3.7	1.5
North West	1,595	128.04	70.0	5.2	2.5	2.4	14.0	4.8	1.1
East Midlands	882	135.36	73.6	5.0	2.8	2.4	10.8	4.6	0.8
West Midlands	1,246	133.49	73.1	4.7	3.1	1.9	11.1	5.4	0.7
East Anglia	491	131.04	69.6	7.1	3.2	3.2	11.0	5.3	0.6
South East	4,015	153.21	72.3	5.3	3.4	2.7	9.4	5.6	1.3
Greater London	(1,593)	(151.41)	(73.7)	(4.7)	(2.9)	(2.3)	(9.5)	(5.4)	(1.5)
Rest of South East	(2,422)	(154.40)	(71.3)	(5.7)	(3.7)	(2.9)	(9.4)	(5.7)	(1.3)
South West	1,060	124.23	64.5	6.8	4.2	3.8	14.2	5.6	0.9
Wales	757	123.98	67.9	6.6	2.4	2.9	15.5	3.4	1.3
Scotland	1,241	126.46	75.0	4.4	2.3	2.3	12.6	1.7	1.7
Northern Ireland	260	112.97	67.4	6.2	1.8	2.1	19.3	2.7	0.5

54 REGIONAL INCOME

Sources of household income

Certain regions for the single year 1980

Region	Number of households	Gross normal average weekly household income	Source of income	
			Wages and salaries	Other income
		£	Percentage of gross household income	
United Kingdom	6,944	147.18	71.2	28.8
Yorkshire and Humberside	621	123.22	70.1	29.9
North West	790	139.10	70.8	29.2
West Midlands	632	148.98	72.4	27.6
South East	2,047	171.37	72.0	28.0
Greater London	(795)	(169.55)	(73.9)	(26.1)
Rest of South East	(1,252)	(172.53)	(70.9)	(29.1)
Scotland	637	134.85	75.6	24.4

APPENDIX 1

Origins, Publication and Uses of the Survey

Origins

1 The Family Expenditure Survey originates from a recommendation of the Cost of Living Advisory Committee (now the Retail Prices Index Advisory Committee) in an interim report published in 1951¹ that an enquiry should take place into the pattern of expenditure of private households as a source for the weighting pattern of the Index of Retail Prices, to be followed by smaller-scale enquiries at frequent intervals. A large-scale Household Expenditure Enquiry was undertaken in 1953-54², and was followed by the Family Expenditure Survey, which has been in continuous operation since 1957.

2 From 1962 until the end of 1974 expenditure information from the survey over a period of three consecutive years was used as a basis for the annual revision of the weighting pattern of the General Index of Retail Prices.³ Since January 1975, as recommended by the Committee,⁴ the weighting pattern of the Index has been based on information from the survey for the last twelve month period for which data are available, except for a few items of expenditure for which the three year period has been retained. Implemented at the same time was the Committee's further proposal that the weight for the housing costs of owner-occupiers' other than for rates, repairs, maintenance, water charges etc, previously represented by a rental equivalent calculated from the rateable value of the dwelling (see appendix 4, definition 14 (g)), should instead be based upon owner-occupiers' expenditure on mortgage interest net of income tax relief. Figures of average household expenditure for 1980 obtained from the survey may be expressed in terms of the prices for earlier years by comparison with the change in prices since those years shown by the General Index.

3 Following an earlier recommendation of the Committee,⁵ since June 1969 special quarterly indices for one-person and two-person "pensioner" households have been published, using three-year expenditure data from the survey to determine their weighting patterns. "General Index" and "pensioner" households are defined and discussed, and their average expenditure

shown, in the Department of Employment Gazette.⁶ (See also appendix 4, definition 2 for "pensioner" households.)

Publication

4 Full reports⁷ on the surveys have been published annually from the 1962 survey onwards. Early results of the survey for each calendar year are issued in the Department of Employment Gazette,⁸ and time series of the more important tables from the survey were included in the Historical Abstract⁹ and Yearbooks¹⁰ of Labour Statistics. A series of articles in the Gazette¹¹ gives the results of the survey for each quarter as soon as they become available.

Uses made of survey data

5 Although the survey was originally concerned mainly with the expenditure of private households in the United Kingdom, much additional information is collected about the characteristics of each co-operating household and the income of its members. In consequence, it has become a multi-purpose survey and provides a unique fund of important economic and social data. Information from the survey indicates how the expenditure patterns of many different kinds of households vary. It also throws light on the relationship between household income and circumstances of households and the extent to which various members of the households contribute to the household income. The survey can provide reliable analyses of the earnings of broad groups of the individual members of private households, but much more detailed information on the distribution of earnings in Great Britain, based on a much larger sample, can be obtained from the Department of Employment's New Earnings Surveys.¹²

6 The Central Statistical Office uses the survey to supplement trade and other sources of information about consumers' expenditure, to measure the distribution of income, and to study the redistributive effects of direct and indirect taxation and of a wide range of social benefits on the incomes of various types of households.¹³

References are to HMSO publications

¹ *Interim Report of the Cost of Living Advisory Committee* (Cmd 8328). 1951.

² *Report of an Enquiry into Household Expenditure in 1953-54*. 1957.

³ *Cost of Living Advisory Committee. Report on Revision of the Index of Retail Prices* (Cmd 1657). 1962.

⁴ *Housing Costs, weighting and other matters affecting the retail price index* (Cmd 5905). 1975.

⁵ *A Report of the Cost of Living Advisory Committee* (Cmd 3677). 1968.

⁶ Annual articles in the *Department of Employment Gazette*, most recently in the March issues for 1980 and 1981.

⁷ *Family Expenditure Survey Reports for 1957-59, 1960 and 1961*; and for each of the years 1962-79.

⁸ Annual articles in the *Department of Employment Gazette*, most recently in the November issue 1981.

⁹ *British Labour Statistics: Historical Abstract 1886-1968*. 1971.

¹⁰ *British Labour Statistics: Yearbook* for each of the years 1969-1976.

¹¹ *Department of Employment Gazette*, issues for February, June and November 1981.

¹² *New Earnings Survey 1968*; and for each of the years 1970-80.

¹³ An annual article giving estimates of the incidence of taxes and social service benefits on households of different types and different incomes is published in *Economic Trends*.

7 Much of the information derived from the survey is made available to other government departments (mainly HM Treasury, Department of the Environment, Department of Health and Social Security), local authorities, regional planning authorities and non-official bodies, especially university research workers and private organisations in market research. In no circumstances is information released in a form which would allow individual households to be identified.

8 An article explaining the survey in non-technical terms has been published in the Department of Employment Gazette.¹⁴

Availability of further information

9 A considerable quantity of information about household expenditure and income, additional to the figures included in the report, is available from the Department of Employment on request; details are given in Part 1, paragraph 29 of this report. Analyses of data from the survey available from other government departments are listed in appendix 10.

10 Copies of the questionnaires and the annual response analysis are available on request from the FES

unit, Social Survey Division, The Office of Population Censuses and Surveys.

11 A technical handbook¹⁵ describing the selection of the survey sample, fieldwork and coding procedures used in the Office of Population Censuses and Surveys has been published by HMSO.

12 An Information Pack, summarising the collection, coding and processing of survey data in greater detail than in this report is available on request to the Department of Employment. The Pack, which is prepared annually from the 1975 survey onwards, may be of particular value to users of the survey data on tape.

13 Copies of data tapes for the surveys for the years 1961-1963 and 1968-1980, from which household reference numbers have been removed, are held by the Social Science Research Council Data Archive, which is housed at the University of Essex, Wivenhoe Park, Colchester, Essex CO4 3SQ. Survey information for these years is provided to enquirers on request, subject to stringent undertakings on the use of the data. All applications to the Archive are examined and approved by the Department of Employment before data are made available.

¹⁴ Department of Employment Gazette, issue for February 1978.

¹⁵ Family Expenditure Survey, Handbook on sampling, fieldwork, coding procedures and related methodological experiments, by W. F. F. Kemsley, R. U. Redpath and M. Holmes, HMSO 1980.

The sample design and selection of addresses

Introduction

1 The Family Expenditure Survey (FES) seeks to cover a nationally representative sample of all private households in the United Kingdom. Since 1967, an effective sample of about 10,400 households, approximately 0.05% of all UK households, has been selected each year to be invited to participate in the survey and of these about 70% agree to co-operate fully. The results of the survey, therefore, are based on data from an annual total of some 7,000 UK households, which provide a large enough sample to give sufficiently accurate estimates of the main components of expenditure and income, and the main characteristics of households. The co-operating sample is also big enough to support more detailed analysis where a large number of households is involved but it is insufficient to give (nor is the FES intended to give) accurate, detailed information about small sections of the household population.

GREAT BRITAIN

Composition of the sample

2 A four-stage stratified rotating design with a uniform overall sampling fraction is used in which the primary sampling units (PSUs) are 455 administrative areas of Great Britain.¹ The secondary units are wards. The third stage comprises addresses within chosen wards or parishes drawn from the Electoral Register—the registers maintained for Parliamentary and Local Government elections. These show names of registered electors by address. The interviewer converts addresses into lists of existing households when visiting each address at the final stage.

Stratification of the sampling frame

3 In Great Britain, the sampling frame of PSUs is stratified by three factors:

(i) A regional factor forming 16 major strata, namely:

- (a) Eight standard regions of England, but treating the Greater London Council area as a separate and additional stratum;
- (b) Wales divided into three groups of counties;
- (c) Scotland divided into four groups of sub-regions.

(ii) A secondary stratification factor distinguishes the areas in (i) above by type, with the London Boroughs, Metropolitan County Districts and the Central Clydeside Conurbation forming separate sub-strata. Excluding these areas, the remaining Districts are divided by population density into three

bands with boundaries at 3.2 persons per acre and 0.9 persons per acre. These two population densities were chosen so as to yield approximately equal numbers of Districts in each band. The various categories are:

(a) for England

- (1) in Greater London, the London Boroughs;
- (2) outside Greater London, the Metropolitan County Districts; other administrative areas in England having
- (3) higher density population (3.2 or more persons per acre);
- (4) medium density (0.9 or more persons per acre but less than 3.2 persons per acre);
- (5) lower density (less than 0.9 persons per acre).

(b) for Wales

Within the three groups of counties at (i)(b), districts with:

- (6) higher density;
- (7) medium density;
- (8) lower density.

(c) for Scotland

(9) the Central Clydeside Conurbation;

Within the four groups of sub-regions at (i)(c), districts with:

- (10) higher density;
- (11) medium density;
- (12) lower density.

4 The two area stratifying factors (i) and (ii) produce 365 primary sampling units in England, 53 in Scotland and 37 in Wales.

5 The third stratification factor used is an economic indicator based on the rateable value and this is applied to the PSUs identified within each of the sub-strata determined by the first and second stratification factors (i) and (ii) above. For England and Wales, the PSUs are arranged within strata according to the proportion (by value) of domestic property having a rateable value of over £400.

6 The first stage in selecting the sample of addresses is to divide the sampling frame into 168 minor strata of approximately equal size, one PSU being selected from each of these minor strata using random numbers and with the probability of selection of a PSU being proportional to its size. The choice of the number 168 was

¹ The Isles of Scilly and the three Scottish Island districts (Orkney, Shetland and Western Isles) as well as the island parts of Cunninghame, Argyll and Bute, Lochaber and Skye and Lochalsh districts are not included in the sample because of excessive travel costs and difficulty of accessibility.

governed by various considerations of which the following were the most important:

- (a) The total quarterly sample had to be about 2,500 (to give an overall annual sample of some 10,000 households in the UK).
- (b) The number of final units selected from each minor stratum had to be such, and clustered in such a way, that a single interviewer could deal with the preliminary fieldwork in a month.

These factors argued in favour of a constant number of final units from each stratum and this number was fixed at 16. These figures therefore yield a quarterly sample of 168×16 namely 2,688 addresses.

The rotating system

7 A further factor in the choice of the number 168 was that a rotating design is used for the sample, in which successive selections are made from the strata in the sampling frame, in such a way as to provide a gradual replacement of PSUs quarter by quarter. Each selected PSU is used four times in successive quarterly periods and then, after the fourth quarter, replaced by another PSU selected from the same stratum. Each selection is made at random and independently of previous selections in that stratum and independently of selections in other strata. Consequently the number of PSUs used in any period of twelve months is $168 + 42 + 42 + 42$ namely 294.

8 Other advantages in the choice of the number 168 are:

- (a) it is divisible by 4 to permit quarterly rotation;
- (b) it is divisible by 3 to allow each quarterly selection of PSUs to be split into three separate months; it is divisible by a further 2 so that each monthly sample could be divided into two parallel samples if required.

The second stage of sampling

9 A second stage is introduced into the sampling so that fieldwork can be confined to an area of reasonable size for a single interviewer to handle, bearing in mind that co-operating households need to be revisited while record keeping during the survey is in progress. For this purpose each selected PSU is divided into secondary units, i.e. the electoral wards; if a ward contains less than 2,500 electors, it is grouped with a neighbouring ward. Four second stage units are chosen using random numbers with the probability of selection being proportional to the size of each unit. The four units are allocated at random to the four occurrences when the parent PSU appears in the sample.

The third and fourth stages of sampling

10 The third stage is the selection of addresses within the chosen wards. These are obtained by random selection from the Registers of Electors referred to in paragraph 2. A sample of electors is first drawn, using a random start and a constant interval; the addresses selected for the sample are those where the selected elector happens to be the first entry on the register for that address, thus giving an equal chance of selection to each address in the area, with the exception of multi-household addresses (see paragraph 11). In each ward selected

at the second stage 16 addresses are drawn by this procedure, making a total sample of 2,688 in a quarter, or 10,752 in a year.

11 The procedure described produces a sample of addresses some of which contain more than one private household, while some contain no household at all. A special procedure is adopted for sampling multi-household addresses. This involves attempting to identify multi-household addresses at the sampling stage, using different surnames as an indicator. At these addresses the interviewer lists all the households found there, and in the great majority of cases selects one household from the list according to a table of random numbers. At some addresses, however, there is no indication on the Electoral Register that more than one household may be found, but extra households are discovered when the interviewer calls. At such addresses interviewers are instructed to interview all the eligible households up to a maximum of three. There is no deletion of addresses later in the quota to compensate for these extra interviews, although for practical reasons a maximum of four extra interviews are taken in any one quota.

12 The preliminary visits to the 16 addresses in an area, to deal with the interview questionnaires and obtain co-operation, are spread over a calendar month. These preliminary visits are arranged so that as far as possible there is an even flow of budgets throughout the month. Since there is a constant number of areas each month, namely 56, there is a constant flow of budgets throughout the year apart from slight variations in response rate, and at the time of a General Election when interviewing is suspended for some three weeks up to and including polling day.

NORTHERN IRELAND Composition of the sample

13 Each of the 26 District Councils is subdivided into wards for electoral purposes and these wards are used as the primary sampling units. These units are stratified by two factors:

- (i) a sub-regional factor which divides the wards into three areas, (a) the Belfast District Council area; (b) the remainder of the eastern part of the province covering most of the counties of Antrim and Down and part of Armagh; and (c) the rest of the province;
- (ii) a population density factor which divides each of the three sub-regional strata into three approximately equal groups of wards.

The next stage of sampling

14 The next stage is the selection of wards which is done with probability proportional to size. In each of the three Belfast strata 8 wards are chosen, while in each of the remaining six strata 24 wards are chosen. The selected wards are then allocated to quarters over the year in such a way that the sample is representative of Northern Ireland in any given quarter.

The final stage of sampling

15 The final stage is the selection of addresses. In each of the Belfast strata 11 or 12 addresses are chosen from each selected ward while over the remainder of the

province 4, 5 or 6 addresses are chosen from each selected ward depending on the stratum into which it falls. The selection of addresses is made using a random start and a constant sampling interval. The total sample size for the Northern Ireland survey is 968 addresses and a sub-sample of 248 is chosen from it (using a random start and constant interval) for incorporation into the UK sample.

Further information

16 A more detailed description of the sample design and selection of addresses is given in the technical

handbook on the survey.¹ Additional information on the sample design in Great Britain can also be obtained from the Office of Population Censuses and Surveys, Social Survey Division, Sampling Branch, St Catherine's House, 10 Kingsway, London WC2B 6JP and for Northern Ireland from the Department of Finance, Policy, Planning and Research Unit, Stormont, Belfast, BT4 3SW.

¹ *Family Expenditure Survey, Handbook on the sampling, fieldwork, coding procedures and related methodological experiments*, by W. F. F. Kemsley, R. U. Redpath and M. Holmes, HMSO 1980.

APPENDIX 3

Standard errors and numbers of households recording income or expenditure

Two methods have been used to calculate the standard errors which are shown in the following tables.

Formula 1 is a simple approximation, obtained by regarding the co-operating households as if they were a representative sample, obtained by single-stage random selection, of all private households in the United Kingdom. This formula therefore takes no account of the multi-stage design of the actual sample. The method of calculation is as follows. Let N be the total number of responding households in the survey, x_r the expenditure on a particular item of the r -th household, and \bar{x} the average expenditure per household on that item (averaged over the N households). Let S be the sum of the N quantities $(x_r - \bar{x})^2$ as r takes all values from 1 to N . Then according to Formula 1 the standard error of \bar{x} is given approximately by

$$\sqrt{\frac{S}{N(N-1)}}$$

Formula 2 is more elaborate, taking into account the main features of the sample design and its rotating nature. The primary sampling units (local authority areas) can be grouped into seven strata according to the combination of calendar quarters for which each area was included in the sample (without being re-drawn) during the twelve calendar months of the survey. Suppose that there are n_i areas in the i -th stratum, and that the average expenditure per household in that stratum is \bar{x}_i . Also let m_{ij} be the number of responding households in the j -th area in the i -th stratum, and let X_{ij} be the aggregate expenditure of those m_{ij} households. Let S^* be the value which is found by summing over all values of i and j the quantities $\frac{n_i}{n_i - 1} (X_{ij} - m_{ij}\bar{x}_i)^2$.

Then according to Formula 2 the standard error of \bar{x} is given by

$$\sqrt{\frac{S^*}{N^2}}$$

The above formulae have been expressed in terms of expenditures on a particular item, but of course they can also be applied to expenditures on groups of items, incomes from particular sources, etc.

Percentage standard errors of income of households and numbers of recording households 1980

Ref. in app. 7	Source of income	Average weekly household income (£)	Percentage standard error		Households recording income	
			Formula 1	Formula 2	Number	Number expressed as percentage of all households
	Gross household income	147.18	0.8	1.1	6,944	100.0
a	Wages and salaries	104.78	1.2	1.4	4,811	69.3
b	Self-employment	8.16	6.3	7.0	1,189	17.1
c	Investments	4.49	4.1	4.6	4,632	66.7
d	Annuities and pensions (other than social security benefits)	3.79	4.5	5.1	1,195	17.2
e	Social security benefits	17.60	1.3	1.5	5,154	74.2
f	Imputed income from owner/rent-free occupancy	6.75	1.3	2.6	3,921	56.5
g	Other sources	1.61	7.3	7.5	1,193	17.2

Ref. in app. 6	Housing by type of tenure	Average weekly household expenditure (£)	Percentage standard error		Households recording expenditure	
			Formula 1	Formula 2	Number	Number expressed as percentage of all households
1	Rented unfurnished (2,843)					
	Payment such as rent, rates and water <i>less</i> receipts from sub-letting	10.02	0.9	1.2	2,839 ⁽²⁾	40.9
	Payment by households for repairs, maintenance and decorations	0.87	9.6	9.5	459	6.6
	Local authority (2,419)					
	Payments as defined above					
	Rent etc	10.38	0.8	1.2	2,417 ⁽²⁾	34.8
	Repairs etc	0.91	10.5	10.4	393	5.7
	Other (424)					
	Payments as defined above					
	Rent etc	7.94	3.6	3.6	422 ⁽²⁾	6.1
	Repairs etc	0.65	21.0	19.6	66	1.0
2	Rented furnished (183)					
	Payment such as rent, rates and water <i>less</i> receipts from sub-letting	17.43	5.5	6.4	183	2.6
	Payment by households for repairs, maintenance and decorations	0.12	67.8	66.9	11	0.2
3	Rent-free (151)					
	Payment such as rates and water together with the weekly equivalent of the rateable value <i>less</i> receipts from sub-letting	14.55	4.7	4.8	151	2.2
	Rateable value (weekly equivalent) included in preceding payment	11.34	4.8	4.9	151	2.2
	Payment by households for repairs, maintenance and decorations	1.72	75.2	77.6	29	0.4
4	Owner-occupied (3,767)					
	Payment such as rates, water, insurance of structure together with the weekly equivalent of the rateable value <i>less</i> receipts from letting	17.07	0.8	1.5	3,762 ⁽²⁾	54.2
	Rateable value (weekly equivalent) included in preceding payment	11.97	0.8	1.6	3,767	54.2
	Payment by households for repairs, maintenance and decorations	3.75	8.6	8.2	1,157	16.7
	In process of purchase (2,294)					
	Payments as defined above					
	Rates etc	17.99	1.0	1.6	2,290 ⁽²⁾	33.0
	Rateable value (weekly equivalent)	12.53	1.0	1.7	2,294	33.0
	Repairs etc	4.23	11.3	10.7	772	11.1
	Owned outright (1,473)					
	Payments as defined above					
	Rates etc	15.64	1.5	2.1	1,472 ⁽²⁾	21.2
	Rateable value (weekly equivalent)	11.09	1.5	2.2	1,473	21.2
	Repairs etc	2.99	11.8	11.5	385	5.5

⁽¹⁾ The average expenditures, percentage standard errors and numbers of households recording expenditure for groups 1-4 above relate to the households within the specified tenure groups. Numbers of households recording expenditure are expressed as percentages of the 6,944 households in the survey sample.

⁽²⁾ A number of households showed no expenditure on housing since the rent received from letting or sub-letting exceeded the housing costs incurred.

Percentage standard errors of expenditure of households and numbers of recording households

1980

Ref. in app. 6	Commodity or service	Average weekly household expenditure (£)	Percentage standard error		Households recording expenditure	
			Formula 1	Formula 2	Number	Number expressed as percentage of all households
	Housing	16.56	1.3	1.7	6,935⁽¹⁾	99.9
	Payments as defined in the preceding section averaged over all households					
6	Rent, rates etc	14.14	0.7	1.4	6,935	99.9
	Repairs, maintenance and decorations	2.43	7.5	7.4	1,656	23.8
	Fuel, light and power	6.15	1.1	1.3	6,897	99.3
7	Gas and hire of gas appliances	1.75	1.3	2.1	4,855	69.9
8	Electricity and hire of electric appliances	2.94	0.8	1.2	6,870	98.9
9	Coal	0.83	6.1	7.2	741	10.7
10	Coke	0.14	12.4	13.1	113	1.6
11	Fuel oil and other fuel and light	0.49	5.1	6.7	1,127	16.2
	Food	25.15	0.7	0.8	6,943⁽²⁾	100.0
12	Bread, rolls etc	1.24	0.8	1.1	6,808	98.0
13	Flour	0.11	4.7	5.7	2,410	34.7
14	Biscuits, cakes etc	1.22	1.2	1.3	6,518	93.9
15	Breakfast and other cereals	0.36	1.9	1.9	4,602	66.3
16	Beef and veal	1.60	1.9	2.1	5,257	75.7
17	Mutton and lamb	0.63	2.4	2.7	3,213	46.3
18	Pork	0.57	2.4	2.6	3,194	46.0
19	Bacon and ham (uncooked)	0.68	1.3	1.5	5,243	75.5
20	Ham, cooked (including canned)	0.25	2.0	2.0	3,309	47.7
21	Poultry, other and undefined meat	2.03	1.1	1.2	6,560	94.5
22	Fish	0.65	1.8	1.8	4,808	69.2
23	Fish and chips	0.35	2.3	2.9	2,477	35.7
24	Butter	0.48	1.5	1.9	4,648	66.9
25	Margarine	0.23	1.3	1.8	4,255	61.3
26	Lard, cooking fats and other fat	0.17	2.4	3.0	3,905	56.2
27	Milk, fresh	1.83	1.0	1.2	6,448	92.9
28	Milk products including cream	0.32	1.9	2.2	4,132	59.5
29	Cheese	0.58	1.4	1.5	5,609	80.8
30	Eggs	0.49	1.0	1.2	5,820	83.8
31	Potatoes	0.70	1.1	1.4	6,116	88.1
32	Other and undefined vegetables	1.34	1.0	1.3	6,729	96.9
33	Fruit	1.15	1.2	1.5	6,344	91.4
34	Sugar	0.31	1.3	1.6	4,996	71.9
35	Syrup, honey, jam, marmalade etc	0.14	2.1	2.1	2,955	42.6
36	Sweets and chocolates	0.72	1.8	2.2	5,050	72.7
37	Tea	0.35	1.1	1.4	4,884	70.3
38	Coffee	0.32	1.9	1.9	3,154	45.4
39	Cocoa, drinking chocolate, other food drinks	0.04	4.8	4.8	753	10.8
40	Soft drinks	0.48	1.9	2.1	4,583	66.0
41	Ice cream	0.17	2.4	3.0	2,227	32.1
42	Other food, foods not defined	1.34	1.8	1.9	6,507	93.7
43	Meals bought away from home	4.31	2.1	2.2	5,651	81.4

⁽¹⁾ A number of households showed no expenditure on housing since the rent received from letting or sub-letting exceeded the housing costs incurred.

⁽²⁾ One household recorded no expenditure on food.

Ref. in app. 6	Commodity or service	Average weekly household expenditure (£)	Percentage standard error		Households recording expenditure	
			Formula 1	Formula 2	Number	Number expressed as percentage of all households
	Alcoholic drink	5.34	1.8	1.9	5,031	72.5
44	Beer, cider etc	3.04	2.1	2.4	4,312	62.1
45	Wines, spirits etc	1.60	2.6	3.3	3,068	44.2
46	Drinks not defined	0.70	5.3	5.7	1,233	17.8
	Tobacco	3.32	1.6	1.9	3,976	57.3
47	Cigarettes	3.05	1.7	2.0	3,596	51.8
48	Pipe tobacco	0.14	5.7	5.7	453	6.5
49	Cigars and snuff	0.13	7.2	7.2	461	6.6
	Clothing and footwear	8.99	1.8	2.0	5,463	78.7
50	Men's outer clothing	1.50	4.6	4.7	1,104	15.9
51	Men's underclothing and hosiery	0.53	3.9	4.1	1,170	16.8
52	Women's outer clothing	2.67	3.0	3.1	2,115	30.5
53	Women's underclothing and hosiery	0.59	3.0	3.0	2,960	42.6
54	Boys' clothing	0.40	5.7	5.9	655	9.4
55	Girls' clothing	0.45	5.9	6.2	704	10.1
56	Infants' clothing	0.35	6.0	6.3	788	11.3
57	Hats, gloves, haberdashery etc	0.41	3.2	3.4	2,255	32.5
58	Clothing materials and making-up charges, clothing not fully defined	0.17	7.7	7.7	384	5.5
59	Footwear	1.91	2.6	2.8	2,123	30.6
	Durable household goods	7.70	3.4	3.5	6,266	90.2
60	Furniture	1.52	10.6	10.3	679	9.8
61	Floor coverings	0.77	11.2	11.0	410	5.9
62	Soft furnishings and household textiles	0.76	6.6	6.7	1,257	18.1
63	Television, radio and musical instruments, including repairs	1.30	6.9	7.1	1,480	21.3
64	Gas and electric appliances, including repairs	1.73	6.3	6.5	1,706	24.6
65	Appliances other than gas or electric appliances	0.10	15.5	14.4	92	1.3
66	China, glass, cutlery, hardware, ironmongery etc	1.23	3.7	4.0	3,454	49.7
67	Insurance of contents of dwelling	0.30	1.7	2.3	5,173	74.5
	Other goods	8.75	1.7	2.0	6,912	99.5
68	Leather, travel and sports goods, jewellery, clocks, fancy goods etc	1.59	6.5	6.8	2,080	30.0
69	Books, newspapers, magazines and periodicals	1.70	1.4	1.5	6,623	95.4
70	Toys and stationery goods etc	1.24	3.5	4.3	4,944	71.2
71	Medicines and surgical goods	0.48	4.2	4.4	3,706	53.4
72	Toilet requisites, cosmetics etc	1.17	1.7	2.0	6,037	86.9
73	Optical and photographic goods	0.51	6.5	6.3	970	14.0
74	Matches, soap, cleaning materials etc	0.74	1.2	1.3	5,877	84.6
75	Seeds, plants, flowers, horticultural goods	0.49	4.1	4.5	2,049	29.5
76	Animals and pets	0.83	3.3	3.6	2,807	40.4
	Transport and vehicles	16.15	1.9	2.1	6,144	88.5
77	Net purchases of motor vehicles, spares and accessories	5.94	3.5	3.8	2,268	32.7
78	Maintenance and running of motor vehicles	7.17	1.9	2.1	4,488	64.6
79	Purchase and maintenance of other vehicles and boats	0.30	15.5	15.9	316	4.6
80	Railway fares	0.79	4.9	6.2	1,114	16.0
81	Bus and coach fares	1.10	2.4	3.2	3,792	54.6
82	Other travel and transport	0.86	13.0	13.3	1,423	20.5

Ref. in app. 6	Commodity or service	Average weekly household expenditure (£)	Percentage standard error		Households recording expenditure	
			Formula 1	Formula 2	Number	Number expressed as percentage of all households
	Services	11.96	2.9	3.0	6,909	99.5
83	Postage, telephone, telegrams	1.69	1.1	1.4	5,994	86.3
84	Cinema admissions	0.12	4.9	4.9	599	8.6
85	Theatres, sporting events and other entertainment except betting	0.93	3.9	4.3	2,975	42.8
86	Television licences and rental	1.35	1.0	1.1	6,553	94.4
87	Domestic help etc	0.37	6.3	6.3	1,082	15.6
88	Hairdressing, beauty treatment etc	0.75	2.3	2.4	2,729	39.3
89	Footwear and other repairs not allocated elsewhere	0.28	14.3	14.3	812	11.7
90	Laundry, cleaning and dyeing	0.22	4.1	4.6	1,247	18.0
91	Educational and training expenses	0.77	7.2	7.6	1,755	25.3
92	Medical, dental and nursing fees	0.31	8.3	8.3	417	6.0
93	Subscriptions and donations, hotel and holiday expenses, miscellaneous other services	5.17	6.2	6.3	5,312	76.5
	Miscellaneous	0.53	6.6	6.8	1,746	25.1
94	(Expenditure not assignable elsewhere, including pocket money to children)					
	All above expenditure	110.60	0.8	1.0	6,944	100.0
	Other payments recorded					
95	Income tax, payments less refunds	20.76	1.7	1.9	5,562 ⁽¹⁾	80.1
96	National Insurance contributions	4.92	1.1	1.3	4,636	66.8
97	Purchase or alteration of dwellings, including mortgage payments	9.55	7.3	7.5	2,422	34.9
98	Life assurance, contributions to pension funds	4.97	1.9	2.1	5,655	81.4
99	Sickness and accident insurance, subscriptions to sick clubs, friendly societies	0.14	4.3	5.8	1,457	21.0
100	Savings and investments including contributions to Christmas, savings or holiday clubs	2.51	15.6	15.7	1,462	21.1

(1) For 99 of these households, income tax refunds exceeded payments.

APPENDIX 4

Definitions

1 Household

A household comprises one person living alone or a group of people living at the same address having meals prepared together and with common housekeeping. Resident domestic servants are included. The members of a household are not necessarily related by blood or marriage. As the survey covers only private households, people living in hostels, hotels, boarding houses or institutions are excluded. Households are not excluded if some or all members are not British subjects, but no attempt is made to obtain records from households containing members of the diplomatic service of another country or members of the United States armed forces.

2 Retired households

(a) "A retired household mainly dependent upon state pensions", also known as a "pensioner" household, is one in which at least three-quarters of the total income of the household is derived from national insurance retirement and similar pensions, including benefits paid in supplement to or instead of such pensions. All male heads of household are 65 years of age or more; all female heads of household are 60 years of age or more. The term "national insurance and similar pensions" includes national insurance disablement and war disability pensions, and supplementary benefit in conjunction with these disability payments; in a small number of cases it also covers unemployment, sickness and industrial injury benefits paid to men and women over retirement age. A small proportion of persons in these households may be working a few hours a week.

(b) "Other retired households"—these are households which do not fulfil the income conditions of "pensioner" households because more than a quarter of the household's income derives from occupational retirement pensions and/or income from investments, annuities etc. All male heads of household are 65 years of age or more; all female heads of household are 60 years of age or more.

3 Head of household

The head of the household must be a member of that household. He/she is the person, or the husband of the person, who:

- (a) owns the household accommodation, or
- (b) is legally responsible for the rent of the accommodation, or
- (c) has the household accommodation as an emolument or perquisite, or
- (d) has the household accommodation by virtue of some relationship to the owner who is not a member of the household.

When two members of different sex have equal claim, the male is taken as head of household. When two members of the same sex have equal claim, the elder is taken as head of household.

4 Chief economic supporter of household

The chief economic supporter of a household must be a member of that household. He/she is the person (aged 16 and over) who is either the head of the household or related to the head of the household and has the highest normal gross income (excluding imputed income). Social security benefits count towards this income but amounts received from other household members, such as contributions to housekeeping costs by working sons or daughters, are excluded.

5 Members of household

The following rules apply when deciding whether persons are members of a household.

(a) Married persons working away from home are included in their "home" household, provided they return home at least one night a week.

(b) In general, members of the family who live and work away from home and who only come home for holidays are not included in the household unless they are at home for all or most of the record-keeping period.

(c) Children under 16 away at school are included as members of the household. Older persons receiving education away from home, including children aged 16 and under 18, are excluded unless they are at home for all or most of the record-keeping period.

(d) Relatives and friends who are regularly away from the household for part of the week are included, provided they spend at least four nights a week in the household.

(e) Boarders, i.e. members of the household not related by blood or marriage to any other member of the household, who receive accommodation for at least four nights a week and at least one meal a day when they are in residence, in return for payment, are included in the landlord's household, unless they are married and return home at the week-end.

(f) Persons who are normally members of the household but who are temporarily away at the time of interview are included in the household, unless they have been away for more than one month and will not be returning within seven days from the start of record-keeping.

(g) Visitors staying temporarily with the household and others who have been in the household for only a short time are treated as members provided they will be staying with the household for at least one month from the start of record-keeping.

6 Adults

Persons who have reached the age of 18 or who are married are classed as adults.

7 Children

Persons who are under 18 years of age and unmarried are classed as children.

In the definition of clothing, persons aged 16 years and over are regarded as men and women, those aged 5 but under 16 as boys and girls, and those under 5 as infants.

8 Spenders

Members of households who are aged 16 or more, excluding those who for special reasons are not capable of keeping Diary Record-Books, are described as spenders.

9 Persons working

Persons working—or workers—are persons aged 16 or more (spenders) who fall within the following categories:

(a) Employees at work: those who at the time of interview are gainfully employed full or part time and are attending work or are absent on holiday only. Part time work is defined as normally occupying 30 hours a week or less including overtime regularly worked.

(b) Employees temporarily away from work: those who at the time of interview had a job to go to but were absent from it for a reason other than holiday.

(c) Employees out of a job: those having no job at the time of interview, either through sickness or other reason, but who have indicated that they intend to seek work. Persons are not included in this category if their last job was more than 5 years ago.

(d) Self employed: those who at interview stated that they were self employed, irrespective of the number of hours worked each week. Included are some women who work minimal hours for low remuneration as mail order agents, babysitters and other similar occupations.

10 Persons not working

(a) Retired: persons classed as retired are all those not working who have reached the age for receipt of national insurance retirement pension, i.e. 65 and over for men and 60 and over for women, whether or not they previously worked for gain.

(b) Unoccupied: persons, other than workers, who have not yet reached the age for receipt of national insurance retirement pensions are classed as unoccupied, whether or not they have worked for gain at any time.

(c) Unemployed: covers all persons without a job at the time of interview but seeking or about to start work; and those not working at present through sickness or other reason but intending to seek work or about to start work.

11 Occupation

The occupational classification is based on, but not completely identical with, the Social Classes used in the Classification of Occupations, 1970 prepared by the Office of Population Censuses and Surveys. It differs from the classification of occupations (CODOT) used elsewhere in the Department of Employment. The separate groups provided are professional and technical workers; administrative and managerial workers; teachers; clerical workers; shop assistants; manual

workers by degree of skill; and members of H.M. Forces. As far as possible occupation is classified according to an individual's current or most recent job; if he has more than one job, the most remunerative is regarded as the occupation by which he should be classified.

12 Regions

These are the standard regions for statistical purposes as they exist following the re-organisation of local government and defined as in Regional Trends 1981¹.

13 Types of administrative area

These are Greater London, Metropolitan Counties in England with the Central Clydeside Conurbation in Scotland, and non-Metropolitan districts with high and low population densities, i.e. 3.2 persons or more, and less than 3.2 persons, per acre respectively. The types of administrative area are defined by the Department of Employment on the basis of the definitions of local authority areas and the Central Clydeside Conurbation used by the Registrars General for England and Wales, Scotland, and for Northern Ireland. For the 1980 survey local authorities in England and Wales and in Scotland were those existing after the re-organisation of local government in 1974 and 1975 respectively. For Northern Ireland local authority areas as they existed after the reorganisation of local government in 1973 were used, classified by the population density factors applied generally in the United Kingdom.

14 Expenditure

Any definition of expenditure is to some extent arbitrary, and the inclusion or exclusion of certain types of payment is a matter of convenience or convention depending on the purpose for which the information is to be used. In the tables in this report, total expenditure represents current expenditure on goods and services. Total expenditure, defined in this way, excludes those recorded payments which are really savings or investments (e.g. purchases of national savings certificates, life assurance premiums, contributions to pension funds). Similarly, income tax payments, national insurance contributions and mortgage and other payments for the purchase of, or major additions to, dwellings are excluded. Expenditure data are collected on the Diary Record-Book and on the Household Schedule. Informants are asked to record in the diary any payments made during the 14 days of record-keeping, whether or not the goods or services paid for have been received. Certain types of expenditure which are usually regular though infrequent, such as rent, insurances, licences and season tickets, and the periods to which they relate, are recorded on the Household Schedule. The cash purchase of motor vehicles is also entered on the Household Schedule. In order to avoid duplication, all payments shown on the Diary Record-Book which relate to items listed on the Household or Income Schedules are deleted irrespective of whether there is a corresponding entry on the latter schedules. Amounts paid over periods longer than a week are converted to weekly values.

¹ Regional Trends No. 16 1981 HMSO. This series of publications was formerly known as Regional Statistics.

Qualifications which apply to this concept of expenditure are described in the following paragraphs:

(a) *Goods supplied from a household's own shop or farm*

Spenders are asked to record and give the value of goods obtained from their own shop or farm, even if the goods are withdrawn from stock for personal use without payment. The value is included as expenditure.

(b) *Hire purchase and credit sales agreements, and transactions financed by loans repaid by instalments*

Expenditure on transactions under hire purchase or credit sales agreements, or financed by loans repaid by instalments, consists of all instalments which are still being paid at the date of interview, together with down payments on commodities acquired within the preceding 13 weeks. These two components (divided by the periods covered) provide the weekly averages which are included in the expenditure on the separate items given in the tables in this report.

(c) *Club payments and budget account payments, instalments through mail order firms and similar forms of credit transactions*

When goods are purchased by forms of credit other than hire purchase and credit sales agreement, the expenditure on them may be estimated either from the amount of the instalment which is paid or from the value of the goods which are acquired. Since the particular commodities to which the instalment relates may not be known, details of goods obtained through clubs, etc during the month prior to the date of interview are recorded on the Household Schedule. The weekly equivalent of the value of the goods is included in the expenditure on the separate items given in the tables in this report. This procedure has the advantage of enabling club transactions to be related to specific articles. Although payments into clubs, etc are shown on the Diary Record-Book, these entries are excluded from expenditure estimates. (A new treatment of credit card expenditure is introduced in this report and is described in Appendix 5).

(d) *Income Tax*

Amounts of income tax deducted under the P.A.Y.E. scheme or paid directly by those who are employers or self-employed are recorded, together with information about tax refunds. However, the amounts of tax deducted at source from some of the items which appear in the income schedule are not directly available. Estimates of the tax paid on building society interest and amounts deducted from dividends on stocks and shares are therefore made by applying the appropriate rates of tax. In the case of income tax paid at source on pensions and annuities, similar adjustments are made taking into account the taxpayer's circumstances. These estimates mainly affect the relatively few households with high incomes from interest and dividends, and those including persons receiving pensions from previous employment.

(e) *Rented dwellings*

Housing expenditure is taken as the sum of expenditure on rent, rates, water etc. Rent is the expenditure incurred, i.e. for local authority tenants gross rent less any rebate, and for other tenants gross

rent less any rent allowance received under statutory schemes. Rebate on rates is deducted from expenditure on rates. The total of housing expenditure is reduced by any amount received from sub-letting part of the dwelling; receipts in excess of housing expenditure are treated as income, as described in definition 15(e). Average payments by households renting accommodation for repairs, maintenance and decorations are shown separately in the estimates of expenditure by such households in tables giving housing expenditure by tenure group.

(f) *Rent-free dwellings*

The rateable value, adjusted as described in definition 14(g), is included as an estimate of imputed expenditure on rent, and together with any payments for rates, water etc. is regarded as the cost of housing. Rebate on rates is deducted from expenditure on rates. The cost is reduced by any amount received from sub-letting part of the dwelling; receipts in excess of housing costs are treated as income. The average of the weekly equivalent of the adjusted rateable value is shown separately in the tables giving housing expenditure by tenure type. The average of any payments for repairs etc. made by households living rent-free is also shown separately in these tables. The method of estimating the income of households which pay no rent is described in definition 15(f).

(g) *Owner-occupied dwellings*

A special problem arises in the case of households living in owner-occupied dwellings. Some in this group are still making mortgage payments and the rest, whose dwellings are fully owned, are making payments only for rates, repairs, etc. Since it is not easy to devise a practical procedure to measure the housing expenditure of owner-occupied households and because part of their payments can be regarded as savings rather than current expenditure on goods and services, a notional amount has been included in the expenditure of each household as an estimate of the rent which would have been paid had the dwelling been rented instead of being owner-occupied. A measure of the rent which would have been paid exists in the rateable value of the dwelling, since this is assessed on the basis of the letting value. Consequently the rateable value has been used to provide the estimate of the notional rental equivalent of the dwelling occupied. The rateable values current in 1980 were assessed in England and Wales in 1973, in Scotland in 1978, and in Northern Ireland in 1976. Up to 1975, the rateable values were updated to take account of the increase in letting values (since the latest valuation) by the increase in the rent component of the housing section of the General Index of Retail Prices. However, from 1976 expenditure figures based on a new index have been used. The current index, compiled by the Central Statistical Office for use in the National Accounts, measures the increase in the total value of gross public sector rents and housing subsidies and of gross rents in the private sector. For owner-occupied households, therefore, expenditure on housing is taken to be the weekly equivalent of the adjusted rateable value, together with any actual payments for rates, water, ground rent etc. and insurance of structure. Rebate on rates is

deducted from expenditure on rates. The total of housing expenditure is reduced by any amount received from letting part of the dwelling; receipts in excess of housing expenditure are treated as income. The average of the weekly equivalent of the adjusted rateable value is shown separately in the tables giving housing expenditure by tenure type. Mortgage payments and amounts paid for the outright purchase of dwellings or for major structural alterations are not included as housing expenditure, but are entered under "Other payments recorded". Average payments by owner-occupied households for repairs, maintenance and decoration are shown separately in the estimates of expenditure by tenure type. The method of estimating the income of owner-occupied households is described in definition 15(g).

(h) *Second-hand goods and part-exchange transactions*

The survey expenditure data are based on information about actual payments and therefore include payments for second-hand goods and part-exchange transactions. Net payments only are included for part-exchange transactions, i.e. the costs of the goods obtained less the amounts allowed for the goods which are traded in. Receipts for goods sold or traded in are not included in income.

(j) *Business expenses*

The survey covers only private households and is concerned with payments made by members of households as private individuals. Spenders are asked to state whether expenditure which has been recorded on the schedules includes amounts which will be refunded as expenses from a business or organisation or which will be entered as business expenses for income tax purposes, e.g. rent, telephone charges, travelling expenses, meals out. Any such amounts are deducted from the recorded expenditure.

15 Income

The standard concept of income in the survey is, as far as possible, that of *gross weekly cash income* current at the time of interview, i.e. before the deduction of income tax, national insurance contributions and other deductions at source. However, for certain tables a concept of *disposable income* is used, defined as gross weekly cash income less the statutory deductions of income tax (taking refunds into account) and national insurance contributions.

Although information about most types of income is obtained on a current basis, some data, principally incomes from investment and from self-employment, are estimated over a twelve-month period. The major exceptions to the general concept are the treatment of the earnings of employees during short periods of absence from work without pay (see appendix 7); the inclusion of an amount to represent a notional addition to income for households which pay no rent; and the inclusion of imputed income from the owner-occupancy of housing. Each is described in greater detail in later paragraphs.

The following are excluded from the assessment of income:

- (i) money received by one member of the household from another (e.g. housekeeping money, dress allowance, children's pocket money) other than wages paid to resident domestic servants;
- (ii) withdrawals of savings, maturing insurance policies, proceeds from sale of houses, cars, furniture, etc. winnings from betting and wind-falls such as legacies;
- (iii) the value of educational grants and scholarships not paid in cash;
- (iv) the value of income in kind, including the value of goods received free and the abatement in cost of goods received at reduced prices, other than the value of rent-free accommodation, of meal vouchers, and of bills paid by someone who is not a member of the household;
- (v) loans and money received in repayment of loans.

Details are obtained of the income of each member of the household. The income of the household is taken to be the sum of the incomes of all its members. The information does not relate to a common or a fixed time period. Items recorded for periods greater than a week are converted to a weekly value.

Particular points relating to some components of income are as follows:

(a) *Wages and salaries of employees*

The normal gross wages or salaries of employees are taken to be their earnings. These are calculated by adding to the normal "take-home" pay amounts deducted at source, such as income tax payments, national insurance contributions and other deductions, e.g. payments into firms' social clubs, superannuation schemes, works' transport, benevolent funds, etc. Employees are asked to give the earnings actually received, including bonuses and commission, the last time payment was made and, if different, the amount usually received. It is the amount usually received which is regarded as the normal take-home pay. Additions are made so as to include in normal earnings the value of occasional payments, such as bonuses or commissions received quarterly or annually. One of the principal objects in obtaining data on income is to enable expenditure to be classified in ranges of normal income. Average household expenditure is likely to be based on the long-term expectations of the various members of the household as to their incomes rather than altered by short-term changes affecting individuals, hence if an employee has been away from work without pay for 13 weeks or less he is regarded as continuing to receive his normal earnings in preference to social security benefits such as unemployment or sickness benefit that he may be receiving. Otherwise, his normal earnings are disregarded and his current short-term social security benefits taken instead. Wages and

salaries include any earnings from subsidiary employment as an employee.

(b) Income from self-employment

Income from self-employment covers any personal income from employment other than as an employee; for example as a sole trader, professional or other person working on his own account or in partnership, including subsidiary work on his own account by an employee. It is measured from estimates of income or trading profits, after deduction of business expenses but before deduction of tax, over the most recent twelve-month period for which figures can be given. Should a loss have been made, no income would be recorded. The value of goods supplied from a household's own shop or farm is included in income by an allowance made by Inland Revenue when the profits of the business are assessed for tax purposes.

(c) Income from investment

Income from investments or from property, other than that in which the household is residing, is the amounts received during the twelve months immediately prior to the date of the initial interview. If income tax has been deducted at source the gross amount is estimated by applying a conversion factor during processing.

(d) Social security benefits

Income from social security benefits does not include the short-term payments such as unemployment or sickness benefit received by an employee who has been away from work for 13 weeks or less, and who is therefore regarded as continuing to receive his normal earnings as described in definition 15(a).

(e) Income from sub-letting accommodation

When households sub-let part of the dwelling they rent, any excess of the income from sub-letting over expenditure on housing as described in definition 14(e) is treated as income.

(f) Imputed income of households which pay no rent

For households living in rent-free accommodation an imputed value is added to the income of the head of the household to represent the gain through the absence of a charge for rent. As with owner-occupied housing the amount used is the weekly equivalent of the adjusted rateable value. If part of the dwelling is sub-let, any excess of income from sub-letting over expenditure on housing as described in definition 14(f) is treated as income, in addition to the weekly equivalent of the adjusted rateable value.

(g) Imputed income from owner-occupancy

An imputed value is added to the income of the head of the household living in an owner-occupied

dwelling. Although no money passes between the owner and the occupier of a dwelling when they are the same person, the services of the dwelling do, nevertheless, have a value equivalent to the net income which could be obtained by letting the dwelling to a tenant. The amount used is the weekly equivalent of the rateable value adjusted as described in definition 14(g). If part of the dwelling is let, any excess of income from letting over expenditure on housing as described in definition 14(g) is treated as income, in addition to the weekly equivalent of the adjusted rateable value.

16 Quantiles

The quantiles of a distribution, e.g. of household expenditure or income, divide it into equal parts. In the calculation of quantiles for this report, zero values are not counted as part of the distribution.

(a) Median

The median of a distribution divides it into two equal parts. Thus half the households in a distribution of household expenditure will have expenditure more than the median, and the other half will have expenditure less than the median.

(b) Quartiles

The quartiles of a distribution divide it into quarters. Thus the upper quartile of a distribution of household expenditure is the level of expenditure which is exceeded by 25 per cent of the households in the distribution. Similarly, 25 per cent of the households have expenditure less than the lower quartile. It follows that 50 per cent of the households have expenditure between the upper and lower quartiles. The middle quartile coincides with the median.

(c) Quintiles

The quintiles of a distribution divide it into fifths. Thus the upper quintile of a distribution of household expenditure is the level of expenditure which is exceeded by 20 per cent of the households in the distribution. Similarly, 20 per cent of the households have expenditure less than the lower quintile. It follows that 60 per cent of the households have expenditure between the highest and lowest quintiles.

(d) Deciles

The deciles of a distribution divide it into tenths. Thus the highest decile of a distribution of household expenditure is the level of expenditure which is exceeded by 10 per cent of the households in the distribution. Similarly, 10 per cent of the households have expenditure less than the lowest decile. It follows that 80 per cent of the households have expenditure between the highest and lowest deciles.

APPENDIX 5

Major changes 1968-1980

- Notes*
1. It has not been the practice to re-process data for earlier years when a definition used in the survey is changed, so that time series shown in the report will usually be subject to some discontinuities.
 2. Definitions used in the 1980 survey are set out in appendix 4.
 3. Further computer processing of original survey data for years before 1968 is not possible.

1968

1. Employees working 10 hours a week or less were now regarded as workers; previously they had been treated as not working (1980 definition 9(a)).

2. Acquisitions of goods purchased through mail-order firms, clubs, budget accounts and similar credit schemes during the month prior to interview were taken into account instead of those during the two weeks of record keeping (1980 definition 14(c)).

3. Rateable values used as the basis of imputed expenditure and income of owner-occupiers were adjusted upwards in proportion to increases in the rent component of the General Index of Retail Prices; no adjustment was made in earlier years (1980 definitions 14(g) and 15(g)).

4. Similar imputed expenditure and income were introduced for households in rent-free accommodation (1980 definitions 14(f) and 15(f)).

5. Earnings from employment of 10 hours a week or less and from subsidiary employment were now included with wages and salaries instead of with income from other sources. Similarly earnings from subsidiary self-employment were now included with earnings from self-employment as main occupation (1980 definitions 15(a), (b)).

1972

1. Workers away from work because of unemployment or sickness continued to be regarded as workers for up to 5 years away from work instead of one year (1980 definition 9(c)).

2. 1971 assessments of rateable values in Scotland were used from the fourth quarter in the calculation of imputed income and housing expenditure of owner-occupiers and those living rent-free (1980 definitions 14(g), (f)).

1973

1. Children were taken to be all those under 18 years of age who were unmarried, instead of all persons under 16 (1980 definition 7).

2. Spenders, keeping individual diary-records of payments, were all those aged 16 or more, instead of those aged 15 or more (1980 definition 8).

3. Persons of the age to receive National Insurance Retirement Pension and not working were classified as

retired, whether or not they had previously worked; those not working were previously classified as unoccupied (1980 definition 10).

4. 1973 assessments of rateable values in England and Wales were used from the second quarter in the calculation of imputed income and housing expenditure of owner-occupiers and those living rent-free (1980 definitions 14(g), (f)).

1975

1. Following the reorganisation of local government, standard statistical regions and types of administrative area were re-defined (1980 definitions 12, 13).

1976

1. Adjustments to the rateable values used as the basis of imputed expenditure and income of owner-occupiers and households living rent-free were made in accordance with the movements of an index of gross rents and housing subsidies instead of changes in the rent component of the housing section of the General Index of Retail Prices (1980 definitions 14(g), (f)).

2. 1976 assessments of rateable values in Northern Ireland were used from the second quarter in the calculation of imputed income and housing expenditure of owner-occupiers and those living rent-free (1980 definitions 14(g), (f)).

1978

1. 1978 assessments of rateable values in Scotland were used from 16 May 1978 in the calculation of imputed income and housing expenditure of owner-occupiers and those living rent-free (1980 definitions 14(g), (f)).

1980

1. *Credit card transactions* The survey records both the payment to the credit card company during the two-week record keeping period, and the goods and services purchased on credit card accounts and recorded on the last (monthly) statement. Up to and including 1979, the payment to the credit card company was regarded as expenditure. This amount was in part allocated to particular expenditure items where such purchases were recorded in the last credit card statement (based on the proportion of the outstanding balance due on individual items repaid in the survey period multiplied by their purchase price), but the remainder (usually the major part) was allocated to miscellaneous expenditure. For

allocated to particular expenditure items and very little was allocated to the miscellaneous category.

2. For the 1980 survey accommodation rented from a housing association has been included with the "Local authority rented unfurnished" tenure group. Previously, it was classified as "other rented unfurnished."

155

APPENDIX 6

Headings used for identifying expenditure information

1980

Commodity or service

REFERENCES IN TABLES		COMPONENTS SEPARATELY IDENTIFIED
Housing¹		
1	<p><i>Households renting unfurnished accommodation</i> Details of the payments/receipts shown opposite are analysed separately for local authority accommodation, including also dwellings provided by New Town Corporations and Scottish Housing Associations, and for other unfurnished accommodation.</p>	<p>Rent², including rates^{3,4}, water charges and services where not separable from rent Rates^{3,4} Water charges Insurance of structure, eg television aerial, window breakage Rent from sub-letting rooms in dwelling occupied Rent from sub-letting garage Expenditure by households on repairs, maintenance and decorations</p>
2	<i>Households renting furnished accommodation</i>	As for item 1
3	<i>Households living rent-free</i>	<p>Rates^{3,4} Water charges Insurance of structure, eg television aerial, window breakage Rateable value (adjusted) Rent from sub-letting rooms in dwelling occupied Rent from sub-letting garage Expenditure by households on repairs, maintenance and decorations</p>
	<i>Rateable value of dwellings (weekly equivalent) included in the payments shown in preceding item</i>	
4	<p><i>Households living in their own dwellings</i> Details of the payments/receipts shown opposite are analysed separately for accommodation in process of purchase and for accommodation fully owned by occupier</p>	<p>Rates^{3,4} Water charges Ground rent and other housing charges Insurance of structure Rateable value (adjusted) Rent from letting rooms in dwelling occupied Rent from letting garage Expenditure by households on repairs, maintenance and decorations</p>
	<i>Rateable value of dwellings (weekly equivalent) included in the payments shown in preceding item</i>	
6	Expenditure on repairs, maintenance and decorations by all households	<p>Payments to contractors for repairs, maintenance and decorations Purchases of materials for home repairs, maintenance and decorations: Paint Wallpaper Timber and hardboard Other materials Fittings, excluding fireplaces Tools, etc, eg paint brushes, scrapers</p>
Fuel, light and power		
7	Gas and hire of gas appliances	Gas: credit account; board budgeting scheme; slot meter payment less rebate/discount
8	Electricity and hire of electric appliances	Electricity: credit account; board budgeting scheme; slot meter payment less rebate/discount
9	Coal	
10	Coke	
11	Fuel oil and other fuel and light	<p>Paraffin Fuel oil for central heating Other fuel and light, eg calor gas, candles, firewood and undefined fuel</p>

¹ Mortgage and other payments for purchase or alteration of dwellings are included in item 97

² Rent rebate or allowance under statutory schemes is deducted from rent before housing expenditure is calculated

³ Sewerage charges are included with rates

⁴ Rates rebate is deducted from rates before housing expenditure is calculated

Commodity or service		
REFERENCES IN TABLES		COMPONENTS SEPARATELY IDENTIFIED
	Food	
12	Bread, milk loaves, rolls etc	
13	Flour, plain and self-raising	
14	Biscuits, cakes etc	Biscuits, shortbread, wafers etc Cakes, buns, currant bread, fruit pies, pastries, scones etc; composite purchases of bread, flour, biscuits, cakes, not separately distinguished
15	Breakfast and other cereals	
16	Beef and veal	
17	Mutton and lamb	
18	Pork	
19	Bacon and ham (uncooked)	
20	Ham, cooked (including canned)	
21	Poultry, other and undefined meat	Poultry, cooked and uncooked, canned, bottled, frozen; game, venison, rabbits (cooked and uncooked, canned, bottled, frozen) Liver and other offal Sausages (uncooked) and sausage meat Meats, cooked, canned and bottled, and meat products Meat, other and undefined
22	Fish (including shellfish)	Fresh, smoked, buttered and undefined Canned and bottled Frozen
23	Fish and chips, fried fish, fish cakes	
24	Butter	
25	Margarine	
26	Lard, cooking fats, vegetable fats and oils	
27	Milk, fresh	
28	Milk products including cream	
29	Cheese, including processed cheese	
30	Eggs	
31	Potatoes, potato products	Raw potatoes Potato crisps, sticks and similar products, tinned potatoes, frozen chips
32	Other and undefined vegetables	Tomatoes, fresh, canned, bottled and frozen (not tomato juice) Fresh vegetables Canned, bottled and dried vegetables, vegetable juices Frozen vegetables
33	Fruit, nuts etc	Fresh fruit Canned, bottled, dried and frozen fruit; fruit juices and syrops, including tomato juice; nuts
34	Sugar	
35	Syrup, honey, lemon curd, jam, marmalade etc	
36	Sweets and chocolates	
37	Tea	
38	Coffee	

Commodity or service

REFERENCES IN TABLES		COMPONENTS SEPARATELY IDENTIFIED
Food (continued)		
39	Cocoa, drinking chocolate, other food drinks	
40	Soft drinks, eg squashes, cordials, crystals, powders	
41	Ice cream, iced lollies	
42	Other food, foods not defined	Canned and packeted foods, eg vegetable salad, "ready to heat" meals, soups, puddings, mincemeat, jellies Baby, junior and geriatric foods (other than milk), canned and bottled Pickles, sauces, chutneys, mayonnaise Sweet and savoury flavourings, condiments, colourings, decorations, yeast Foods, other and undefined including sandwiches
43	Meals bought away from home	Meals (other than state school meals) bought away from home, including tips State school meals
Alcoholic drink		
44	Beer, stout, ale, shandy, cider, etc, including tips	
45	Wines, spirits etc	Wines, including tips Spirits, liqueurs etc, including tips
46	Drinks not defined	
Tobacco		
47	Cigarettes, including cigarette tobacco and papers	
48	Pipe tobacco	
49	Cigars and snuff	
Clothing and footwear		
50	Men's outer clothing, eg coats, mackintoshes, suits, cardigans, overalls, shorts, sportswear	
51	Men's underclothing and hosiery	Underwear, eg shirts, vests, pants, pyjamas Hosiery
52	Women's outer clothing, eg coats, mackintoshes, dresses, suits, separates, overalls, sportswear	
53	Women's underclothing and hosiery	Underwear, eg under slips, corsets, brassieres, vests, panties, pyjamas, nightdresses Hosiery
54	Boys' clothing	Outerwear Underwear Hosiery
55	Girls' clothing	Outerwear Underwear Hosiery
56	Infants' clothing	
57	Hats, gloves, haberdashery etc	Men's and boys' headgear Women's and girls' headgear; haberdashery eg gloves, scarves, handkerchiefs, ties, knitting wool, etc
58	Clothing materials and making-up charges, clothing not fully defined	Clothing materials Other clothing charges, hire of clothing, dressmaking charges other than repairs and alterations, clothing not fully defined

Commodity or service		
	REFERENCES IN TABLES	COMPONENTS SEPARATELY IDENTIFIED
	Clothing and footwear (continued)	
59	Footwear	Men's footwear Women's footwear Children's footwear
	Durable household goods	
60	Furniture	
61	Floor coverings	
62	Soft furnishings and household textiles	Household textiles, including making-up charges but not repairs Mattresses, pillows, cushions etc
63	Television, radio and musical instruments, including repairs	Television, radio, record players, tape recorders etc Spare parts for television, radio, record players, tape recorders etc Musical instruments Accessories for musical instruments, eg records, tapes Repairs and maintenance of television, radio and musical instruments, including television insurance
64	Gas and electric appliances, including repairs	New and second-hand gas cookers Gas and electrical non-structural space heating appliances and appliances undefined between gas and electric, eg water heaters, vacuum cleaners, hair dryers, irons, toasters, powered tools, etc New and second-hand electric appliances; Cookers Washing machines, spin dryers Refrigerators, freezers Gas and electric appliances: spare parts repairs and servicing, including maintenance contracts
65	Appliances other than gas or electric appliances, including non-structural space heaters	
66	China, glass, cutlery, hardware, ironmongery etc	Chinaware, glassware (not mirrors), pottery etc Other household hardware, eg cutlery, cooking utensils, gardening and other tools, dustbins
67	Insurance of contents of dwelling	
	Other goods	
68	Leather, travel and sports goods, jewellery, clocks, fancy goods etc	Leather and travel goods, umbrellas, walking sticks Sports goods (not clothes), including indoor sports, but excluding toys and indoor games Jewellery, watches, clocks, barometers, silverware etc Fancy goods, including mirrors; smokers' requisites
69	Books, newspapers, magazines and periodicals	Books (not library subscriptions), including book tokens, programmes, maps, diaries, timetables, catalogues, sheet music Newspapers Magazines and periodicals
70	Toys, stationery goods etc	Toys, indoor games, playing cards, fireworks Hobbies, eg stamp collecting Stationery and paper goods
71	Medicines and surgical goods	National Health Service: prescription charges and payments for medical appliances payments for spectacles Medicines, lotions, surgical goods, dressings and appliances —not National Health Service
72	Toilet requisites, cosmetics etc	Cosmetics, eg face cream, powder, lipstick Toilet soap, other than shaving soap Toilet paper Other toilet requisites, eg shaving soap and brushes, razors, toothpaste and brushes, hair-brushes

Commodity or service

REFERENCES IN TABLES		COMPONENTS SEPARATELY IDENTIFIED
	Other goods (continued)	
73	Optical and photographic goods	Spectacles—not National Health Service Cameras, and other photographic and optical goods
74	Matches, soap, cleaning materials etc	Matches Soap, other than toilet and shaving soap, and detergents Other cleaning materials, eg soda, polishes, disinfectants, insecticides, starch, abrasives, dyes
75	Seeds, plants, flowers, horticultural goods	
76	Animals and pets	Food for animals and pets Other expenditure on animals and pets, eg purchase, equipment, veterinary services
	Transport and vehicles	
77	Net purchases of motor vehicles, spares and accessories	New cars and vans Second-hand cars and vans Car spares and accessories, new and second-hand Motor and motor-assisted cycles and scooters, new and second-hand Motor and motor-assisted cycle and scooter spares and accessories, new and second-hand
78	Maintenance and running of motor vehicles	Repairs and servicing of road motor vehicles Petrol, oil Driving licences Motor vehicle taxation payments <i>less</i> refunds Motor vehicle insurance Garage rent AA, RAC etc subscriptions Other road motor vehicle costs, eg cleaning materials, parking fees
79	Purchase and maintenance of other vehicles and boats	Bicycles, perambulators, boats etc, new and second-hand Accessories, repairs and other costs
80	Railway fares	Rail and tube fares, other than season tickets Rail and tube season tickets
81	Bus and coach fares	Bus and coach fares, other than season tickets Bus and coach season tickets
82	Other travel and transport	Taxis and hired cars with drivers Contribution towards cost of travel in friend's car etc Hire of self-drive cars Water travel, including season tickets Air travel Other travel and transport, eg household removals and storage, transport of luggage, animals etc
	Services	
83	Postage, telephone, telegrams	Postage, including parcel post; poundage on postal orders and money orders Telephone account Telephone, other than account; telegrams, cables
84	Cinema admissions	
85	Theatres, sporting events and other entertainment, except betting	Admission to dances Theatres, concerts, circuses, amateur shows etc Participant sports, subscriptions and <i>ad hoc</i> admission charges Spectator sports—admission charges football matches other, eg horse, dog, speedway racing Entertainment not allocated elsewhere, eg admissions to stately home, exhibition, show; whist drives, fun fairs

Commodity or service		
REFERENCES IN TABLES		COMPONENTS SEPARATELY IDENTIFIED
	Services (continued)	
86	Television licences and rental	Television licences Television rental, slot meter payments <i>less</i> rebates Television rental, other than slot meter payments
87	Domestic help etc	Resident and non-resident domestic help, eg gardeners, baby sitters; day nurseries etc Window cleaning and chimney sweeping
88	Hairdressing, manicure, beauty treatment etc	
89	Footwear and other repairs not allocated elsewhere	Repairs to footwear, and materials for such repairs Repairs to other goods, eg clothing, furniture and repairs not allocated elsewhere
90	Laundry, cleaning and dyeing	Laundry, launderettes and hire of washing machine Cleaning and dyeing
91	Educational and training expenses	University fees, including maintenance where not separable Technical college fees, including maintenance where not separable Further education—maintenance Direct grant school fees and maintenance Independent school fees and maintenance Other further educational or recreational training, eg private tuition including music and driving
92	Medical, dental and nursing fees	National Health Service payments—dentist, amenity hospital bed Private medical, dental, nursing and optical fees, other than charges for spectacles
93	Subscriptions and donations, hotel and holiday expenses, miscellaneous other services	Subscriptions to trade unions and professional organisations Subscriptions not allocated elsewhere, eg social clubs, Women's Institutes Cash gifts and tips (not loans) not allocated elsewhere Charitable donations and subscriptions Hotel, boarding house, holiday camp etc charges in the United Kingdom Expenses for holidays abroad, eg deposits, payments whilst away from home Holiday expenses not otherwise allocated Bank charges Stamp duties, fees and licences, other than driving and television licences, eg birth certificate, marriage licence, passport fee, driving test fee, dog licence Miscellaneous expenditure on services, eg newspaper advertisements, public (not swimming) baths, cloak-room charges, legal charges, library subscriptions
	Miscellaneous	
94	Expenditure not assignable elsewhere, including pocket money to children	Pocket money to children under 16 Money other than pocket money (eg from spare time jobs or income from trusts or investments) spent by children under 16 Miscellaneous expenditure on goods not assignable elsewhere

Commodity or service

REFERENCES IN TABLES		COMPONENTS SEPARATELY IDENTIFIED
	Other payments recorded	
95	Income tax payments <i>less</i> refunds	Income tax paid by employees under PAYE Income tax paid direct, eg by self-employed, retired or unoccupied persons Income tax deducted at source from income under covenant or from investments Income tax deducted at source from annuities and pensions Income tax refunds under PAYE Income tax refunds other than PAYE
96	National Insurance contributions	National Insurance contributions paid by employees National Insurance contributions paid by non-employees
97	Purchase or alteration of dwellings, including mortgage payments	Outright purchase of houses, flats etc, including deposits Instalment on loan or mortgage where interest and capital repayment are involved: building society local authority bank insurance company other source Interest on loan or mortgage where capital repayment is not involved: building society local authority bank insurance company other sources Structural alterations and additions to dwellings, including structural space heating systems Caravan purchase, including deposits
98	Life assurance, contributions to pension funds	Life assurance premiums, eg industrial policies, mortgage endowment policies Contributions to pension and superannuation funds deducted by employers
99	Sickness and accident insurance, subscriptions to sick clubs, friendly societies	Subscriptions to friendly societies, sick clubs, burial clubs, etc Medical insurance premiums, eg BUPA Other insurance premiums
100	Savings and investments, eg purchase of savings certificates and bonds, premium bonds, stocks and shares, unit trusts etc; deposits in savings banks, building societies etc; SAYE deposits; contributions to Christmas, savings and holiday clubs	
101 ¹	Betting, payments <i>less</i> winnings	Betting payments: football pools other betting, eg bookmakers, totalisator, bingo, raffle tickets etc Betting winnings: football pools other betting, eg bookmakers, totalisator, bingo, raffle tickets etc

¹ Included in table 6 only.

Headings used for identifying income information

1980

Source of income			
	REFERENCES IN TABLES	COMPONENTS SEPARATELY IDENTIFIED	EXPLANATORY NOTES
a	Wages and salaries	Normal "take-home" pay from main employment "Take-Home" pay from subsidiary employment Employees' income tax deduction Employees' National Insurance contribution Superannuation contributions deducted from pay Other deductions	<p>(i) In the calculation of household income in this report, where an employee has been away from work without pay for 13 weeks or less his normal wage or salary has been used in estimating his total income instead of social security benefits, such as unemployment or sickness benefit, that he may have received. Otherwise such benefits are used in estimating total income (see notes at reference e)</p> <p>(ii) Normal income from wages and salaries is estimated by adding to the normal "take-home" pay deductions made at source last time paid, together with the weekly value of occasional additions to wages and salaries (see appendix 4 definition 15(a))</p> <p>(iii) The components of wages and salaries for which figures are separately available amount in total to the normal earnings of employees, regardless of the operation of the 13-week rule in note (i) above. Thus the sum of the components listed here does not in general equal the wages and salaries figure in tables 43-45 and 53-54 of this report</p>
b	Self-employment	Income from business or profession, including subsidiary self-employment	The earnings or profits of a trade or profession, after deduction of business expenses but before deduction of tax
c	Investments	Interest on building society shares and deposits Interest on co-operative society shares and deposits, including dividends on purchases Interest on bank deposits and savings accounts including National Savings Bank Interest on British Savings Bonds Interest and dividends from stocks, shares, bonds, debentures and other securities Income from trust or covenant Rent or income from property, other than own residence, after deducting expenses allowed for income tax Other unearned income	
d	Annuities and pensions, other than social security	Annuities Pensions from central or local government services or from the armed forces Other pensions	
e	Social security benefits	Child benefit Family income supplement Unemployment benefit Sickness or industrial injury benefit Invalidity pension or allowance and attendance allowance Disablement or war disability pension or allowance Widows' benefits Retirement or old age pension Supplementary allowance or pension Any other benefit	<p>(i) The calculation of household income in this report takes account of the 13-week rule described at reference a, note (i)</p> <p>(ii) The components of social security benefits for which figures are separately available amount in total to the benefits received in the week before interview. That is to say, they include amounts that are discounted from the total by the operation of the 13-week rule in note (i). Thus the sum of the components listed here differs from the total of social security benefits used in the income tables of this report</p>

Source of income

	REFERENCES IN TABLES	COMPONENTS SEPARATELY IDENTIFIED	EXPLANATORY NOTES
f	Sub-letting and imputed income from owner/rent-free occupancy	For rented dwellings, any excess of rent received from sub-letting over expenditure on rent, rates, water charges etc For owner-occupied and rent-free dwellings, the rateable value of the dwelling together with any excess of rent received from letting (sub-letting) over the sum of the rateable value and expenditure on rates, water charges etc	Rateable values are adjusted in proportion to increases since last valuation in an index of gross rents and housing subsidies (see appendix 4, definitions 15(f) and (g))
g	Other sources	Married woman's allowance from husband temporarily away from home Alimony or separation allowances; allowances from members of the armed forces or merchant navy, or any other money from friends or relatives, other than husbands outside the household Benefits from trade unions, friendly societies etc, other than pensions Value of meal vouchers Other earned income Money scholarships received by persons aged 16 and over Money scholarships received by children under 16 Other income of children under 16	Earnings from intermittent or casual work over twelve months, not included in a or b eg from spare-time jobs or income from trusts or investments

APPENDIX 8

Comparison of average household expenditure and income

1. The definitions of household expenditure and income used in the survey are set out in appendix 4. Expenditure is defined as expenditure on goods and services, and does not include payments of income tax, national insurance contributions, mortgage and other payments for purchase of alteration of dwellings, life assurance premiums, purchases of national savings and other investments, and various other payments which are of a savings nature. Some expenditure included may be financed, wholly or partly, from capital, savings, loans, windfalls or the sale of assets. In general, information on changes in financial and other assets is not collected and income, as measured in this report, excludes withdrawals of savings, receipts from maturing insurance policies, from repayment of loans, or from sale of financial and other assets, loans, legacies, lump-sum gratuities and other gains and windfalls. Although most of the income information obtained is on a current basis, income from investment, self-employment and some other sources relates to a previous 12-month period; thus all the information does not relate to a common period of time. Because income and expenditure figures relate to different periods, a surplus of recorded income over recorded expenditure cannot be construed as "savings".

2. Consequently there will inevitably be households for which expenditure exceeds income, even after allowing for income tax and national insurance contributions. Some households, particularly those of retired persons, live on capital and others are drawing on savings during the period they are surveyed. Where households finance major items of expenditure from savings, loans or windfalls, this is liable to show up more dramatically in the survey results in the case of those with low incomes. This is shown in table 48, which includes a joint (two-way) distribution of household income and expenditure, and in tables 42 and 46 giving the quantiles of the distribution of expenditure and income.

3. Further comparisons of the average income and average expenditure of all households, (a) when they are

grouped in ranges of weekly household income, and (b) when grouped in ranges of weekly household expenditure, are given in tables A and B. It can be seen that, when households are grouped by household income, average expenditure tends to exceed average income in the lower income ranges. In the higher income ranges, however, average income substantially exceeds average expenditure; this is the case even when income tax and national insurance contributions are excluded from total income. Conversely, when households are grouped by ranges of household expenditure, average income before deductions substantially exceeds expenditure in all but the two highest ranges of expenditure, and this remains true of income after deductions of income tax and national insurance contributions except in the four highest expenditure ranges. The households in the higher expenditure ranges are likely to be those who have happened to make a large purchase during the record-keeping period, and their expenditure in following weeks might be much lower. Over the sample as a whole, and within the larger groups of households, estimates of average weekly expenditure and income are generally reliable, but tables A and B demonstrate that the one does not equal the other and that the relationship between them varies according to how the households are grouped. It should not be inferred from tables A and B that grouping by expenditure has any substantial advantage over grouping households by income. On the contrary, total expenditure as defined in the survey is liable to random variations over time and so it is less suitable as a general basis for classifying households. For example, if a household has made an exceptional payment during the 14 days of record-keeping such as the purchase of an expensive durable item, the total expenditure will be temporarily inflated, thus displacing the household into a higher expenditure group than it would normally occupy. The converse situation is likely to occur when a household underspends in the record-keeping period following some recent exceptional expenditure. Income groups are less likely to suffer from this form of instability since windfalls are excluded from the income definition.

Table A Expenditure and income of all households by ranges of gross normal income of household

1980

	Gross normal weekly income of household																
	Under £30	£30 and under £40	£40 and under £50	£50 and under £60	£60 and under £70	£70 and under £80	£80 and under £100	£100 and under £120	£120 and under £140	£140 and under £160	£160 and under £180	£180 and under £200	£200 and under £250	£250 and under £300	£300 and under £350	£350 or more	All households
Total number of households	227	531	386	387	276	234	493	550	582	610	559	451	776	429	204	249	6,944
Total number of persons	256	606	660	782	579	527	1,222	1,580	1,636	1,901	1,797	1,504	2,559	1,524	748	963	18,844
Total number of adults	238	569	549	642	459	392	877	1,048	1,127	1,242	1,160	988	1,779	1,090	544	704	13,408
Average number of persons per household																	
All persons	1.13	1.14	1.71	2.02	2.10	2.25	2.48	2.87	2.81	3.12	3.21	3.33	3.30	3.55	3.67	3.87	2.71
Males	0.34	0.27	0.67	0.88	0.96	1.09	1.17	1.40	1.40	1.56	1.59	1.66	1.69	1.82	1.85	2.03	1.31
Females	0.79	0.87	1.04	1.14	1.14	1.16	1.30	1.47	1.41	1.55	1.62	1.68	1.60	1.74	1.81	1.84	1.41
Adults	1.05	1.07	1.42	1.66	1.66	1.68	1.78	1.91	1.94	2.04	2.08	2.19	2.29	2.54	2.67	2.83	1.93
Persons under 65	0.41	0.24	0.49	0.68	0.82	0.96	1.35	1.63	1.74	1.89	1.97	2.11	2.19	2.42	2.57	2.74	1.56
Persons 65 and over	0.64	0.84	0.93	0.98	0.85	0.71	0.43	0.27	0.19	0.14	0.11	0.08	0.10	0.12	0.10	0.08	0.37
Children	0.08	0.07	0.29	0.36	0.43	0.58	0.70	0.97	0.87	1.08	1.14	1.14	1.01	1.01	1.00	1.04	0.78
Children under 2	0.01	0.01	0.06	0.04	0.08	0.10	0.10	0.14	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.05	0.06	0.03	0.05	0.05	0.08
Children 2 and under 5	0.03	0.02	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.13	0.23	0.18	0.19	0.16	0.14	0.10	0.10	0.05	0.08	0.12
Children 5 and under 18	0.04	0.04	0.16	0.26	0.29	0.40	0.47	0.60	0.59	0.78	0.87	0.95	0.84	0.88	0.90	0.91	0.59
Persons working	0.21	0.08	0.23	0.37	0.54	0.76	1.01	1.30	1.46	1.65	1.79	1.93	2.10	2.41	2.50	2.64	1.36
Persons not working	0.92	1.06	1.48	1.65	1.55	1.49	1.47	1.57	1.35	1.47	1.42	1.41	1.20	1.15	1.17	1.23	1.36
Men 65 and over,																	
women 60 and over	0.67	0.90	0.98	1.05	0.86	0.68	0.45	0.27	0.21	0.16	0.12	0.10	0.11	0.12	0.10	0.08	0.39
Others	0.24	0.16	0.50	0.59	0.70	0.80	1.02	1.31	1.14	1.31	1.31	1.31	1.09	1.03	1.07	1.14	0.97
Average age of head of household	64	69	63	62	58	56	50	46	45	43	42	43	44	46	46	46	50
Average weekly household income (a)	25.25	35.09	44.90	54.83	64.90	75.47	90.27	109.77	130.45	149.93	169.61	189.23	222.32	273.67	320.59	465.17	147.18
Income tax, payments less refunds (b)	0.24	0.26	0.42	1.29	2.98	4.19	8.10	11.08	16.91	19.54	24.03	28.41	35.20	46.28	57.41	98.56	20.76
National Insurance contributions (c)	[0.14]	0.05	0.09	0.33	0.68	1.22	2.45	3.77	4.90	5.90	6.84	7.60	8.68	10.12	11.26	12.55	4.92
(a) - {(b) + (c)}	24.87	34.78	44.39	53.21	61.24	70.06	79.72	94.92	108.64	124.49	138.74	153.22	178.44	217.27	251.92	354.06	121.50
Commodity or service	Average weekly household expenditure																
All expenditure groups	31.63	34.44	48.00	58.10	65.29	74.36	82.81	97.25	106.53	114.45	126.17	136.29	158.01	183.02	204.08	262.01	110.60
Group totals																	
Housing	6.10	9.07	10.52	12.88	12.86	13.54	14.12	14.41	16.23	16.12	17.68	18.14	22.68	23.13	25.76	32.28	16.56
Fuel, light and power	3.45	4.12	5.02	5.40	5.15	6.25	6.09	6.36	5.99	6.32	6.41	6.53	7.04	7.29	7.45	9.45	6.15
Food	9.32	9.82	13.22	15.75	17.25	19.19	20.88	24.74	25.07	26.85	29.13	30.84	32.78	37.20	40.21	48.94	25.15
Alcoholic drink	1.02	0.67	1.29	1.81	2.54	3.09	3.30	4.59	5.22	5.72	6.38	7.37	8.08	9.84	11.12	14.22	5.34
Tobacco	1.07	0.91	1.90	2.24	2.80	2.86	3.21	3.59	3.51	4.03	4.16	4.19	4.16	4.31	4.28	4.26	3.32
Clothing and footwear	2.01	2.06	2.74	3.75	4.24	5.88	6.23	7.15	8.12	9.07	10.38	12.88	12.75	17.20	20.52	21.90	8.99
Durable household goods	1.06	1.17	2.30	2.53	3.87	3.59	5.56	5.49	9.01	7.06	8.91	8.50	12.71	14.32	17.45	20.73	7.70
Other goods	2.32	2.53	3.33	4.04	4.74	5.55	6.24	7.52	8.08	9.38	10.15	10.88	12.25	16.09	16.56	21.88	8.75
Transport and vehicles	2.36	0.85	2.58	4.12	6.10	7.62	9.43	14.75	15.20	17.83	20.28	21.44	25.89	30.57	37.01	43.57	16.15
Services	2.89	3.21	5.03	5.44	5.60	6.58	7.38	8.30	9.74	11.50	12.01	14.66	18.92	22.06	22.04	42.99	11.96
Miscellaneous	[0.02]†	0.02	0.08	0.14	0.14	0.20	0.37	0.34	0.34	0.57	0.67	0.86	0.75	1.03	1.69	1.79	0.53
	Average weekly expenditure per person																
All expenditure groups	28.04	30.18	28.07	28.75	31.12	33.02	33.41	33.85	37.90	36.73	39.24	40.87	47.91	51.53	55.65	67.76	40.75

[] This figure is based on 6-10 readings.

† Standard error is 50 per cent or more.

Table B Expenditure and income of all households by ranges of expenditure of household

1980

	Weekly expenditure of household																All house- holds
	Under £30	£30 and under £40	£40 and under £50	£50 and under £60	£60 and under £70	£70 and under £80	£80 and under £100	£100 and under £120	£120 and under £140	£140 and under £160	£160 and under £180	£180 and under £200	£200 and under £250	£250 and under £300	£300 and under £350	£350 or more	
Total number of households	482	464	438	423	486	454	948	858	622	474	347	226	388	163	84	87	6,944
Total number of persons	512	617	763	856	1,127	1,203	2,718	2,639	2,076	1,596	1,210	843	1,423	593	319	349	18,844
Total number of adults	505	575	664	689	860	835	1,851	1,750	1,340	1,102	807	554	992	411	228	245	13,408
Average number of persons per household																	
All persons	1.06	1.33	1.74	2.02	2.32	2.65	2.87	3.08	3.34	3.37	3.49	3.73	3.67	3.64	3.80	4.01	2.71
Males	0.26	0.48	0.73	0.93	1.08	1.28	1.40	1.52	1.68	1.67	1.78	1.91	1.92	1.89	1.83	2.06	1.31
Females	0.80	0.85	1.01	1.09	1.23	1.37	1.47	1.55	1.65	1.70	1.71	1.82	1.75	1.75	1.96	1.95	1.41
Adults	1.05	1.24	1.52	1.63	1.77	1.84	1.95	2.04	2.15	2.32	2.33	2.45	2.56	2.52	2.71	2.82	1.93
Persons under 65	0.18	0.37	0.68	0.99	1.25	1.51	1.71	1.85	2.02	2.18	2.24	2.31	2.39	2.42	2.64	2.69	1.56
Persons 65 and over	0.86	0.86	0.84	0.64	0.52	0.33	0.24	0.19	0.14	0.14	0.08	0.14	0.16	0.10	0.07	0.13	0.37
Children	0.01	0.09	0.23	0.39	0.55	0.81	0.91	1.04	1.18	1.04	1.16	1.28	1.11	1.12	1.08	1.20	0.78
Children under 2	—	0.01	0.05	0.06	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.10	0.09	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.09	0.08
Children 2 and under 5	—	0.02	0.06	0.10	0.13	0.15	0.17	0.15	0.16	0.12	0.11	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.14	0.10	0.12
Children 5 and under 18	0.01	0.05	0.12	0.24	0.31	0.56	0.62	0.78	0.93	0.85	0.98	1.08	0.94	0.94	0.87	1.00	0.59
Persons working	0.13	0.22	0.47	0.69	0.95	1.22	1.43	1.65	1.82	2.01	2.09	2.17	2.27	2.33	2.33	2.51	1.36
Persons not working	0.93	1.11	1.28	1.33	1.36	1.43	1.44	1.42	1.52	1.36	1.40	1.56	1.39	1.31	1.46	1.51	1.36
Men 65 and over,	0.89	0.90	0.87	0.69	0.53	0.35	0.25	0.19	0.14	0.17	0.10	0.16	0.15	0.09	0.08	0.16	0.39
women 60 and over	0.05	0.21	0.41	0.64	0.83	1.07	1.18	1.23	1.38	1.19	1.29	1.40	1.24	1.21	1.38	1.34	0.97
Others																	
Average age of head of household	71	66	60	55	52	47	45	44	44	44	43	46	46	46	45	47	50
Average weekly house- hold income (a)	35.46	47.58	61.60	81.03	101.70	117.74	138.72	161.50	181.30	205.22	221.29	243.27	252.41	316.47	308.94	360.67	147.18
Income tax, payments less refunds (b)	0.77	2.17	3.99	7.14	11.48	14.25	18.50	22.34	26.86	31.54	34.23	39.90	40.74	59.23	56.06	75.20	20.76
National Insurance contributions (c)	0.10	0.38	0.91	1.74	2.88	3.96	5.02	6.09	6.96	7.75	8.14	8.43	8.94	10.08	10.33	10.56	4.92
(a) - {(b) + (c)}	34.59	45.03	56.70	72.15	87.34	99.53	115.20	133.07	147.48	165.93	178.92	194.94	202.73	247.16	242.55	274.91	121.50
Commodity or service	Average weekly household expenditure																£
All expenditure groups	23.92	34.93	45.18	54.86	65.04	75.05	90.07	109.40	129.16	149.16	169.32	189.26	222.01	272.44	321.60	485.36	110.60
Group totals																	
Housing	6.69	9.51	10.61	11.95	12.76	13.52	14.56	16.93	18.40	20.94	21.97	22.61	26.15	33.52	35.17	49.75	16.56
Fuel, light and power	3.11	3.95	4.85	5.10	5.58	5.36	6.13	6.49	6.79	7.24	7.55	8.52	7.91	10.23	9.32	9.78	6.15
Food	7.84	10.53	13.45	15.83	18.22	20.47	24.05	27.36	30.93	33.52	35.34	39.23	42.13	42.52	49.49	60.53	25.15
Alcoholic drink	0.50	0.90	1.41	2.07	2.65	3.76	4.54	5.63	7.06	8.18	10.00	8.98	11.50	11.65	15.82	15.43	5.34
Tobacco	0.58	1.19	1.98	2.49	2.70	3.32	3.52	3.80	4.42	4.32	4.33	4.49	5.19	4.21	5.25	4.96	3.32
Clothing and footwear	0.63	1.33	2.12	2.66	4.14	4.76	6.35	8.83	10.67	14.04	16.69	18.52	21.15	28.56	32.36	32.23	8.99
Durable household goods	0.39	0.80	1.21	2.14	2.71	2.87	4.42	6.38	7.78	8.86	12.82	14.42	20.51	32.38	32.58	74.53	7.70
Other goods	1.61	2.49	3.21	3.82	5.10	5.93	7.06	8.69	10.09	12.08	14.67	15.69	18.27	20.13	27.26	36.82	8.75
Transport and vehicles	0.45	1.02	2.39	3.98	5.78	7.95	11.04	15.23	20.97	25.79	28.32	35.66	40.78	50.44	54.83	79.87	16.15
Services	2.11	3.20	3.88	4.70	5.22	6.85	8.01	9.46	11.28	13.31	16.72	20.28	27.45	37.42	57.70	117.09	11.96
Miscellaneous	[0.01]	0.01	0.04	0.11	0.18	0.26	0.37	0.59	0.77	0.89	0.90	0.87	0.97	1.37	1.83	4.37†	0.53
	Average weekly expenditure per person																£
All expenditure groups	22.53	26.27	25.94	27.11	28.05	28.33	31.42	35.57	38.70	44.31	48.56	50.75	60.53	74.89	84.68	121.01	40.75

[] This figure is based on 6-10 readings.

Articles and tables containing additional analyses of Family Expenditure Survey data appearing in other official publications

The following is a list and brief description, under the heading of the Department concerned, of articles and tables on data from the survey that appear regularly in official publications other than the annual report or that have been issued as occasional publications. It consists of additional analyses of FES data; tables that duplicate exactly those published in the annual report have been excluded from the list.

1. Department of Employment

(a) Department of Employment Gazette

The following articles about the survey are published regularly.

- (i) *Household spending*. The November 1981 article compares early results on the characteristics and expenditure of all households in the survey for the previous calendar year with results for the two preceding years.
- (ii) *Annual results*. The article in the February 1982 issue discussed some main results of the survey for 1980.
- (iii) *The FES and the Retail Price Indices*. Articles in the March issues for 1981 and 1982, give details of the expenditure patterns of the households whose expenditure in the year ended in June is used to provide weights for the General and Pensioner Indices of Retail Prices together with the characteristics of the households.
- (iv) *Quarterly results*. A series of articles presents quarterly data from the survey as soon as they become available. Results for 1980 appear in the issues for February, June and November 1981.

The following *ad hoc* article has been published:

- (v) *Family Expenditure—a plain man's guide to the FES*. An article in the issue for February 1978 explains in non-technical terms the origins, methods, and purposes of the survey.

2. Central Statistical Office

(a) Economic Trends

The following regular and occasional articles have been published, based on the results of the survey:

- (i) *The Effects of Taxes and Benefits on Household Income 1980*, January 1982. This is the latest in a series of annual articles which studies the effects of taxes and benefits on households.
- (ii) *A review of the Effects of Taxes and Benefits on Household Incomes 1961–1975*. R P Harris, January 1977. This article examines the trends in taxes and benefits over fifteen years.
- (iii) *The Effects of Change in Household Composition on the Distribution of Income, 1961–1973*. M Semple, December 1975. This article adjusted the household composition of the 1973 sample to correspond with the composition of the 1961 sample, and looked at the resulting effect on equality of income.
- (iv) *The Distribution of income in the United Kingdom 1978/79*. Central Statistical Office, February 1981. This is the latest in a series of articles which uses FES data on non-taxable income and on incomes below the tax deduction card limit to estimate the distribution of personal income for the whole of the United Kingdom.
- (v) *UK Regional Accounts*. Central Statistical Office, November 1981. The estimates for regional consumers' expenditure and for some sources of personal income are based on FES data.
- (vi) *The redistributive effect of subsidies on households*. G A Stephenson and R P Harris, November 1977.

(b) Social Trends

Issue No. 11 1981 includes the following tables and charts:

Table 6.19	Household income: average weekly income by source, 1979
Chart 6.20	Household income, 1971 and 1978
6.21	Distribution of household income before and after tax, 1978
6.22	Distribution of household income: by household type, 1978
Chart 6.23	Distribution of household income before and after adjusting for household composition, 1978
Table 6.26	Redistribution of income through taxes and benefits, 1978, all households
6.27	Distribution of original and final household income 1973–78
7.10	Patterns of expenditure: by household type and income level, 1978
Chart 7.11	Availability of durable goods: by household type and income level, 1970 and 1978
Table 9.23	Expenditure on housing: by age of head of household and tenure, 1979

2. Central Statistical Office (continued)**(c) Annual Abstract of Statistics**

The following regular tables appear in Section 15 of **issue No. 118 1982:**

Table 15.1	Average incomes of households before and after taxes and benefits 1969–1979
15.4	Sources of household income 1969–1979
15.5	Households and their expenditure 1969–1979
15.6	Availability in households of certain durable goods 1969–1979

(d) Regional Trends (formerly Regional Statistics)

The following regular tables are included in **issue No. 16 1981:**

Table 3.1	Household composition by region and country, two-year periods 1978–79
3.2	Occupational grouping of head of household by region and country, two-year period 1978–79
3.5	Percentages of households with certain durable goods by region and country, two-year periods 1969–70 and 1978–79
13.1	Sources of household income as a percentage of total household income by region and country, two-year period 1978–79
13.2	Percentage distribution of households by household income by region and country, two-year period 1978–79
14.2	Household expenditure on commodity or service as percentage of total weekly expenditure by region and country, two-year period 1978–79

(e) Statistical News

Occasional articles have employed FES information:

Issue No. 31, November 1975:

Family Expenditure Survey. A study of differential response based on a comparison of the 1971 sample with the Census. W F F Kemsley.

Issue No. 39, November 1977:

Differential response in the Family Expenditure Survey: the effect on estimates of redistribution of income. R Harris.

Issue No. 51, November 1980:

A follow-up income survey, presenting the main results, in an abridged form, of the Report of the Committee of Enquiry into Local Government Finance (Cmnd 6453): 1976.

(f) Studies in Official Statistics No. 30

This study of *The distribution of household income in the United Kingdom 1957–1972* was based on the results of the survey.

3. Department of Energy

Occasional papers have employed FES information:

(a) *Energy Tariffs and the Poor 1976*. Data from the survey were used in estimating the distributions of certain categories of households over a range of electricity consumption bands.

(b) *Family Expenditure Survey: Expenditure on fuels 1979*. Expenditure on fuels recorded in the survey is examined in greater depth.

4. Department of the Environment**(a) Housing and Construction Statistics**

Each year the Department of the Environment carries out a separate analysis of housing information from the FES. Some of the results of this analysis are published periodically in that Department's annual publication **Housing and Construction Statistics (H & CS)**. Sometimes the D.o.E. definitions of certain variables in the analysis differ from those used in the FES reports and reference should therefore be made to the H & CS notes and definitions section as they apply to the following tables:

Housing and Construction Statistics 1969–79 and 1970–80

Table 132	Households by income and tenure groups: 1978 England and Wales
143	Households by income and tenure groups: 1979 England and Wales
133	Households in each tenure group by income and number of earners: 1978 England and Wales
144	Households in each tenure group by income and number of earners: 1979 England and Wales
134	Incomes by tenure and age of head of household: 1978 England and Wales
145	Incomes by tenure and age of head of household: 1979 England and Wales
135	Households by income and rents as a percentage of income: 1978 England and Wales
146	Households by income and rents as a percentage of income: 1979 England and Wales

4. Department of the Environment (continued)

- 136 Rent and mortgage payments by size and tenure: 1978 England and Wales
- 147 Rent and mortgage payments by size of tenure: 1979 England and Wales
- 137 Rent and mortgage payments by tenure and age of head of household: 1978 England and Wales
- 148 Rent and mortgage payments by tenure and age of head of household: 1979 England and Wales
- 138 Mortgage payments by source of mortgage: 1978 England and Wales
- 149 Mortgage payments by source of mortgage: 1979 England and Wales
- 139 Income of owner occupier by source of mortgage: 1978 England and Wales
- 150 Income of owner occupier by source of mortgage: 1979 England and Wales
- 140 Households by income and mortgage payments as a percentage of income: 1978 England and Wales
- 151 Households by income and mortgage payments as a percentage of income: 1979 England and Wales

(b) Report of the Committee of Enquiry into Local Government Finance (Cmnd 6453): 1976

Studies by the Layfield Committee on the impact of domestic rates and other taxes in relation to household income were based on data from the 1974 FES, together with information from certain households re-interviewed in 1975, a year after they had originally co-operated in the FES. The following analyses of FES data were published in the report of the Committee:

- Table 34 } Average rateable values of households by range of gross household income, England and Wales
- Figure 3 } April—September 1974
- Table 35 } Distribution of rateable values within selected income groups, England and Wales April—September
- Figure 4 } 1974
- Table 36 } Average rate payments by range of gross household income, Great Britain April—May 1975
- Figure 6 }
- Table 37 } Variation in rates as a percentage of income, Great Britain April—September 1974
- Table 38 } Average payments of rates and national taxation by range of gross household income, Great Britain
- Figure 5 } April—May 1975
- Figure 8 } Effect of replacing rates by taxes 1975
- Table 39 } Change in average rate burdens and incomes, Great Britain April-June 1974 to April-May 1975

(c) Housing Policy Technical Volume Part 1: 1977

FES data appear in the following tables:

- Table II.29 Numbers of earners per household, England and Wales 1975
- II.30 Mean and median income by tenure and economic activity/inactivity of head, England and Wales 1975
- II.31 Tenure by income of head of household and wife and economic activity/inactivity of head, England and Wales 1975
- II.32 Tenure of household with economically active head but low income, England and Wales 1975
- IV.20 Owner-occupiers' current expenditure, United Kingdom 1967/68–1975/76
- IV.28 Rent and income of local authority tenants with economically active head of household, England and Wales 1975
- IV.29 Mortgage payment and income of households with economically active head, England and Wales 1975
- IV.30 Median mortgage payment and rent by age of head of household, England and Wales 1975

5. Department of Health and Social Security

The following papers are based wholly or in part on FES data:

(a) *Report of the committee on one-parent families* (Cmnd 5629): 1974. Appendix 10 of the *Finer Report* is an analysis of the financial circumstances of one-parent families based on FES data 1969–1971. Information is presented about the numbers and characteristics of one-parent families with low incomes in relation to their needs, and the analysis is comparable to that for two-parent families mentioned above. Whilst the *Finer Committee* examined all aspects of the circumstances of one-parent families, one of their major recommendations was the introduction of a Guaranteed Maintenance Allowance, or a non-contributory Social Security cash benefit specifically for one-parent families. The costings of this proposed benefit, and of other suggested benefits, depend very heavily on analysis of FES data.

(b) *Supplementary Benefits Commission: annual report 1978*: 1979

The report includes estimates of the take-up of supplementary benefit for different categories of families derived from FES data.

(c) *Supplementary Benefits Commission: Administrative Paper No. 7: The take-up of Supplementary Benefit: 1978*

The paper examines existing estimates of take-up derived from FES data and their sensitivity. It investigates take-up further by looking at those not receiving their entitlement under the main heading of amount unclaimed, length of time for which entitlement had apparently lasted, and incomes relative to supplementary benefit level.

Department of Health and Social Security (continued)**Social Security Statistics**

The following tables were compiled using data from the 1977 FES and appear in the 1980 issue.

- Table 47.07 Estimated numbers of families and persons with incomes at various levels relative to Supplementary Benefit level analysed by family type
- 47.08 Estimated numbers of families and persons with incomes at various levels relative to Supplementary Benefit level analysed by employment status

6. Scottish Office**Scottish Abstract of Statistics**

The following regular tables appear in **issue No. 10 1981**:

- Table 10.14 Household characteristics, income and expenditure for Scotland over the 9-year period to 1979 were compared with United Kingdom figures at the beginning and end of the period
- 10.15 and 10.16 Household expenditure in Scotland on housing and on all commodities and services over two-year periods within the 9-year period to 1979 were compared with expenditure in the United Kingdom at the beginning and end of the period
- 10.17 Expenditure in Scotland for four main household composition groups in the three-year period 1977–1979
- 10.18 Expenditure in Scotland of households with manual and non-manual worker head and head retired or unoccupied in the three-year period 1977–1979

7. Welsh Office**(a) Digest of Welsh Statistics**

The following regular tables are included in **issue No. 26 1980**:

- Table 7.24 Household characteristics, income and expenditure patterns and availability of certain durable goods compared for Wales and the United Kingdom in the two-year periods 1975/76, 1976/77 and 1977/78
- 7.25 Household expenditure on food compared as in table 7.24

(b) Welsh Economic Trends

The following regular tables are included in **issue No. 7 1980**:

- Table 51 Household expenditure per capita on commodities and services compared for Wales and the United Kingdom in the two-year periods 1975/76 and 1977/78
- 52 Sources of household income per capita compared as in table 51
- 53 Comparison of households in Wales, certain English regions, Scotland and United Kingdom having certain durable goods 1977/78

(c) Welsh Social Trends

The following tables are included in **issue No. 4 1980/81**:

- Table 27(a) Sources of household income for Wales and the United Kingdom in the two-year periods 1974/75 and 1977/78
- 27(b) Household expenditure on commodities and services compared as in table 27(a)

8. Royal Commission on the Distribution of Income and Wealth

Income data from the FES were widely used by the Royal Commission. Report numbers 1, 4 and 5 on the Standing Reference used the survey to produce distributions of gross, original, disposable and final income for different household types between 1959 and 1976 and examined the effect of taxes and benefits on successive definitions of income by type of household.

(a) Report No. 2: Income from companies and its distribution: 1975

- Table 20 } Contributions to pension funds deducted by employers for households of different total income levels
Figure 9 } 1973

(b) Report No. 6: Lower Incomes: 1978

The report used the survey extensively to produce distributions and sources of net income and equivalent net income for various types of households and family units for the years 1968–1976 with particular emphasis on the lower end of the distribution.

(c) Report No. 7: Fourth Report on the Standing Reference: 1979

This updates earlier analyses and includes the following tables based on the survey:

- Table 3.1 Distributions of original, disposable and final household income 1976 and 1977
- 3.2 Movement of households between deciles of distributions of original, disposable and final household income 1976 and 1977

8. Royal Commission on the Distribution of Income and Wealth (continued)

- 3.3 Composition of each decile of the distributions of original, disposable and final household income 1977
- 3.4 Effect of taxes and benefits on successive definitions of income, by type of household 1977
- 3.5 } Distributions of original, disposable and final income, by type of household 1961, 1969 and 1977
- 3.6 }
- 3.7 Trends in the composition of households participating in the Family Expenditure Survey
- 3.8 Effect of taxes and benefits on the average income for six types of household, 1961-77
- A.9 Distribution of gross household income 1959-1977
- A.10 Distribution of gross household income—quantile points as a percentage of the median 1959-1977
- B.1 Composition of each decile of the distributions of original, disposable and final household income 1976
- B.2 Effect of taxes and benefits on successive definitions of household income, by type of household 1976

(d) Report No. 8: Fifth Report on the Standing Reference: 1979

Table 10.16 Living standards as measured by possession of certain consumer durables and by type of housing, households headed by self-employed and employees 1975.

Analyses of Family Expenditure Survey data available from other Government departments

The following is a list of analyses of FES information by departments other than the Department of Employment that are not published but are available to enquirers on direct request to the department concerned.

1. Central Statistical Office

(a) *Estimates of household expenditure in the United Kingdom at current prices 1970–1975. Comparison between the Family Expenditure Survey and the National Accounts.* CSO Consumers' Expenditure Section, telephone 01-233-7431/7754. This paper adjusts both National Accounts and FES data to a common basis and examines the differences between them. Comparisons covering more recent years are also available on request.

(b) Further data on the *Effects of taxes and benefits on household income* will be provided on request (subject to resources), as stated in the article on this subject in *Economic Trends*, January 1982. Request should be in writing to CSO.

2. Department of Energy

Analyses of information on fuel provided by the survey. Enquiries may be made by telephone, number 01-211-3980.

3. Department of the Environment

Unpublished results of *The special analysis of FES housing information*, additional to those mentioned at section 4(a) of appendix 9 and subject to the same qualification as to the definition of variables, are available on request to DoE, SH Division, telephone 01-212-8543. Tables include:

Distribution of rates

Rates as a proportion of income by income ranges

Distribution of the ratio of unrebated rent to gross value

Distribution of gross values by income ranges and by tenure group

Separate versions of some of these tables are available for households where the householder is receiving supplementary benefit.

Some continuous surveys providing official data on household expenditure and income

Some information about households, their characteristics, and certain aspects of their expenditure and income may be obtained from various official continuous surveys other than the Family Expenditure Survey. The sources and brief descriptions of the information they provide are listed below, and the surveys are described in greater detail in the **Guide to Official Statistics**¹. The methods used in the different surveys vary and for this reason results will not always be strictly comparable.

In addition to the information listed, the Office of Population Censuses and Surveys may be able to supply on request further data about particular household characteristics from special surveys such as the Census of Population.

1. General Household Survey

A voluntary survey of households in Great Britain, continuous since 1971. Annual reports are published, and unpublished analyses may be available. Topics covered have from time to time included the following (except for housing cost information, i.e. rents, etc, for occasional years, there are no expenditure questions in this survey).

- Household composition—basic demographic characteristics
- Housing—including tenure, amenities, consumer durables; housing costs and housing satisfaction
- Socio-economic grouping
- Industry classification
- Father's occupation
- Income—gross income from all sources over previous 12 months
- Country of birth and parents' country of birth
- Educational qualifications
- Age full-time education ceased
- Health status and health service utilisation
- Unemployment and economic activity
- Fertility
- Leisure
- Smoking habits and drinking behaviour

The responsible department, to which requests for further information should be made, is the Office of Population Censuses and Surveys, telephone 01-242-0262, extension 2311/26.

2. National Food Survey

A voluntary sample survey of households in Great Britain, continuous since 1940. Annual reports are published under the title **Household Food Consumption and Expenditure**, and quarterly results appear in **MAFF Food Facts**, **British Business** and the **Monthly Digest of Statistics**. The analyses produced include average consumption of and expenditure on major food items, with nutrient value, for households by:

- Standard region
- Six categories of administrative area
- Housing tenure
- Household composition
- Gross income of head of household
- Age of housewife
- Ownership of deep-freezers

Estimates of price and income elasticities of demand and some other demand parameters are included in the annual reports.

The responsible department, to which requests for further information should be made, is the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, telephone 01-868-7161, extension 43/44.

3. Northern Ireland Family Expenditure Survey

This voluntary sample survey, continuous since 1967, is carried out by the Policy, Planning and Research Unit of the Department of Finance in Northern Ireland on the same lines as the United Kingdom survey and using the same questionnaires. A random selection from the sample of households for the Northern Ireland survey is used as the Northern Ireland component of the sample for the United Kingdom survey.

¹Guide to Official Statistics No. 3, 1980, HMSO.

3. Northern Ireland Family Expenditure Survey (continued)

Results of the Northern Ireland Survey are published by the Policy, Planning and Research Unit in the Northern Ireland Digest of Statistics/Northern Ireland Annual Abstract of Statistics. In the present (UK) report there are references to the Northern Ireland survey in Part I, paragraphs 1, 4 and 29, Part II, note 25 and Appendix 2, paragraphs 13-16.

1979 FES data published in the Digest include analyses of the characteristics of households and persons co-operating in the survey, together with expenditure and income data for households.

Requests for further information should be addressed to the Policy, Planning and Research Unit, telephone 0232-63210, extension 2058.

Sources of information on the total household population

The following is a list of sources of published information and addresses for enquiry about the numbers of households, the numbers of persons in households and the numbers of persons in the non-household population.

1. Census of Population

The most complete analyses of population and household information are contained in the analyses of the Census of Population; the last Census was taken in 1981 but at time of going to print national data are not yet available. The previous Census was in 1971.

The Census analyses the population households and non-private establishments by various characteristics or types, including basic demographic factors such as age, sex and marital condition, economic activity, occupations and industries, persons of pensionable age, migration, qualifications, transport, fertility, housing and household composition.

(a) Census 1971

Results of the 1971 Census appear in publications of the Office of Population Censuses and Surveys and the General Register Offices for Scotland and Northern Ireland, including:

Census 1971: England and Wales: Household Composition Tables (Parts I, II, III)

Census 1971: Scotland: Household Composition Tables

Census 1971: Great Britain: Household Composition Summary Tables

Census of Population 1971 (Northern Ireland): Housing

Census 1971: Great Britain: Non-Private Households

These volumes contain analyses of households by the numbers and types of families they contain and the characteristics of their chief economic supporters and of families including family heads, married couples and husbands and wives. These analyses cover numbers of persons, earners, dependent children, persons of pensionable age, servants, visitors, age, sex, marital condition, economic position, social class and socio-economic group, industry, county of birth, hours worked, rooms, tenure and density of occupation.

The volume on non-private households analyses the institutional population, ie. those places and persons enumerated on Census night as communal establishments rather than private households.

There are a large number of other census publications (through HMSO) and unpublished material.

Enquiries may be addressed to:

Office of Population Censuses and Surveys, telephone 01-242-0262,
Extension 2009/2013
(Enquiries for England and Wales)

General Register Office for Scotland, telephone 031-334-0380,
Extension 211

General Register Office (Northern Ireland), telephone 0232-35211

The definitions of a household used in the Census and the Family Expenditure Survey are not completely identical.

Tables in the following annual publications are based on Census results:

(b) Annual Abstract of Statistics

The following regular table appears in **issue No. 118 1982**:

Table 3.67 Composition of Private Households in 1971, Great Britain
Total numbers of households are given in this table.

(c) Social Trends

Issue No. 12 1982 includes the following tables:

- Table 2.1 People in households: by type of household and family in which they live, Great Britain.
- 2.2 Households: by type, Great Britain, 1961, 1966, 1971, 1976, 1979 and 1980.
- 2.3 Households: by size, Great Britain, 1961, 1966, 1971, 1976, 1979 and 1980.
- Chart 2.4 Households: by size, and people: by household size, Great Britain 1971 and 1980.
- Table 2.6 Married couple families: by size and by age of family head, Great Britain, 1980.
- 2.7 Lone parent families: by size and by age of family head, Great Britain, 1978-80.
- 2.8 Lone parent families: by household composition, Great Britain, 1973-75, 1979-80.

(d) National Dwelling and Housing Survey (N.D.H.S)

The N.D.H.S., sampled in three phases between 1977 and 1979, contains extensive housing information for areas within England. The fieldwork used a sample of approximately 1 million addresses in England; and there are two published reports; the first, the National Dwelling and Housing Survey (1978) in respect of phase I, and the second (1980) covering phases II and III. There is a very flexible tabulation system for using the data; enquiries to the Department of the Environment, 2 Marsham Street, London, S.W.1. telephone 01 - 212 - 5849.

2. Household Projections

(a) Household projections for England and Wales are prepared by the Department of the Environment. The following tables have been published:

(i) Housing and Construction Statistics, 1969-79 and 1970-80

Tables 99 and 142 Projections of numbers of households by composition and region, England and Wales 1977-1991

(ii) Housing Policy Technical Volume Part I: 1977

Table III.2 Projections of numbers of households by composition and age group, England and Wales 1971-1986

III.3 Summary of projections of numbers of households, England and Wales, Scotland and Great Britain 1971-1986

(iii) Social Trends, Issue No. 12 1982

Table 2.5 Household projections: by household type and age of head, Great Britain, 1971-1991

(b) For Scotland enquiries may be addressed to the Scottish Development Department, telephone 031-556-8501, extension 2111.

(c) For Northern Ireland enquiries should be made of the Department of the Environment (NI), telephone 0232-21212, extension 109.

3. Family Units

(a) Information about members of family units is obtained from the Census. Social Trends, issue No. 10, 1980 included in tables 2.6 and 2.7 details of families by size and age of head in 1971. The definition of a family differs from the definition of a household used in the Family Expenditure Survey.

(b) Information about numbers of family units in Great Britain may be obtained on request to the Department of Health and Social Security, telephone 01-217-4416. The definition of family units used is unique to the Department of Health and Social Security and therefore differs from the definition of households used in the survey.

APPENDIX 13

Index to tables, charts and appendices in the reports for 1971 to 1980

Household information	Table and chart numbers in reports for									
	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971
Characteristics										
Households	1	1	1	39	40	40	41	40	35	38
Persons in households	2	2	2	41	41	41	40	39	51	52
Different levels of income	5									
Economic role of head of household	3	3	3	40						
Household size over time in three-year periods	Chart 5	Chart 5	Chart 5	Chart 10	Chart 10	Chart 7				
Households by availability of certain durable goods and by										
Composition of household	4	5	5	58	54	54	54	56		
Income of household	4	4	4	57	53	53	53	55	50	
Expenditure analyses										
Age of head by household income	37-40	39-42	33-36	27-30	29-32	29-32	29-32	29-32	25-28	24-27
All households by household income	6	6	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
All households by quartiles of household income				2						
All households at different levels of household income (quintile groups)	7	7	7							
All households in quarterly periods				3	2	2	2	2	2	2
All households over time in three-year periods				4	3	3	3	3	3	3
All households over time, selected years	8	8	8							
Car(s) available/not available by household income										
Composition of household by type of administrative area										28-29
Composition of household by household income	9-16, 19	9-19, 22	9-19,22	5-14	17-20	17-20	17-20	17-20	16-19	15-18
Composition of household (miscellaneous groups)	17, 18	20, 21	20, 21	15, 16	4-13	4-13	4-14	4-14	4-14	4-13
Composition of household by number of workers	20-23	23-26								
Composition of household by employment status of married women	24									
Occupation of head of household	26A	28	24	18	21	21	21	21		
Employed and unemployed (1980)	26B									
Employed and unemployed (1979)	26C									
Occupation of head of household by household income	27-34, 36	29-36, 38	25-32	20-26	22-28	22-28	22-28	22-28	20-24	19-23
Number of workers by household income	35	37								
Employment status and occupation of head of household				19						
Regions—all households										
Single year	51	55	49	60	56	56	56	57	52	53
Two-year period	50	54	48	59	55	55	55	58	53	54
Type of administrative area	25	27	23	17	16	16	16	16	15	14
Expenditure on commodity or service as a percentage of total expenditure										
Groups of households	6, 41	6, 43	6, 37	1, 31	1, 33	1, 33	1, 33	1, 33	1, 29	1, 30
Regions—all households										
Single year	52	56	50	62	58	58	58	59	54	55
Two-year period	52	56	50	61	57	57	57	59	54	55
All households by household income	Chart 1	Chart 1	Chart 1	Chart 1	Chart 1	Chart 1	Chart 1	Chart 1	Chart 1	Chart 1
All households over time										
Single years	Chart 3	Chart 3	Chart 3							
Three-year periods				Chart 4	Chart 4	Chart 4	Chart 2	Chart 4	Chart 2	
Quartiles of distribution by household income over time										
Single years				Chart 5	Chart 5					
Composition of household	Chart 2	Chart 2	Chart 2	Chart 2	Chart 2	Chart 2	Chart 2	Chart 2	Chart 2	Chart 3
Composition and income of household							Chart 3	Chart 3	Chart 3	
Quartiles of distribution by income and composition of households				Chart 3	Chart 3					

Household information	Table and chart numbers in reports for									
	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971
Sources of income analyses										
Head, wife and other household members	43	45	39	33	35	35	35	35	31	32
Groups of households	44	46	40	34	36	36	36	36	33	33
Composition and income of household	45	47	41	36	38	38	38			
Regions—all households										
Single year				64	60	60	60	60	55	56
Two-year period				63	59	59	59	60	55	56
Sources of income as a percentage of total household income										
Groups of households	44	46	40	35	37	37	37	37	33	34
Regions										
Single year	54	58	52	66	62	62	62	61	56	57
Two-year period	53	57	51	65	61	61	61	61	56	57
All households over time										
Three-year period				Chart 8	Chart 8					
Quartiles of distribution by household income over time										
Single year				Chart 9	Chart 9					
Composition and income of households						Chart 6	Chart 6			
Quartiles of distribution by income and composition of households				Chart 7	Chart 7					
Quantiles of distributions of										
Household expenditure	42	44	38	32	34	34	34	34	30	31
Household income	46	48	42	37	39	39	39	38	34	35
Disposable household income	47	49	43	38						
Distributions										
Households by household income and by										
Age of head of household	48	50	44	53	52	52	52	52	47	49
Age of chief economic supporter		51	45	56						
Composition of household	48	50	44	46	45	45	45	44—45	39—40	43—44
Composition of household and number of workers	48	50	44	48	47	47	47	46	41	
Employment status of head of household	48	50	44	51	50	50	50	50	45	
Employment status of chief economic supporter		51	45	54						
Expenditure of household	48	50	44	43	42	42	42	41	36	39
Households with married women	48	50	44	49	48	48				
Households with working married women							48	48	43	46
Income of head of household	48	50	44	50	49	49	49	49	44	47
Disposable household income	48	50	44	42						
Occupation of head of household	48	50	44	52	51	51	51	51	46	48
Occupation of chief economic supporter		51	45	55						
Size of household	48	50	44	45	44	44	44	43	38	42
Tenure of dwelling	6	6	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1, 41
Type of administrative area	48	50	44	44	43	43	43	42	37	40
Workers	48	50	44	47	46	46	46	47	42	45
Percentage distribution of households by										
Composition and expenditure of household	Chart 4	Chart 4	Chart 4	Chart 6	Chart 6	Chart 5	Chart 5	Chart 5	Chart 4	
Type of tenure and certain levels of household income	Chart 6									
Households by region ¹ and by										
Age of head of household	49	52	46	74	69	69	69	68	63	64
Composition of household	49	52	46	68	64	64	64	63	58	60
Employment status of head of household	49	52	46	72	67	67	67	66	61	
Income of household	49	52	46	71	66	66	66	65	60	62
Occupation of head of household	49	52	46	73	68	68	68	67	62	63
Size of household	49	52	46	67	63	63	63	62	57	59
Tenure of dwelling	50	54	48	59	55	55	55	57	52	58
Workers	49	52	46	69	65	65	65	64	59	61
Married women	49	52	46	70						
Availability of certain durable goods	49	53	47	75	70	70	70	69	64	65

Distribution of earnings of individuals²

¹ The regional distribution tables cover two-year periods in the reports from 1974 onwards and a single year in earlier reports.

² Reports for 1974 and earlier years include an index to the distribution tables of earnings of individuals published until 1971.

Subject of appendix	Appendix and table numbers in reports for									
	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971
Appendices										
Origins, publication and uses of the survey	1	1	1	Appendix numbers						
The sample design and selection of addresses	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Standard errors and numbers of households recording income or expenditure	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Definitions	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Major changes in definition	5	5	5	4	4					
Expenditure headings	6	6	6	5	5	4	4	4	4	4
Income headings	7	7	7	6	6	5	5	5	5	5
Comparisons of average household expenditure and income	8	8	8	7	7	6	6	6	6	6A, 6B
Distribution of households by household composition and alternative definitions of household income and expenditure				8	8	7	7	Tables 53, 54	Tables 48, 49	Tables 50, 51
Articles and tables containing additional analyses of FES data appearing in other official publications	9	9	9	9	9					
Analyses of FES data available from other government departments	10	10	10	10	10					
Some continuous surveys providing official data on household expenditure and income	11	11	11	11	11					
Sources of information on the total household population	12	12	12	12						
Index to information in the reports for 1971 to 1980 ¹	13	13	13	13	12	8	8	7	7	7

¹ The reports for 1975–79 include an index for 1966–70 respectively, and the report for 1965 contains an index for each of the years 1957–65.

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

Government Bookshops

49 High Holborn, London WC1V 6HB

13a Castle Street, Edinburgh EH2 3AR

41 The Hayes, Cardiff CF1 1JW

Brazennose Street, Manchester M60 8AS

Southey House, Wine Street, Bristol BS1 2BQ

258 Broad Street, Birmingham B1 2HE

80 Chichester Street, Belfast BT1 4JY

*Government Publications are also available
through booksellers*